## सी डी एफ डी CDFD

# वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन <br> अप्रैल 2016 से मार्च 2017 तक <br> ANNUAL REPORT 

## April 2016 to March 2017



डी एन ए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग एवं निदान केन्द्र
उप्पल, हैदराबाद-500 001
Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics
Uppal, Hyderabad - 500001

## CONTENTS

I Mandate ..... 5
II From the Director's Desk ..... 11
III Services

1. Laboratory of DNA Fingerprinting Services ..... 21
2. Diagnostics Division ..... 25
3. Plant DNA Fingerprinting Services ..... 35
IV Research
4. Laboratory of Bacterial Genetics ..... 39
5. Laboratory of Cell Cycle Regulation ..... 47
6. Laboratory of Cell Death \& Cell Survival ..... 53
7. Laboratory of Cell Signalling ..... 58
8. Laboratory of Chromatin Biology and Epigenetics ..... 64
9. Laboratory of Computational Biology ..... 69
10. Laboratory of Computational \& Functional Genomics ..... 72
11. Laboratory of Drosophila Neural Development ..... 77
12. Laboratory of Fungal Pathogenesis ..... 82
13. Laboratory of Genomics and Profiling Applications ..... 87
14. Laboratory of Immunology ..... 91
15. Laboratory of Mammalian Genetics ..... 96
16. Laboratory of Molecular Cell Biology ..... 100
17. Laboratory of Molecular Genetics ..... 106
18. Laboratory of Molecular Oncology ..... 111
19. Laboratory of Neurospora Genetics ..... 116
20. Laboratory of Plant-Microbe Interactions ..... 121
21. Laboratory of Transcription ..... 126
22. Other Scientific Services / Facilities
a. Laboratory Animal Facility ..... 135
b. Bioinformatics ..... 138
c. Instrumentation ..... 139
V Publications ..... 141
VI Human Resource Development ..... 151
VII Awards and Honours ..... 155
VIII Lectures, Meetings, Workshops and Important Events ..... 159
IX Deputations Abroad of CDFD Personnel ..... 165
X Faculty and Officers of CDFD ..... 171
XI Committees of the Centre ..... 175
XII Implementation of RTI Act, 2005 ..... 187
XIII Budget and Finance ..... 191
XIV Photo Gallery ..... 333

## अघिदेश

सीडीएफडी सोसाइटी के संगम ज्ञापन तथा नियम एवं विनियमों में बताए गए अनुसार डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग एवं निदान केंद्र की स्थापना जिन उद्देश्यों के लिए हुई वे निम्न प्रकार हैं :
i. पितृत्व विवाद, आप्रवास और अस्पतालों में नवजात शिशुओं की अदला-बदली जैसे मामलों में निजी पक्षों सहित विविध अभिकरणों के लिए पर्याप्त अदायगी पर डीएनए प्रोफाइलिंग और उससे संबंधित विश्लेषण का वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधान करना।
ii. अपराध अन्वेषण अभिकरणों को डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग और उससे संबंधित विश्लेषण तथा सुविधाएं प्रदान करना।
iii. अपराध अन्वेषण और परिवार मामलों में डीएनए प्रोफाइल विश्लेषण और उससे संबंधित तकनीकों के साक्ष्य संबंधी मूल्य को समझने में पुलिस कर्मियों, न्यायिक वैज्ञानिकों, वकीलों तथा न्यायपालिका की सहायता करना।
iv. आनुवंशिक अव्यवस्थाओं को संसूचित करने हेतु डीएनए नैदानिक विधियां सिद्ध करना और इस प्रकार के संसूचन के लिए संपरीक्षाएं विकसित करना।
v. पादप और जंतु कोशिका माल, कोशिका लाइनों के प्रमाणीकरण के लिए डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग तकनीकों का उपयोग करना और ऐसे प्रयोजनों के लिए आवश्यकतानुसार नई संपरीक्षाएं विकसित करना।
vi. डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग तकनीकों पर प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना।
vii. मूलभूत, अनुप्रयुक्त अनुसंधान एवं विकास कार्य करना।
viii. देश में चिकित्सा संस्थाओं, जन-स्वास्थ्य अभिकरणों और उद्योग को परामर्शी सेवाएं प्रदान करना।
ix. केंद्र के उद्देश्यों से संगत क्षेत्रों में विदेशी अनुसंधान संस्थाओं एवं प्रयोगशालाओं और अन्य अंतरराष्ट्रीय संगठनों के साथ सहयोग करना।
x. अनुसंधान छात्रों को स्नातकोत्तर उपाधियों के लिए पंजीकृत कर सकने के प्रयोजन हेतु उत्चतर अधिगम के मान्यता प्राप्त विश्वविद्यालयों एवं संस्थाओं के साथ संबंध स्थापित करना।
xi. भारत सरकार, राज्य सरकारों, देश में स्थित पूर्व संस्थाओं / न्यासों, व्यक्तियों और अन्य गतिविधियों के लिए अंतरराष्ट्रीय संगठनों सहित विदेशी स्रोतों से आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करना।
xii. केंद्र सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन से प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों, वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधान और अन्य गतिविधियों के लिए अंतरराष्ट्रीय संगठनों सहित विदेशी स्रोतों से आर्थिक सहायता प्राप्त करना।
xiii. केंद्र की गतिविधियों को चलाने के लिए जैसा आवश्यक या सुविधाजनक हो, कोई भी संपत्ति चल या अचल या भवनों एवं निर्माणों को निर्मित करने, सुधार करने, परिवर्तित करने, गिरा देने या मरम्मत करने हेतु उपहार, क्रय, विनियम, पट्टा, भाडे पर लेने द्वारा या अन्यथा किसी भी तरह अर्जित करना।
xiv. केंद्र के प्रयोजन हेतु, भारत सरकार और अन्य प्रोनोटों, विनियम पत्रों या अन्य परक्राम्य लिखतों को आहरित करना और स्वीकार करना, तैयार करना और पृष्ठांकित करना, बट्टा करना और परक्रामण करना।
$x v$. केंद्र को सौंपी गई निधियों या धन को निवेश करने के लिए, ऐसी प्रतिभूतियों को खोलने या ऐसे तरीके से, जो कि समय-समय पर शासी परिषद द्वारा निर्धारित किए जाते हैं, इस प्रकार के निवेश को विक्रय या पक्षांतरण करना।
xvi. उत्त सभी उद्देश्यों या उनमें से किसी उद्देश्य की प्राप्ति के लिए सभी ऐसे अन्य विधिसम्मत कार्य, जैसा आवश्यक, प्रासंगिक या सहायक हो, करना।
xvii. केंद्र के उद्देश्यों को वास्तविक बनाने के लिए प्रोफेसरों, अन्य संकाय पदों, अभ्यागत अध्येतावृत्तियों सहित अध्येतावृत्तियों, अनुसंधान एवं संवर्ग पदों, छात्रवृत्तियों आदि को संस्थापित करना।
xviii. केंद्र के वैज्ञानिक एवं प्रौद्योगिकीय कार्य के लिए प्रयोगशालाओं, कार्यशालाओं, भंडार, पुस्तकालय, कार्यालय और अन्य सुविधाओं को स्थापित करना।
xix. तकनीकी जानकारी को उद्यमकर्ताओं और उद्योगों से प्राप्त या उनको अंतरण करना, और
$x x$. पेटेंटो, डिजाइनों एवं तकनीकी जानकारी जो कि केंद्र द्वारा विकसित की गई हो, को पंजीकृत करना और केंद्र के हित में ऐसे पेटेंटों / डिजाइनों / तकनीकी जानकारी के किसी भाग को अंतरण करना।

## MANDATE

The objectives for which the Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics (CDFD) was established, as enumerated in Memorandum of Association and Rules and Regulations of CDFD Society, are as follows:
i. To carry out scientific research pertaining to DNA profiling and related analysis in civil cases like paternity disputes, immigration, and exchange of newborns in hospitals, for various agencies including private parties, on appropriate payment;
ii. To provide DNA fingerprinting and related analysis and facilities to crime investigation agencies;
iii. To assist police personnel, forensic scientists, lawyers and the judiciary in understanding the evidential value of the DNA profile analysis and related techniques in crime investigation and family matters;
iv. To establish DNA diagnostic methods for detecting genetic disorders and to develop probes for such detection;
v. To use DNA fingerprinting techniques for the authentication of plant and animal cell material, cell lines and to develop new probes where necessary for such purposes;
vi. To provide training in DNA fingerprinting techniques;
vii. To undertake basic, applied and developmental R \& D work;
viii. To provide consultancy services to medical institutions, public health agencies and industry in the country;
ix. To collaborate with foreign research institutions and laboratories and other international organizations in fields relevant to the objectives of the Centre;
x. To establish affiliation with recognized universities and institutions of higher learning for the purpose of enabling research scholars to register for post-graduate degrees;
xi. To receive grants, donations and contributions in cash or in other forms from the Government of India, State Governments, Charitable Institutions/Trusts, individuals and industry within the country;
xii. To receive, with the prior approval of the Central Government, monetary assistance from foreign sources including international organizations for training programmes, scientific research and other activities;
xiii. To acquire by gift, purchase, exchange, lease, hire or otherwise howsoever, any property movable or immovable or to construct, improve, alter, demolish or repair buildings and structures as may be necessary or convenient for carrying on the activities of the Centre;
xiv. For the purpose of the Centre, to draw and accept, make and endorse, discount and negotiate Government of India and other Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange, Cheques or other Negotiable Instruments;

## निदेशक का संदेश <br> From the Director's Desk

## निदेशक का सदेश

मुझे वर्ष 2016-17 के लिए डीएनए फिंगर प्रिंटिंग एवं निदान केंद्र (सीडीएफडी) का वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन प्रस्तुत करते हुए प्रसन्नता है। यह बायोटेक्नोलॉजी विभाग, भारत सरकार के तहत एक स्वायत्त संस्थान है। संस्थान की प्रमुख गतिविधियां इस प्रकार हैं : 1. मानव और पादप डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग और नैदानिकी के क्षेत्रों में आनुवंशिक विकारों के लिए उच्च गुणवत्ता की सेवाएं प्रदान करना एवं 2. आधुनिक जीव विज्ञान के विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में बुनियादी अनुसंधान करना। वर्ष 2016-17 के दौरान केंद्र की कुछ प्रमुख उपलब्धियां और अनुसंधान के निष्कर्ष नीचे दिए गए हैं, जिनके विवरण प्रत्येक प्रयोगशाला के तहत रिपोर्ट में प्रदान किए गए हैं।

2016-17 की अवधि के दौरान डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग सेवा प्रयोगशाला में लगभग 140 मामले प्राप्त किए गए, जिन्हें न्यायपालिका और कानून प्रवर्तन एजेंसियों द्वारा अग्रेषित किया गया था और डीएनए जांच करने वालों ने पूरे देश की कानूनी अदालतों में अपनी रिपोर्ट से बचाव किए हैं।

नैदानिकी प्रभाग द्वारा विभिन्न आनुवंशिक रोगों के लिए लगभग 5000 रोगियों को आनुवंशिक सेवाएं प्रदान की गई हैं। केंद्र ने निजाम चिकित्सा विज्ञान संस्थान, हैदराबाद के चिकित्सा आनुवंशिकी विभाग के सहयोग से आनुवंशिक नैदानिक सेवाएं प्रदान की है और यह चिकित्सा आनुवंशिकी में डीएनबी कार्यक्रम चलाता है।

बासमती अपमिश्रण परीक्षण में जटिलताओं को विचार में लेकर पादप डीएनए फिंगरप्रिंटिंग प्रभाग द्वारा मार्करों की संख्या बढ़ाकर प्रोटोकोल में और अधिक सुधार लाने के प्रयास किए जा रहे हैं।

कोशिका चक्र नियमन प्रयोगशाला द्वारा आरबीपी 2 की प्रक्रिया को समझा गया है कि यह किस प्रकार एच 3 के 4 डिमेथिलेशन में प्रोटीन पी 130 का चयन करता है और ई 2 एफ प्रतिक्रिया शील जीनों का जीन रिप्रेशन होता है। पुन:, कोशिका विभाजन में एमएलएल एच 3 के 4 हिस्टोन मेथिल ट्रांसफरेज की भूमिका को समझने के लिए उन्होंने दर्शाया है कि एम एल एल/डब्ल्यूडीआर 5 कॉम्प्लेक्स द्वारा तर्कु निर्माण और गुणसूत्र का कंग्रेशन नियमित होता है।

आण्विक ओंकोलॉजी प्रयोगशाला ने स्वैमस कार्सिनोमा के लिए उत्पिरिवर्ती पी 53 के नए संगत अनुलेखन लक्ष्यों की पहचान की है और इनका सत्यापन किया है। इनके


कार्य में डब्ल्यूएनटी- लाशय के कैंसर में कैल्शियम आयन / एनएफएटी सिग्रलिंग का सुझाव मिलता है।

कोशिका सिग्रलिंग प्रयोगशाला द्वारा प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि आईपी 6 के 1 द्वारा कोशिका सतह के अतिरिक्त कोशिकीय मेट्रिक्स का नियमन इस प्रकार होता है आईपी 6 के 1 में कैंसर कोशिका की कमी का भेदन घट जाता है और आईपी 6 के 1 की कमी वाले चूहों में भेदक कार्सिनोमा के विकास का प्रतिरोध होता है। इस समूह द्वारा यह भी देखा गया है कि आई पी 6 के 1 नॉक आउट चहों में लंबे स्पर्मेटिड में डीएनए का संघनन विफल रहता है और सोमेटिक हिस्टोइन की उपस्थिति प्रदर्शित होती है। वर्तमान में वे इन विविध कोशिकीय और शरीर क्रियात्मक कार्यों में आईपी 6 के 1 और आईपी 7 की भिमिका की विस्तृत आण्विक समझ की दिशा में कार्यरत हैं।

क्रोमेटिन जीव विज्ञान और एपिजेनेटिक्स प्रयोगशाला द्वारा खोजा गया है कि एस. पोम्बे के सिरटुइन एचएसटी 4 का नियमन यूबिक्रिटिन लाइगेज द्वारा डीएनए क्षति की प्रतिक्रिया स्वरूप एससीएफ माध्यित प्रोटियोलाइसिस में होता है। यह प्रयोगशाला वर्तमान में डीएनए क्षति पर एचएसटी 4 के विखण्डन के सिग्रलिंग में जांच बिंदु काइनेस की भूमिका का अध्ययन और इस विखण्डन के महत्व का निर्धारण कर रही है।

अभिकलनात्मक जीव विज्ञान प्रयोगशाला में क्रम के बिगड़ने वाले हिस्सों को व्यावस्थित करने के लिए एक नए प्रतिस्थापन स्कोरिंग मेट्रिक्स की गणना की गई है और इसके निष्पादन का मूल्यांकन किया जा रहा है। एक नई एसवीएम आधारित विधि का विकास किया गया और प्रोटीनों के बिगडे हुए हिस्सों में मिससेंस उत्परिवर्तनों के कार्यात्मक प्रभाव का अनुमान लगाने के लिए इसे परखा गया। डोमेन पर एमडी सिमुलेशन के साथ बिगड़े हुए क्रम

के हिस्सों सहित आगे बढ़ने वाले रोग में उत्परिवर्तन होने से पता चला कि इस हिस्से में उत्परिवर्तन के कारण इनकी आंतरिक अभिविन्यास विषम जनकता नष्ट हो गई है।

कवक रोगाणु जनन प्रयोगशाला द्वारा पहली बार यह प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि रोग जनक कवक कैंडिडा ग्लाब्रेडा में फॉस्फोकइनोसिटाइड 3 - काइनेस (पी आई 3 के) कोशिका के आयरन होमियोस्टेसिस और रेट्रोग्रेड ट्रैफिकिंग का रखरखाव उत्च आयरन पर्यावरण परिस्थितियों में करने के लिए महत्वपूर्ण है जिसमें प्लाज्मा झिल्ली से आयरन द्वारा सीजीएफटीआर 1 निकलता है। परिणामों से सुझाव मिलता है कि आयरन की कमी और आयरन की पर्याप्त स्थिति दोनों में सी. ग्लाब्रेटा कोशिकाओं की उत्तर जीविता को सीजीवीपीएस 34 माधिय आयरन होमियोस्टेसिस द्वारा बढ़ावा दिया जाता है।

स्तनधारी आनुवंशिकी प्रयोगशाला द्वारा प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि नाभिकीय रिप्रोग्रोमिंग के इफेक्टर जैसे डीएनए और मेथिल ट्रांसफरेज और हिस्टोन मोडिफायर पर्यावरण तथा आनुवंशिक सूचना के बीच एक महत्वपूर्ण स्थान रखते हैं। इनके कार्य से कार्सिनो जेनेसिस और विकास में डीएनए मेथिल ट्रांसफरेस डीएनएमटी 31 और डीएनएमटी 2 की भूमिका को समझा गया है।

आण्विक कोशिका जीव विज्ञान प्रयोगशाला द्वारा रिपोर्ट किया गया है कि पीपीई 2 नाभिक में यूकेरियोटिक अनुलेखन कारक को ट्रांसलोकेट करता है और आईएनओएस के अपस्ट्रीम विनियामक क्रम से जुड़कर आईएनओएस की अभिव्यक्ति का संदमन करता है। यह जानकारी एम. ट्यूबरकुलोसिस की मेजबान - रोगाणु अंतः क्रिया और रोग जनक प्रक्रिया को समझने में सहायता दे सकती है। साथ ही ईएसएटी-6 : बीटा 2 एम कम्प्लेक्सेशन के व्यापक लाक्षणीकरण को भी अध्ययन में समझा गया है।

रेशम कीट आनुवंशिकी और जीनोमिकी उत्कृष्टता केंद्र द्वारा बॉम्बिक्स मोरी के लिंग वाले भ्रूण चरणों के ट्रांसक्रिप्टोम विश्लेषण पर कार्य किया गया और इसमें लिंग निर्धारण तथा अवकलन में शामिल जीनों की पहचान के लिए लार्वा के शीर्ष का अध्ययन किया गया।

न्यूरोस्पोरा आनुवंशिकी प्रयोगशाला में बिना जोड़े वाले डीएनए की कोशिका विभाजन की साइलेंसिंग पर नई प्राप्तियां हुई है जो न्यूरोस्पोरा में एस्कोस्पोर के विभाजन पर है।

अनुलेखन प्रयोगशाला में विभिन्न रोगाणुओं से आरएचओ प्रोटीनों के खिलाफ पीएसयू की एंटागोनेस्टिक गतिविधियों

को समझने में बड़ी प्रगति हुई है, जिसे डीएनए की मरम्मत और एंटीबायोटिक संवेदनशीलता में आरएचओ की भूमिकाओं को स्थापित किया गया तथा माइकोबैक्टीरियल क्षमताओं के साथ प्रोटीन के नए अणुओं की पहचान की गई।

पादप सूक्ष्म जीव अंतः क्रिया प्रयोगशाला में प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि जेंथोमोनोस कैमपेस्ट्रिस पीवी कैमपेस्ट्रिस (एक्ससीसी; क्रूसिफेरस पौधों का रोगाणु) जेंथोफेरीन, एक अल्फा - हाइड्रोक्सी कार्बोक्सीलेट - प्रकार साइडेरोर है जो वाइब्रियोफेरीन के समान होता है, जो अल्पआयरन परिस्थितियों तथा रोग जनकता के तहत वृद्धि के लिए आवश्यक है। यह पहली रिपोर्ट है जिसमें प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि एक्ससीसी द्वारा जेंथोफेरीन साइडेरोफोर का उत्पादन होता है और साइडेरोफोर उत्पादन पौधों के रोगाणुओं के इस महत्वपूर्ण समूह में पौधों की वृद्धि और रोग जनकता के लिए आवश्यक है।

प्रतिरक्षा विज्ञान प्रयोगशाला में दर्शाया गया है कि रेसवरेट्रोल द्वारा संभावित मेलेनोमा कोशिका मृत्यु तुलनात्मक रूप से अन्य कैंसरों और अन्य कीमोथेरेपियूटिक एजेंटों का उद्दीपन करता है। जबकि इससे एनएफ-केबी का संदमन होता है और एमआईटीएफ डाउनरेगुलेट होता है, दूसरा मेलेनोमा कोशिका मौत में सबसे महत्वपूर्ण अंशदान कारक है।

जीवाणु आनुवंशिकी प्रयोगशाला में दर्शाया गया है कि ई. कोलाई में एंटीसेंस अनुलेखन की संभाव्यता बहुत अधिक है और इसे आरएचओ पर आधारित अनुलेखन समापन तथा आरएनए - डीएनए हाइब्रिड (आर-लूप) के निर्माण में कम आंका गया है। इसके अलावा, तीन प्रोटीन फोस्फोररिले और एक क्रिप्टिक पोटेशियम एफ्लक्स मार्ग के बीच, ई. कोलाई में शरीर क्रियात्मक संबंध का पता लगाया गया है और इसके नियमन में अतिरिक्ति कारकों का मॉड्यूलेशन पहचाना गया है। एक अन्य अध्ययन में दर्शाया गया है कि कठोर प्रतिक्रिया अणुओं पीपीपीजीपीपी और पीपीजीपीपी का अनुपात एसपीओटी गतिविधि के ई. कोलाई में घट जाने से विक्षुब्ध होता है और कोशिका व्यवहार्यता के लिए एसपीओटी का कार्य पीपीपीजीपीपी के विखण्डन में अनिवार्य है किंतु पीपीजीपीपी के लिए नहीं है।

ड्रोसोफिला विकास प्रयोगशाला द्वारा जीव विज्ञान की केंद्रीय समस्याओं में से एक का प्रदर्शन किया गया है कि जीव विज्ञान में एक ऊतक की स्थान में पहचान एक कोशिका द्वारा किस प्रकार प्राप्त की जाती है। उन्होंने इस

घटना का आण्विक आधार इस संदर्भ में अध्ययन किया है कि अनुलेखन कारकों का एचओएक्स परिवार किस प्रकार कोशिकाओं को केंद्रीय तंत्रिका तंत्र के अगले पिछले अक्ष के साथ उनकी विशेष पहचान देता है।

कोशिका मृत्यु और कोशिका उत्तर जीविता प्रयोगशाला में प्रोटीयोमिक मार्गों का उपयोग करते हुए 143 मानव फोस्फेटेज़ के एक अंत: क्रियात्मक नेटवर्क का मानचित्रण किया गया, जो 6595 उच्च विश्वास की अंत: क्रियाओं पर आधारित था, जिनमें से 85 प्रतिशत की रिपोर्ट नहीं की गई थी। इनके विश्लेषण नए कोशिकीय प्रक्रमों के साथ अनेक फॉस्फोटेज के साथ जुड़े है और इनसे कैंसर सहित विभिन्न मानव रोगों के साथ आनुवंशिक तौर पर जुड़े हुए प्रोटीनों की अंत:क्रिया को समझा गया है।

अभिकलनात्मक और कार्यात्मक जीनोमिकी प्रयोगशाला द्वारा इसे समझने के लिए एक्सरे क्रिस्टेलोग्राफी का सफलतापूर्वक उपयोग किया गया कि रोगाणु जनक ई. कोलाई एचओएसए किस प्रकार कोग्रेट डीएनए तथा इसके इफेक्टर लाइगैंड 4 -हाइड्रोक्सी बेंजोइक एसिड (पीएचबीए) के साथ अंतः क्रिया करता है। इसमें एक्टोनपिक रूप से अभिव्यक्त) अनुलेखन विनियामकों के नए फिनोटाइपिक प्रभाग दर्शाए गए हैं जैसे आईसी 1 आर और एफएडीआर। पुनः यह सिद्ध किया गया था कि मानव

हंटिंगटन प्रोटीन पॉली नेडीलेटिड होता है और इसमें विभिन्न लाइसिन अवशेषों के साथ इससे ऑटोफेगी हो सकती है।

सीडीएफडी के अनेक संकाय सदस्यों और अध्येताओं को प्रतिष्ठित राष्ट्रीय और अंतरराष्ट्रीय समान प्रदान किए गए हैं। इस अवधि के दौरान मणिपाल और हैदराबाद केंद्रीय विश्व विद्यालयों द्वारा हमारे 15 अध्येताओं को पीएचडी की उपाधि प्रदान की गई है। अनेक पोस्ट डॉक्टरल अध्येताओं, परियोजना सहयोगियों और ग्रीष्म कालीन प्रशिक्षुओं ने सीडीएफडी में कार्य किया और केंद्र के विकास में उद्लेखनीय भूमिकाएं निभाई।

केन्द्र के स्थायी परिसर निर्माण गतिविधियां लगभग पूरी हो चुकी हैं और हम जल्द ही हमारे नए परिसर में जा रहे हैं।
मैं शासी परिषद्, अनुसंधान क्षेत्र पैनल-वैज्ञानिक सलाहकार समिति, शैक्षिक / वित्त /भवन निर्माण समिति और बेशक सीडीएफडी की गतिविधियों के लिए बायोटेक्नोलॉजी विभाग द्वारा दिए गए सभी सहयोगों के प्रति आभार व्यक्त करता हुं। मैं सीडीएफडी परिवार के सभी सदस्यों और अधिकारियों को हमारी गतिविधियों तथा उपलब्धियों में समर्थन देने के लिए उनके समय और प्रयासों के लिए धन्यवाद प्रेषित करता हूं।

रंजन सेन प्रभारी निदेशक

31 मार्च, 2017

## Director's Message

I have great pleasure in presenting the Annual Report of the Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics (CDFD), Hyderabad of the year 2016-17. It is an autonomous institute under the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The major activities of the institute are as follows. i) Providing high quality services in the areas of Human and Plant DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics of genetic disorders and ii) undertake basic research in different areas of modern biology. A few of the major achievements and research findings from the Centre during 201617 are mentioned below, the details of which are given under the reports of each laboratory.
During the period 2016-17, the Laboratory of DNA Fingerprinting Services received $\sim 140$ cases that were forwarded by the judiciary and the law enforcing agencies and the DNA Examiners have defended their reports in various Courts of law throughout the country.
The Diagnostics division provided genetic services to around 5000 patients for various genetic diseases. The Centre in collaboration with the Medical Genetics department of the Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad provided genetic diagnostics services and runs the DNB program in Medical Genetics.
In view of the complexities in Basmati adulteration testing, efforts are being made by the Plant DNA Fingerprinting division to further improve the protocol by increasing the number of markers.
The Laboratory of Cell Cycle Regulation has delineated the mechanism of how RBP2 is recruited by pocket protein p 130 to bring about H3K4 demethylation and gene repression of E2Fresponsive genes. Further, in order to understand the role of MLL H3K4 histone methyltransferases in mitosis, they show that MLL/WDR5 complex regulates spindle formation and chromosome congression.
The Laboratory of Molecular Oncology has identified and validated novel transcriptional targets of mutant p53 relevant for squamous carcinomas. Their work suggests Ca2+/NFAT signaling to be enriched in Wnt- rectal cancer.
The Laboratory of Cell Signalling demonstrated that IP6K1 regulates cell surface-extracellular matrix signalling so that the cancer cells deficient in IP6K1 display reduced invasion, and mice lacking IP6K1 are resistant to the development of invasive carcinoma. The group also observed that elongating spermatids in lp6k1 knockout mice fail to undergo DNA condensation and display the persistence of somatic histones. They are currently working towards a detailed molecular

understanding of the role of IP6K1 and IP7 in these diverse cellular and physiological functions.

The Laboratory of Chromatin Biology and Epigenetics have discovered that sirtuin Hst4 of S. pombe is regulated by ubiquitin ligase SCF mediated proteolysis in response to DNA damage. The laboratory is currently investigating the role of checkpoint kinase in the signalling of degradation of Hst4 on DNA damage and determining the significance of this degradation.
In the Laboratory of Computational Biology, a new substitution-scoring matrix suitable for aligning disordered regions has been calculated and its performance evaluation is underway. A new SVM based method was developed and tested for prediction of functional impact missense mutations in the disordered regions of proteins. MD simulations on domains containing disordered regions harbouring disease causing mutations revealed that such regions lose their intrinsic conformational heterogeneity due to the mutations.
The Laboratory of Fungal Pathogenesis demonstrated for the first time that the phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K) in the pathogenic yeast Candida glabrata is pivotal to maintenance of the cellular iron homoeostasis and retrograde trafficking, under high-iron environmental conditions, of the iron permease CgFtr1 from the plasma membrane. The results suggest that CgVps34-mediated iron homeostasis promotes survival of $C$. glabrata cells in both irondeficient and iron-sufficient conditions.
The Laboratory of Mammalian Genetics demonstrated that effectors of nuclear reprogramming like DNA methyltransferases and histone modifiers play an important interphase between environment and the genetic
information. Their work has dissected out the role of DNA methyltransferases Dnmt31 and Dnmt2 in carcinogenesis and development.
The Laboratory of Molecular Cell Biology reported that PPE2 as a eukaryotic transcription factor translocates into the nucleus and binds to upstream regulatory sequences of iNOS, inhibiting the expression of the inos. This information may be helpful to understand hostpathogen interaction and virulence mechanism of $M$. tuberculosis. Also, their study elucidate comprehensive characterization of ESAT-6:ß2M complexation.
The Centre of Excellence in Silkmoth Genetics and Genomics worked on the transcriptome analysis of sexed embryonic stages and larval heads of Bombyx mori to identify genes involved in the sex determination and differentiation.

The Laboratory of Neurospora Genetics have the novel findings on meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA, and on the ascospore partitioning in Neurospora.
The Laboratory of Transcription made major progresses in understanding the antagonistic activities of Psu against Rho proteins from different pathogens, established roles of Rho in DNA repair and antibiotic sensitivity and identified new protein molecules with myco-bacteriocidal abilities.
The Laboratory of Plant Microbe Interaction have demonstrated that Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris (Xcc; a pathogen of cruciferous plants) produces xanthoferrin, a $\alpha$-hydroxy carboxylatetype siderophore similar to vibrioferrin, which is required for growth under low-iron conditions and virulence. This is the first report which demonstrates that Xcc produce xanthoferrin siderophore and siderophore production is required for in planta growth and virulence in this important group of plant pathogens.
The Laboratory of Immunology showed that resveratrol induces potent melanoma cell deathcompared to other cancers and other chemotherapeutic agents. Though it inhibits NFkB and downregulates MITF, latter is the most important contributing factor for melanoma cell death.
The Laboratory of Bacterial Genetics has shown that the potential for antisense transcription in E. coli is quite large and that it has been underestimated in past on account of Rho-dependent transcription termination and formation of RNA-DNA hybrids (R-loops). Additionally, a physiological connection between the three protein phosphorelay and a cryptic potassium efflux pathway, in E. coli has been delineated and additional factors modulating its regulation have been identified. Another study
has shown that the ratio of the stringent response molecules, pppGpp and ppGpp is perturbed by the lowering of SpoT activity in E. coli and that the SpoT function essential for cell viability is the degradation of pppGpp, but not ppGpp.
The Laboratory of Drosophila Development demonstrated one of the central problems in biology is to understand how a cell obtains its positional identity in a tissue. They studied the molecular basis of this phenomenon in context of how Hox family of transcription factors give cells their specific identity along the anterior posterior axis of the central nervous system.
Laboratory of Cell Death \& Cell Survival, by utilizing proteomic approaches, mapped an interaction network of 143 human phosphatases built on 6596 high-confidence interactions of which $85 \%$ were unreported. Their analysis has linked several phosphatases with new cellular processes and unveiled protein interactions genetically linked to various human diseases including cancer.
Laboratory of Computational and Functional Genomics have successfully used X-ray crystallography to understand how pathogenic E. coli HosA interacts with its cognate DNA and its effector-ligand 4-hydroxy benzoic acid (PHBA). They have shown novel phenotypic effects of ectopically expressed transcription regulators like IcIR and FadR. Further, it was established that human Huntingtin protein is poly-neddylated at different lysine residues and can lead to autophagy.
Many CDFD faculty and scholars have been recipients of prestigious national and international awards and honours. During this period, the Manipal and Hyderabad Central Universities conferred fifteen of our research scholars with PhD degrees. Many postdoctoral fellows, project associates and summer trainees worked at CDFD and play significant roles in the Centre's development.
The Centre's permanent campus construction activities are almost completed and we will soon be shifting to our new campus.
I take this opportunity to acknowledge all the cooperation extended by the Governing Council, Research Area Panels-Scientific Advisory Committee, Academic / Finance / Building Committees and, of course, the Department of Biotechnology for the activities of CDFD. I wish to thank all the members and officials of the CDFD family for their time and effort in supporting our activities and achievements.

## Ranjan Sen

March 31, 2017

सेवाएँ
Services

# LABORATORY OF DNA FINGERPRINTING SERVICES 

| In-charge | Madhusudan Reddy Nandineni |
| :--- | :--- |
| Other members | SPR Prasad <br> Devinder Singh Negi <br> Sanjukta Mukerjee <br> Pooja Tripathi <br> Kiranmai Joshi <br> Vijay Amrutarao Girnar <br> Shruti Dasgupta <br> Neelima Thota |
|  | Chandra Shekhar Singh |
|  | Devinder Kumar |
| Co-ordinator | Ch V Goud |
|  | D P Kasbekar |

Staff Scientist<br>Senior Technical Officer<br>Technical Officer<br>Technical Officer<br>Technical Officer<br>Technical Officer<br>Technical Assistant<br>Technical Assistant<br>Technical Officer<br>(till Aug. 2016)<br>Technical Assistant<br>(till Aug. 2016)<br>Technical Officer<br>(till Nov. 2016)<br>Technical Officer<br>Haldane Chair

## Objectives:

1) To provide DNA fingerprinting services in cases forwarded by law-enforcing agencies / judiciary of State and Federal Governments, relating to murder, sexual assault, paternity, maternity, child swapping, deceased identification, organ transplantation, etc.,
2) To develop human resources skilled in DNA fingerprinting, to cater to the needs of State and Federal Government agencies;
3) To impart periodical training to manpower involved in DNA fingerprinting sponsored by State and Federal Government agencies;
4) To provide advisory services to State and Federal Government agencies in establishing DNA Fingerprinting facility;
5) To create DNA marker databases of different populations of India.

Summary of services provided until the beginning of the reporting year (1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016):
A total of 397 cases were received for DNA fingerprinting examination during the reporting period $2015-2016$. Of these, 162 cases were related to identification of deceased, 99 cases were pertaining to sexual assault (rape), 98 cases were related to paternity / maternity, 19
cases were related to murder and 19 cases were pertaining to biological relationship (organ transplantation). Twenty States and Union Territories of India and one foreign country (East Timor) have availed the DNA fingerprinting services of CDFD during this period. Madhya Pradesh forwarded the highest number of cases (176) followed by Telangana (55), Chhattisgarh (49), Andhra Pradesh (27), Punjab (21), Goa (19), Tamil Nadu (16), Puducherry (5), Karnataka (5), Kerala (3), Maharashtra (3), East Timor (3), Uttar Pradesh (3), Andaman \& Nicobar (2), Bihar (2), Haryana (2), West Bengal (2), Delhi (1), Himachal Pradesh (1), Odisha (1) and Rajasthan (1)

Details of services provided in the current reporting year, (1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017):

Breakup of the cases during this reporting period is given below under following heads:

Biological relationship 21
Identity of deceased 38
Murder 02
Paternity/Maternity 70
Sexual assault (Rape) 12
Total number of cases 143

Prominent cases during April 1, 2016 to March 31, 2017

Cases from National Investigation Agency (NIA) involving national security and public safety, e.g.: cases of terror attacks on Pathankot Indian Air Force base, Punjab State, Uri , J \& K State, etc.

## Deposition of Evidence in Courts of Law

During this reporting year, the DNA experts defended their reports in 21 cases in various Honorable Courts throughout the country.

Training / Lectures / Workshops by LDFS personnel: 2016-2017

1. Lecture was delivered for the benefit of the Police and Judicial Officers at the SVP National Police Academy, Hyderabad on 18.08.2016
2. Lecture was delivered for the benefit of Police Officers at Telangana State Police Academy on 03.11.2016
3. Training was provided to the scientific personnel working in DNA Centre at Forensic

Science Laboratory, Bengaluru, Karnataka State during 22.11.2016 to 28.11.2016
4. Lecture was delivered on "Use of SNPs and Next Generation Sequencing technology for Forensic Human Identification" at the All India Police Science Congress (AIPSC) during 8-9th December, 2016
5. Poster presentation at India International Science Festival, IISF - 2016, in DBT pavilion at CSIR - National Physical Laboratory, Delhi during 7th to 11th December, 2016 and awarded "Best Poster Award"
5. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the students and faculty members of Department of Biotechnology, Yashvantrao Chavan Institute of Services, Satara on 21.12.2016
6. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the students and faculty members from Dept. of Genetics, Aurora's Degree \& Post Graduate College, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad on 05.01.2017

Summary of the State-wise breakup of DNA fingerprinting cases

| Name of the State | Biological relationship | Identity <br> of deceased | Maternity <br> I <br> Paternity | Murder | Sexual assault (Rape) | Total <br> No. of <br> Cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Andaman \& Nicobar |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Andhra Pradesh |  |  | 8 |  |  | 8 |
| Bihar |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| Chhattisgarh |  | 11 | 29 |  | 1 | 41 |
| Delhi |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |
| Goa |  | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| Jammu \& Kashmir |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| Karnataka | 1 |  | 9 |  |  | 10 |
| Madhya Pradesh |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Maharashtra |  |  | 3 |  |  | 3 |
| Puducherry |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 |
| Punjab |  | 8 | 4 |  | 10 | 22 |
| Tamil Nadu | 11 | 1 |  |  |  | 12 |
| Telangana | 9 |  | 3 |  |  | 12 |
| Tripura |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |
| West Bengal |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total No. of Cases. | 21 | 38 | 70 | 2 | 12 | 143 |

7. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the students and faculty members of Sacred Heart College, Department of Zoology, Kerala University on 24.01.2017
8. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the Air Force Officers from Air Force Intelligence School, Lohegaon, Pune on 06.02.2017
9. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the students and faculty members from School of Social Work Roshni Nilaya, Mangaluru, Karnataka State on 16.02.2017
10. Lecture was delivered at CDFD for the benefit of the students from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune on 07.03.2017
A total of 143 cases were received for DNA
fingerprinting examination during the current reporting period (2016-2017). Of these cases 70 cases were related to maternity/paternity, 38 cases were related to identity of deceased, 21 cases were related to biological relationship, 12 cases were related to sexual assault (rape) and 2 cases were related to murder. 15 States and two Union Territories of India have availed the DNA fingerprinting services of CDFD during this period. Chhattisgarh forwarded the highest number of cases (41) followed by Punjab (22), Goa (14), Tamil Nadu (12), Telangana (12), Karnataka (10), Andhra Pradesh (8), Delhi (5), Puducherry (5), Bihar (3), Maharashtra (3), Jammu \& Kashmir (2), Uttar Pradesh (2), Andaman \& Nicobar (1), Madhya Pradesh (1), Tripura (1) and West Bengal (1). (Figure 1)


The cases involving maternity/paternity (49\%), deceased identity (27\%), biological relationship
(15\%) and sexual assault (8\%) constituted the bulk of the cases received (Figure 2).


## Revenues generated:

During this reporting period, an amount of ₹ $34,94,503 /$ - (Rupees thirty four lakhs ninety four thousand five hundred and three only)
has been received towards DNA fingerprinting analysis charges, which is inclusive of service charge ( $15 \%$ ) as levied by Govt. of India.

## DIAGNOSTICS DIVISION

| Faculty | Ashwin Dalal | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Anusha Uttarilli | Senior Research Fellow (till April 2016) |
|  | Anjana Kar | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Dipti Deshpande | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Sandeep | Junior Research Fellow (since Feb. 2017) |
| Other Members | Aneek Das Bhowmik | Research Associate |
|  | Maria Celestina Vanaja | Research Associate |
|  | Vineeth VS | Research Associate |
|  | Amrita Bhattacherjee | Research Associate (since Feb. 2017) |
|  | Avinash Pagdhune | SIAMG Fellow (till Feb. 2017) |
|  | Krishna Reddy Ch | SIAMG Fellow (till Feb. 2017) |
|  | Ramya | SIAMG Fellow (since Sept. 2016) |
|  | Padmaja T | SIAMG Fellow (since Sept. 2016) |
|  | P Divya | Project Assistant |
|  | M Chitra | Project Assistant (since Jan. 2017) |
|  | Sravani | Project Assistant (since March 2017) |
|  | P. Rajitha | Technical Officer |
|  | Angalena R | Senior Technical Officer |
|  | Usha Rani Dutta | Technical Officer |
|  | M Muthulakshmi | Technical Officer |
|  | A Sobhan Babu | Technical Officer |
|  | Jamal Md Nurul Jain | Technical Officer |
|  | Vasantha Rani | Technical Officer |
|  | C. Krishna Prasad | Technician |
|  | R. Sudheer Kumar | Technician |
|  | Prajnya Ranganath | Associate Professor, NIMS |
|  | Shagun Aggarwal | Adjunct Faculty of CDFD) |
|  | Associate Professor, NIMS |  |
|  | (Adjunct Faculty of CDFD) |  |
|  |  | Assistant Professor, NIMS |
|  | (Adjunct Faculty of CDFD) (since Dec. 2016) |  |

## Objectives

1. To conduct genetic evaluation for patients/ families with genetic disorders
2. To develop new methods and assays for genetic analysis and engage in research on chromosomal and single gene disorders
3. To act as national referral center for analysis and quality control of genetic tests for few genetic diseases
4. To impart training in genetic evaluation of patients with genetic disorders
I. Services provided and Training programs during the year 2016-2017

## Clinical Genetics

A total of 5469 patient samples were analyzed for genetic testing, during the year 2016-17. These consisted of patients with chromosomal disorders, monogenic disorders, mental retardation, congenital malformations, inborn errors of metabolism, and other familial disorders. The SIAMG fellowship program for training in Clinical Cytogenetics and Clinical Molecular Genetics has been initiated in collaboration with Society
for Indian Academy of Medical Genetics. One student each joined for the fellowship program and two students completed the fellowship in Clinical Cytogenetics and Clinical Molecular Genetics during 2016-17.
The Department of Medical Genetics established at Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Hyderabad is functioning successfully. A total of 3707 patients were examined and counseled
in the unit during 2016-17. In addition antenatal ultrasonograms were done in 425 cases, antenatal invasive procedures (chorionic villus sampling and amniocentesis) in 182 cases and foetal autopsies were conducted in 107 foetuses.
A 3 year training program for Diplomate of National Board (DNB) in Medical Genetics initiated with affiliation to National Board of Examinations, New Delhi is running successfully.

Genetic investigations done during 2016-17

| Investigation | Total cases | Positives |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cytogenetics | 1911 | $156(8.2 \%)$ |
| Proband | 1611 | $148(9.2 \%)$ |
| Prenatal | 310 | $8(2.6 \%)$ |
| Molecular Genetics | 2696 | $1094(40.5 \%)$ |
| Proband | 2514 | $1060(42.1 \%)$ |
| Prenatal | 182 | $34(18.7 \%)$ |
| Biochemical Genetics | 862 | $236(27.3 \%)$ |
| Proband | 835 | $220(26.3 \%)$ |
| Prenatal | 27 | $16(59.25 \%)$ |

## Cytogenetics

| Disease | Abnormality | No of cases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Down Syndrome | $\begin{aligned} & 47, X Y,+21 \\ & 47, X X,+21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 28 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 46, XX, rob (21;21) +21 | 2 |
|  | mos47, $\mathrm{XY}+21 / 46, \mathrm{XY}$ | 1 |
|  | 47,XY, +21, inv(9) | 1 |
| Patau Syndrome | 47,SC,+13 | 1 |
| Turner syndrome | Monosomy X (45, X) | 5 |
|  | mos 45,X/ 46, XY | 1 |
|  | $\operatorname{mos} 45, \mathrm{X} / 46, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}(\mathrm{X})$ | 1 |
|  | mos 46, XY/45, X | 2 |
|  | 46, $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{i}(\mathrm{X})(\mathrm{q} 10)$ | 1 |
|  | mos 45X/46, XX | 3 |
| Kleinefelter Syndrome | 47,XXY | 5 |
|  | mos47,XXY/46,XY | 1 |
| Sex reversal | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 46, X X \\ & 46, X Y \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

Structural chromosomal abnormalities

| Inversions |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 46, XX, inv(5)(p13q13) | 1 |
| 46, $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{inv}(\mathrm{Y})$ | 4 |
| 46,XX,inv(4)(p13q13) | 1 |
| 46,XY,inv(9) | 5 |
| Deletions |  |
| 46, XX, del(5) | 1 |
| $46, X X$, del(18)q | 1 |
| 46,XX, del(11)q | 1 |
| Duplications |  |
| 46,XX,10q+ | 1 |
| 46,XY,21q+ | 1 |
| Translocations |  |
| 46,XX,t(2;3)(p21;p21.3) | 1 |
| 46,XY,t(11;17) | 1 |
| 47,XY, der(9)t(9;14)pat | 1 |
| 46,XY,t(9;14) | 1 |
| 46,XX, der(20)t(9;20) | 1 |
| 46,XX,t(9;20)(p13;p13) | 1 |
| 46,XY,t(1;9)(p36.1;p23) | 1 |
| 46,XY, der(12),t(11;12)(q23;p13)mat | 1 |
| 46,XX,t(11;12)(q23;p13) | 1 |
| 46,XX,t(8;10)(q13;q22.1) | 1 |
| 46,XY,t(2;5)(p23;q13) | 1 |
| 45,SC,t(13;14)(q11.1;q11.1)pat | 1 |
| 46,SC,t(13;15)( (q14.1;q26.1)mat | 1 |
| Polymorphic variants | 32 |

## Quantitative Fluorescent PCR (QF-PCR

| MLPA | Cases | Positives |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Prenatal (Aneuploidy ) | 95 | 5 |
| Postnatal (Microdeletion syndromes) | 135 | 12 |

Fluorescence in situ Hybridization (FISH)

| Disease / translocation | Probe | No of tests |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Prader-Willi Syndrome | SNRPN(15q11)/PML(15q24) | 6 |
| Di-George Syndrome | TUPLE(22q11.2)/ARSA(22q13) | 10 |
| Marker chromosome | WCP-11, WCP-13, 9, 18 SE(X)/(Y), Acro-p-arm | 15 |
| Spectral karyotyping | 12 |  |

Biochemical Genetics

| Disease/Test | Positives |
| :--- | :---: |
| Urine \& Blood Metabolic <br> Screening tests (N=260) | $\mathbf{6 1}$ |
| Amino acid disorders (N=172) | $\mathbf{5 4}$ |
| Non Ketotic Hyperglycinemia | 9 |
| Hyperornithinemia | 2 |
| Hypermethioninemia | 1 |
| Phenylketonuria | 3 |
| MSUD | 3 |
| Increased plasma Glutamic acid | 11 |
| Other amino acid disorders | 16 |
| Hyperhomocysteinemia | 9 |
| Disease/Test | Positive |
| Lysosomal storage disorders (N=403) | $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ |
| Hurler syndrome(20) | 9 |
| Hunter syndrome(8) | 11 |
| Sanfilippo B (8) | 4 |
| Morquio A disease (17) | 22 |
| Arylsulphatase B (9) | 6 |
| Sly disease (13) | 1 |
| GM1-Gangliosidosis (86) | 7 |
| Gaucher disease (27) | 8 |
| Krabbe disease (20) |  |


| Pompe disease (4) | 3 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Niemann Pick disease (17) | 9 |
| Mucolipidosis | 5 |
| Metachromatic Leukodystrophy (31) | 9 |
| Fabry's disease(10) | 2 |
| Hexosaminidase A/B (27) |  |
| Tay Sachs disease | 4 |
| Sandhoff disease | 1 |
| Multiple sulfatase | 2 |
| Alpha mannosidase (1) | 0 |


| Prenatal diagnosis (27) | 16 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Pompe's disease (2) | 1 |
| Krabbe's disease (1) | 1 |
| Metachromatic Leukodystrophy (4) | 1 |
| Gaucher's disease (1) | 4 |
| Hurler syndrome | 1 |
| Sly disease | 2 |
| Morquio A disease | 1 |
| GM1- Gangliosidosis | 3 |
| Niemann Pick disease (2) | 2 |
| Hexosamindase A/B (1) | 0 |
| Other amino acid disorders | 16 |
| Hyperhomocysteinemia | 9 |

## Molecular Genetics

| Name of Disorders | No of <br> cases | Positive | Negative |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DMD/BMD | 319 | 231 | 88 |  |  |
| DMD Carrier Analysis | 63 | 19 | 44 |  |  |
| Spinal Muscular <br> Atrophy | 152 | 62 | 90 |  |  |
| SMA Carrier Analysis | 70 | 40 | 30 |  |  |
| Hemophilia | 38 | 10 | 28 |  | 90 |
|  |  | Normal | Homozygous | Heterozygous | Compound <br> Heterozygous |
| Beta thalassemia and <br> Sickle cell anemia | 444 | 33 | 225 | 96 | NA |
| Factor V Leiden | 304 | 289 | 0 | 15 | NA |
| Factor II mutation | 182 | 182 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Cystic Fibrosis | 132 | 124 | 1 | 7 | NA |
| Pancreatitis/SPINK | 54 | 34 | 5 | 15 |  |


| Connexin 26 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 7 | NA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Achondroplasia | 24 | 12 | 0 | 12 | NA |
| Alpha thalassemia | 29 | 23 | 2 triplication | 4 | NA |
| Gilbert Syndrome | 54 | 5 | 35 | 14 | NA |
| LHON disease | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | NA |
| Leigh disease | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | NA |
| MTHFR(A222V) | 11 | 8 | 0 | 3 | NA |
| MTHFR (E429A) | 11 | 2 | 1 | 8 | NA |
| Triplet Repeat Disorder |  | Positive | Negative |  |  |
| Friedrichs Ataxia | 54 | 23 | 31 |  |  |
| Myotonic Dystrophy | 61 | 39 | 22 |  |  |
| Huntington Disease | 66 | 47 | 19 |  |  |
| SCA Panel (1,2,3,6 \&7) | 104 | 20 | 84 |  |  |
| SCA 36 | 03 | 01 | 02 |  |  |
| DRPLA | 15 | 0 | 15 |  |  |
| Spinobulbar Muscular <br> Atrophy (SBMA) | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Fragile X Syndrome | 295 | 22 | 273 |  |  |

Cpd Heterozygous= Compound Heterozygous, NA- Not applicable
MOLECULAR GENETICS—PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

|  | No Of <br> Cases | Positive | Negative |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DMD | 18 | 5 | 13 |  |  |
| Spinal Muscular <br> atrophy | 24 | 5 | 19 |  |  |
| Cystic Fibrosis | 16 | 1 | 15 |  |  |
| Myotonic dystrophy | 03 | 01 | 02 |  |  |
| SCA7 | 01 | 0 | 01 |  |  |
| Fragile X Syndrome | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Hemophilia | 4 | 0 | 4 |  |  |
| Achondroplasia | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | Compound <br>  |
| $\beta$ thalassemia | 112 | 92 | 11 |  | 00 |
| Connexin | 1 | 0 | 1 |  | 09 |

## II. Diagnostics Research

Project 1: Human exome sequencing for identification of novel genes in rare mendelian disorders

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2016)

Single gene disorders are rare health conditions that affect a small number of people as compared to other diseases in population. But collectively they account for important cause of morbidity and mortality. To date $\sim 7000$ distinct rare diseases have been documented and new rare diseases are being reported regularly. The classical methods of gene identification include chromosomal mapping, linkage analysis and Homozygosity mapping. Although these methods are persuasive, there are certain limitations, which have been overcome by new sequencing technology: Massively parallel sequencing or Next generation sequencing. Next generation sequencing has made it possible to identify candidate gene using just a few affected individuals or parent child trio.

The identification of candidate gene for single gene disorders has importance, not only in prenatal diagnosis and genetic counseling of affected families, but also in basic research towards understanding of gene function and pathophysiology of disease. Over the past years of providing services in clinical genetics, we have identified several interesting novel disorders and syndromes with a single gene pattern of Mendelian inheritance. We have employed exome sequencing to identify novel genes in such families.

Details of work done in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
We studied a family wherein three siblings were affected with mental retardation, ptosis and polydactyly phenotype and born out of consanguineous marriage. A combination of homozygosity mapping followed by exome sequencing of all the three affected individuals was used. Exome sequence analysis revealed a novel synonymous splice site variant c.879G>A in ARMC9 as a candidate gene. ARMC9 (armadillo repeat containing protein family member 9) is a conserved protein with N -terminal Lissencephaly homology domain (LiSH) and C-terminal Armadillo repeat motif (ARM) domain. The tandem ARM repeats in ARM domains of ARMC9
folds together as a series of helices forming a super helix that creates a surface or groove for protein interactions similar to Beta catenin and predicted to be involved in microtubule dynamics. Yeast two hybrid assay has shown that ARMC9 interacts with Siah E3 ubiquitin protein ligase 1, which indicates that ARMC9 may be involved in ubiquitination pathway like ARMC8. Sanger sequencing and validation of variant has been done in all affected individuals, parents and unaffected sibling, which shows autosomal recessive segregation patten. Functional analysis of c.879G>A in ARMC9 for splicing defect using pCAS2 minigene system indicates loss of exon 9 of ARMC9 gene due to alteration in donor site. Skipping of exon 9 in ARMC9 gene is likely to lead to in-frame deletion of 33 amino acids from ARM domain (deletion of 261-293 aa) which is likely to influence protein binding capabilities of ARMC9. In-silicopredictions also indicate that deletion of 33 aa as a result of splicing defect caused by c.879G>A will lead to disruption of its structure and hence may abolish native function of ARMC9 (Fig 1). ARMC9 joins an important group of highly conserved ARM repeat containing protein associated with intellectual disability, which includes Beta catenin (CTNNB1) and APC2.

Project II: Development and application of a next generation sequencing approach for molecular genetic analysis of lysosomal storage disorders. (This is a new activity)

Sanger sequencing is very useful for sequence analysis of small genes. However, when applied for large genomic regions it becomes time consuming and laborious, requiring multiple PCR reactions for generating amplicons for sequencing. The development of high throughput massively parallel sequencing strategies in recent years has revolutionized the concept of sequence analysis and has made sequencing of large genomic segments far more feasible and much less time-consuming. In the present project we amplified about 5 kb fragments of genomic DNA from specific lysosomal storage disease gene and then pool the samples for next generation sequencing based analysis. Pooling of samples from different individuals with different affected genes will help to decrease the cost of sequencing significantly.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)


Figure 1. Candidate gene identification in family with rare autosomal recessive disorder.
(A) Pedigree of family with mental retardation, ptosis and polydactyly
(B-D) Sanger sequencing chromatogram of Control (Normal), Parent (Heterozygous) and patient (homozygous) showing c.879G>A indicated by arrows.
(E) Results of RT-PCR performed on RNA isolated from transfected COS7 cells.
(F) Multiple sequence alignment of protein sequences of part of ARM domain I across vertebrates and invertebrates, which is expected to be deleted during splicing event.
(G) Schematic illustration of ARMC9 with location of ARM domains. Mutation c.879G>A indicated by red arrow and ubiquitination site at Lys441.
(H) Model of wild type ARMC9 (1-665 aa) (Blue) and mutant ARMC9 (green). ARM domain I (154-341 aa) ARM domain II (375-589 aa) and amino acid 261 - 293 expected to be lost during splicing highlighted in yellow, pink and red respectively.

Five different long PCR based libraries were designed which included the genes-NEU1 (Sialidosis), SMPD1 (Niemann-Pick DiseaseType B and Niemann-Pick Disease-Type A), IDUA (Mucopolysaccharidosis type I), ARSA (Metachromatic leukodystrophy), NPC1 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C1), NPC2 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C2), GBA ( Gaucher disease), GAA (Pompe disease), GLB1 (GM1 gangliosidosis, GNPTAB (I-cell disease), GALNS (Morquio syndrome). Long range PCR primers were used along with TAKARA GXL DNA Polymerase for each gene for amplification
of $5-10 \mathrm{~kb}$ fragments containing the exons and intronic regions. The amplified products were diluted to $10 \mathrm{ng} / \mu \mathrm{l}$ based on the dsDNA quantification. Each library was constructed by mixing the amplified products to make a total volume of $100 \mu \mathrm{l}$ with a final concentration of 1000 ng ( $100 \mu \mathrm{l} / 1000 \mathrm{ng}$ ). One patient for each gene was included in one library. The constructed libraries were sequenced on an Illumina MiSeq NGS platform. Quality control of the FASTQ file generated was done by FASTQC, followed by data alignment by BWA, Variant calling by GATK pipeline and Variant Annotation
by Annovar. Variants identified in each gene were then Sanger validated (Fig 2). We found $100 \%$ concordance with Sanger sequencing of suspected disease causing variants in all patients studied. We plan to conduct more such
runs and hope to develop a Long-range PCR combined with next generation sequencing strategy as a cost effective, reliable and accurate tool in the molecular diagnosis of LSDs as well as other genetic diseases.


Figure 2. Development of Long PCR and NGS based diagnostic strategy
(A) Gel picture showing the standardization of NEU1 Gene ( 5.7 kb ) using Takara GXL Polymerase. Lane 1,2,3- are DNA samples from different patients. Lane 4-1kb Ladder
(B) Bar diagram showing mean coverage of the individual NGS libraries
(C) Heterozygous deletion of G in NEU 1 gene
(D) Heterozygous missense mutation $G>A$ in ARSA gene (c.679G>A)
(E) Sanger validation of heterozygous deletion of G in NEU1 gene(c.200_200delG).
(F) Sanger validation of heterozygous missense mutation G>A in ARSA gene (c.679G>A)

Project III: Clinical, biochemical and molecular analysis of lysosomal storage disorders
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2016)

Lysosomal storage disorders are a heterogeneous group of disorders associated with specific lysosomal enzyme deficiency. The diagnosis in most of these disorders is based on enzyme assay. There is a large amount of overlap in enzyme levels among carriers and normal people; hence it is very difficult to detect carriers by enzyme assay. Mutation detection is helpful for carrier detection and accurate prenatal diagnosis. Our study aims to characterize the
clinical features, biochemical parameters and molecular defects in various lysosomal storage disorders.

Details of work done in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017)

Over last seven years we have been able to identify mutations in more than 350 patients with different lysosomal storage diseases (LSDs) (Table 1). This was done as part of a National Task Force on Lysosomal Storage Diseases funded by Indian Council of Medical Research and Department of Health Research. This study has revealed the mutation spectrum in patients with LSDs in the Indian population.

| Lysosomal Storage Disorder | Gene | Number <br> of cases | Total <br> mutations | Novel <br> mutations |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Niemann-Pick disease types A \& B | SMPD1 | 127 | 81 | 38 |
| Niemann- Pick disease type C | NPC1 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Niemann- Pick disease type C | NPC2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Metachromatic leukodystrophy | ARSA | 79 | 56 | 23 |
| Mucopolysaccharidosis I | IDUA | 31 | 22 | 15 |
| Mucopolysaccharidosis II | IDS | 33 | 20 | 7 |
| Mucopolysaccharidosis VI | ARSB | 38 | 24 | 18 |
| Sialidosis | NEU1 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Mucolipidosis II | GNPTAB | 50 | 32 | 24 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 2}$ |

Table 1. Data sheet showing mutation analysis for LSDs over last seven years

## Publications

1. Ranganath P, Matta D, Bhavani GS, Wangnekar S, Jain JM, Verma IC, Kabra M, Puri RD, Danda S, Gupta N, Girisha KM, Sankar VH, Patil SJ, Ramadevi AR, Bhat M, Gowrishankar K, Mandal K, Aggarwal S, Tamhankar PM, Tilak P, Phadke SR, and Dalal A. (2016) Spectrum of SMPD1 mutations in Asian-Indian patients with acid sphingomyelinase (ASM)-deficient NiemannPick disease.American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A170(10):2719-2730.
2. Phadke SR, Kar A, Bhowmik AD, and Dalal A (2016).Complex Camptosynpolydactyly and Mesoaxial synostotic syndactyly with phalangeal reduction are allelic disorders. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A170(6):1622-1625.
3. Aggarwal S, Bhowmik AD, Ramprasad VL, Murugan S, and Dalal A(2016). A splice site mutation in HERC1 leads to syndromic intellectual disability with macrocephaly and facial dysmorphism: Further delineation of the phenotypic spectrum. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A170(7):18681873.
4. Bhavani GS, Shah H, Shukla A, Gupta N, Gowrishankar K, Rao AP, Kabra M, Agarwal M, Ranganath P, Ekbote AV, Phadke SR, Kamath A, Dalal A, and Girisha KM (2016). Clinical and mutation profile of multicentric osteolysis nodulosis and arthropathy. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A 170:410-417.
5. Hebbar M, Prasada L H, Bhowmik AD, Trujillano D, Shukla A, Chakraborti S, Kandaswamy KK, Rolfs A, Kamath N, Dalal A, Bielas S, and Girisha KM (2016). Homozygous deletion of exons 2 and 3 of NPC2 associated with Niemann-Pick disease type C. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A170(9):2486-2489.
6. Girisha KM, Kortüm F, Shah H, Alawi M, Dalal A, Bhavani GS, and Kutsche K (2016). A novel multiple joint dislocation syndrome associated with a homozygous nonsense variant in the EXOC6B gene. European Journal of Human Genetics 24(8):1206-1210.
7. Aggarwal S, Bahal A, and Dalal A (2016). Renal dysfunction in sibs with band like calcification with simplified gyration and polymicrogyria: Report of a new mutation and review of literature. European Journal of Medical Genetics 59:5-10.
8. Chaudhary AK, Mohapatra R, Nagarajaram HA, Ranganath P, Dalal A, Dutta A, Danda S, Girisha KM, and Bashyam MD (2017). The novel EDAR p.L397H missense mutation causes autosomal dominant hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia.Journal of European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology 31(1):e17-e20.
9. Uttarilli A, Ranganath P, Matta D, Md Nurul Jain J, Prasad K, Babu AS, Girisha KM, Verma IC, Phadke SR, Mandal K, Puri RD,

Aggarwal S, Danda S, Sankar VH, Kapoor S, Bhat M, Gowrishankar K, Hasan AQ, Nair M, Nampoothiri S, and Dalal A (2016). Identification and characterization of 20 novel pathogenic variants in 60 unrelated Indian patients with mucopolysaccharidoses type I and type II. Clinical Genetics 90(6):496508.
10. Deshpande R, Parthasarathy L, Dalal A, Khadilkar V, and Khadilkar A (2016) Variability in the Manifestations and Evolution of Symptoms in a Patient with H Syndrome. Indian Journal of Pediatrics83(1):92-93
11. Bhowmik AD, Dalal AB, Matta D, Sundaram C, and Aggarwal S (2016). Targeted Next Generation Sequencing Identifies a Novel Deletion in LAMA2 Gene in a Merosin Deficient Congenital Muscular Dystrophy Patient. Indian Journal of Pediatrics 83(4):354-355.
12. Srivastava P, Tuteja M, Dalal A, Mandal K, and PhadkeSR (2016). Novel mutations in the transmembrane natriuretic peptide receptor NPR-B gene in four Indian families with acromesomelic dysplasia, type Maroteaux. Journal of Genetics 95(4):905-909.
13. Das Bhowmik A, Dalal A, Matta D, Kandadai RM, Kanikannan MA, and Aggarwal S (2016).Identification of a novel splice site HSPG2 mutation and prenatal diagnosis in Schwartz Jampel Syndrome type 1 using whole exome sequencing.Neuromuscular Disorders26(11):809-814.
14. Patil DV, Phadke MS, Pahwa JS, and Dalal AB (2016).Brothers with constrictive pericarditis - A novel mutation in a rare disease.Indian Heart Journal 68 Suppl 2:S284-S287.
15. Dalal A (2016).Dental stem cells: Hope or hype? Indian Journal of Dental Research 27(2):113-114.
16. Dutta UR (2016). The history of human cytogenetics in India- A review. Gene 589, 112-117.
17. Harms FL, Girisha KM, Hardigan AA, Kortüm F, Shukla A, Alawi M, Dalal A, Brady L, Tarnopolsky M, Bird LM, Ceulemans S, Bebin M, Bowling KM, Hiatt SM, Lose EJ, Primiano M, Chung WK, Juusola J, Akdemir ZC, Bainbridge M, Charng WL, Drummond-Borg M, Eldomery MK, El-Hattab AW, Saleh MA, Bézieau S, Cogné B, Isidor B, Küry S, Lupski JR, Myers RM, Cooper GM, and Kutsche K. (2017). Mutations in EBF3 Disturb Transcriptional Profiles and Cause Intellectual Disability, Ataxia, and Facial Dysmorphism. American Journal of Human Genetics 100(1):117-127.
18. Uttarilli A, Pasumarthi D, Ranganath P, and Dalal AB (2017). Functional characterization of arylsulfatase B mutations in Indian patients with Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Gene 599:19-27.
19. Das Bhowmik A, Gupta N, Dalal A, and Kabra M (2017). Whole exome sequencing identifies a homozygous nonsense variation in ALMS1 gene in a patient with syndromic obesity. Obesity Research in Clinical Practice (In Press)
20. Dutta UR, Vempally S, Saraswat S, and Dalal A (2017). A rare combined balanced translocation $\mathrm{t}(2 ; 22)$ and a novel mutation of COL6A2 gene in a girl with myopathy Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine (In Press).
21. Tallapaka KB, Ranganath $P$, and Dalal $A(2017)$. Variable Expressivity and Response to Bisphosphonate Therapy in a Family with Osteoporosis Pseudoglioma Syndrome. Indian Pediatrics (In Press).

## Other publications

1. Bharadwaj K, Jamal MD, Jain N, Dalal A, and Ranganath P (2017). An unexpected cause of microcephaly in a child with leukodystrophy. Genetic Clinics (Official publication of Society for Indian Academy of Medical Genetics) 10 (1): 7-11.

## PLANT DNA FINGERPRINTING SERVICES

| Chairperson | Dr. Subhadeep Chatterjee |
| :--- | :--- |
| Members | Dr. K. Anupama |
|  | Dr. V.V. Satyavathi |
|  | Neelima Thota |
|  | Lakshmi Vaishna |
| O. Shivaram |  |
|  | Ginod Bihari Pradhan |
|  | Krishnamurty |

Staff Scientist<br>Staff Scientist (since Sept. 2016)<br>Technical Officer (till March 2017)<br>Technical Officer (since Sept. 2016)<br>Technical Assistant (since March 2017)<br>Office supporting staff (since Sept. 2016)<br>Technical officer<br>Tradesman

## Objectives

1. Testing the purity of Basmati samples received from Export Inspection Council (EIC), Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, Basmati rice exporters from India, and other countries; and
2. To assess the genetic purity of rice hybrids and parental lines used in rice hybrid seed production.

Summary of the work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

A total of 209 Basmati samples were analyzed out of which $63 \%$ of samples were pure samples, $26 \%$ of the samples were adulterated with non-
basmati rice below $15 \%$ and only $1 \%$ of the samples were adulterated above $15 \%$.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

Objective 1: Testing the purity of Basmati samples received from Export Inspection Council (EIC), Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India, Basmati rice exporters from India and other countries.

During the current reporting year, a total of 153 samples were analyzed and the number of samples indicating the percentage of adulteration with non-basmati rice is shown in Figure 1.


Total No. of Samples- 153

## Pure

Adulteration below 15\%

Figure 1. Basmati samples analyzed in the current reporting year.

The protocol for DNA testing of Basmati rice was initially developed for detection of adulteration using eight Simple Sequence Repeats (SSRs) marker assay with eleven notified Basmati
varieties. In view of the complexities and challenges arising in adulteration testing, efforts are being made to further expand as well as fine tune the present protocol as mentioned below:
i) Updating the database of Basmati varieties.

At present twenty six varieties of Basmati rice have been notified by Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (DAC) under Seeds Act, 1966. We have extended our method of multiplexed eight markers panel analysis for identification of twenty two notified varieties to generate a comprehensive database. The profiles of the remaining varieties will be generated at the earliest.
ii) Single grain analysis for varietal identification.

On the unknown rice samples, where the sample was predominantly one variety, the identification using our standardized method is in good agreement. However, for identification of rice varieties in samples of complex mixtures, single grain analysis is now being used.
iii) Increase the number of SSRs in the panel for better resolution of complex mixtures and varietal identification

With the constant release of new Basmati rice varieties, it becomes imperative to incorporate more number of SSR markers in the present assay. SSR markers having high polymorphic information content (PIC) are selected and are presently being tested to identify markers that help in clear identification of Basmati varieties.

Objective 2: To assess the genetic purity of rice hybrids and parental lines used in rice hybrid seed production.

Three-line system is widely used in India for hybrid seed production. The three lines used are (a) Cytoplasmic Male Sterile (CMS/A) line (b) Maintainer (B) line and (c) Restorer (R) line. According to Indian Seed Act, purity of hybrid rice should be of $98 \%$ and that of the cytoplasmic male sterile line should be of $98 \%$. It is estimated that $1 \%$ impurity in hybrid seed reduces the yield by $100 \mathrm{Kg} /$ hectare. CMS and maintainer lines are iso-nuclear lines but differ in the sequence of the gene present in the mitochondrial genome that governs male sterility. Several molecular markers (both co-dominant and dominant) that can differentiate these lines are available.

In the current reporting year, we have developed three co-dominant markers that differentiate CMS and maintainer lines. We have labeled the 5'-end of the forward primers of the above mentioned markers along with some other reported markers with fluorescent fluorophores and are currently involved in developing an assay to test genetic purity of bulked seed samples (mixed in different ratios of CMS and maintainer lines) using capillary electrophoresis.

## शोध <br> Research

# LABORATORY OF BACTERIAL GENETICS <br> Studies on gene regulation, transcription termination, and amino acid and ion-transport in Escherichia coli 

| Faculty | Abhijit A Sardesai <br> R Harinarayanan <br> J Gowrishankar |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ph D Students | Amit Pathania |
|  | Aanisa Nazir |
|  | Rajvardhan M Kapshikar |
|  | Suchitra Upreti |
|  | Nalini Raghunathan |
|  | Rajeshree Sanyal |
|  | Nida Ali |
|  | Ravish Sharma |
|  | J Mallikarjun |
|  | Sayantan Goswami |
|  | Swati Dubey |
|  | Vani Singh |
|  | Neeraj Kumar |
|  | Yogesh Patidar |
| Other Members | V K Mishra |
|  | K Anupama |
|  | J Krishna Leela |
|  | T S Shaffiqu |
|  | Vimala Allada |
|  | P Hima Bindu |
|  | Saswat Mohapatra |
|  | Soni Priya Valeru |

The Laboratory of Bacterial Genetics comprises three research groups engaged in investigations on several aspects of the physiology and genetics of Escherichia coli, and is majorly supported by the Department of Biotechnology as a Centre of Excellence for Microbial Biology. The work undertaken in this reporting year is described below under the following objectives:

## Objectives

1. Occurrence of pathological R-loops and their consequences;
2. Essentiality and oligomerization features of RNase E;
3. The PtsP-PtsO-PtsN phosphorelay and potassium $(\mathrm{K}+$ ) metabolism;
4. Studies on basic amino acid export;
5. To understand the role of basal (p)ppGpp in the growth rate dependent modulation of cell division;

Staff Scientist
Staff Scientist
J C Bose National Fellow
Senior Research Fellow (till June 2016)
Senior Research Fellow (till September 2016)
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow (since July 2016)
Junior Research Fellow (since Feb. 2017)
Staff Scientist (till June 2016)
Staff Scientist (till Aug. 2016)
Technical Officer
Technical Officer
Research Associate
Research Associate
Research Associate (till Aug.2016)
Research Associate (since Aug. 2016)
6. Studies on the consequences of SpoT depletion;
7. Genetic and molecular characterization of the glycerol induced growth stasis in the glpD mutant;

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)
The work undertaken in earlier years on each of the objectives has been summarized in the first parts of the corresponding description below.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Several years ago, this laboratory was the first to propose that nascent transcripts in all living systems are prone to annealing with the upstream template DNA strand to generate toxic RNA-DNA hybrids or R-loops, and that mechanisms of co-transcriptional engagement of the mRNA by various proteins have
accordingly been selected in evolution to prevent R-loop formation. According to this model, in bacteria such as Escherichia coli, it is the binding of ribosomes to the nascent transcripts (i.e., transcription-translation coupling, which is a defining feature of the prokaryotic lifestyle) that protects them from annealing with the DNA. We had further proposed that the process of Rhodependent transcription termination (RDTT) in $E$. coli (which is mediated by the proteins Rho and NusG) also serves to reduce R-loop occurrence, since RDTT acts to terminate the synthesis of transcripts which are not being simultaneously translated.

In support of this model, subsequent work from our group has shown that the lethality of knockout mutations in rho or nusG in E. coli can be rescued by the ectopic expression of UvsW, an R-loop helicase of T4 phage, implying that these mutants are inviable solely because of excessive R-loops in them. Furthermore, we had determined the distribution of R-loops by a next-generation-sequencing (NGS) approach and identified more than 75 hotspots of their occurrence across the genome; many of these hotspots were several kb long and included regions of both sense and antisense transcription. Finally, we have also been interested in studying one of the pathological consequences of R-loop formation, namely the aberrant initiation of chromosomal DNA replication from the R-loop sites, which is referred to as constitutive stable DNA replication (cSDR).
In the current year, we have undertaken investigations with respect to two aspects of this project: (i) the inter-relationships between antisense transcription, RDTT, and R-loop formation; and (ii) the features and mechanisms of cSDR. Each of them is briefly described below.

It had earlier shown by another group that a major target of RDTT in E. coli is antisense transcription (which, by definition, is not translated), and they had also identified the large number of antisense RNAs that are synthesized upon Rho inhibition. As mentioned in last year's Report, we had compared their findings with our genome-wide R-loop mapping results to discover an unexpected inverse correlation between the two data sets, that is, the regions with substantial antisense transcription exhibited less R-loops, and vice versa. This finding was counterintuitive, since in our model R-loops are expected to be
generated from untranslated nascent mRNAs such as antisense transcripts. To explain these observations, we had then postulated that an antisense transcript at a very highly R -loop prone locus would immediately form an R-loop and inhibit further transcription at the locus, so that the abundance of detected antisense transcripts at this locus would be minimal.

In the current year, we have tested one major prediction of our model, namely that the 'hidden' R-looped antisense loci will be revealed by the combination of RDTT inhibition and R-loop helicase expression. Accordingly, we have performed NGS RNA-Seq experiments (in collaboration with Prof. Philippe Bouloc) in deltarho and delta-nusG mutants expressing the UvsW helicase. The results of these experiments are completely consistent with the proposed hypothesis, and we have identified more than 200 new antisense loci across the E. coli genome that are expressed only in the situation where both RDTT is absent and an R-loop helicase is expressed; these loci are also the ones that were identified as R-looped in our earlier studies.

Thus, our present work allows us to conclude that in E.coli strains in which both constraints are relaxed (RDTT, and R-loop formation), antisense transcription occurs from > 50\% of genes, and that they account for around $22 \%$ of all non-rRNA transcript abundance in the cells. Accordingly, we refer to this phenomenon as the "dark matter of bacterial antisense transcription". The corollary also is that lethality is associated not with excessive antisense transcription per se, but with the R -loops that are being formed from such transcripts.
With reference to cSDR (that is, aberrant chromosomal replication initiation), one experimental hallmark of the phenomenon is its ability to confer viability to mutants that are defective for DnaA-mediated replication initiation at oriC (e.g., to dnaA mutants). By this criterion, other investigators have demonstrated cSDR in E. coli strains deficient for RNase H 1 or RecG (which remove R-loops by hydrolysis or unwinding, respectively), and the presence of some additional mutations (tus and rpo $B^{*} 35$ ), which are expected to resolve the impediments associated with replication proceeding in the "wrong" direction around the circular chromosome, have been shown to improve the efficacy of cSDR.

Another distinctive feature of cSDR in the RNase H 1 - or RecG-deficient mutants is that, when they are DnaA-proficient, they exhibit a characteristic "mid-terminus peak" in marker frequency analysis experiments, which we have attributed to the low-frequency, stochastic, genome-wide distribution of aberrant replication initiation sites in the population. It may also be noted that some other groups have offered explanations alternative to R-loop formation for the occurrence of cSDR in recG mutants, including replication initiated either from replication fork collisions, or in the retrograde direction from double strand break repair events.

In the current year, we have identified two additional and novel instances of cSDR. The first is with different combinations of mutations in the following DNA exonucleases: exonucleases I, V, and VII, SbcCD and RecJ. The second is in the absence of Dam methylase, which is involved in methyl-directed mismatch repair. In both cases, we have observed the signature "midterminus peak" in NGS experiments of marker frequency analysis. The combined results from other experiments with these strains appear to suggest that the former cSDR may be mediated by R-loops and the latter by double strand break repair. We have also shown that mutation in rho can contribute to cSDR in the former instance.

## Essentiality and oligomerization features of RNase E

The enzyme RNase $E$ is essential for $E$. coli viability, and exists as a dimer of homodimers of a polypeptide whose length is a little over 1000 amino acid residues. Its N-terminal half (NTH) possesses (i) the catalytic site for endoribonucleolytic activity, as well as (ii) a " 5 '-sensor" pocket that renders the enzyme most active on RNA substrates bearing a 5'-terminal monophosphate. The non-catalytic C-terminal half (CTH) of RNase E, which is dispensable for viability, is intrinsically unstructured and serves as the scaffold for assembly of a multi-protein complex called the degradosome. The reason for RNase E's essentiality is unclear, and it has been variously suggested that it stems from the need of its activity for mRNA degradation, for tRNA maturation, for rRNA processing, and so on.

In work reported last year, we had shown that inviability associated with reduced RNase E activity can be rescued by reduction in stable RNA levels in the cell, which could be achieved
by perturbations such as increase in basal ppGpp levels, overexpression of protein DksA, introduction of "stringent" RNA polymerase mutations, or reduction in genomic ribosomal RNA operon copy number from seven to two. Accordingly, we had advanced the suggestion that the reason for RNase E's essentiality is indeed joint and several, such that if in cells with limiting enzyme activity the need for stable RNA processing is reduced then sufficient activity would still be available for mRNA degradation and hence for viability.

In the present year, additional experiments were undertaken to confirm this model and to exclude alternative explanations. Thus, we showed the stringent RNA polymerase mutations which rescued viability of strains with limiting RNase E were neither associated with increased RNase E polypeptide levels (as determined by Western blotting) nor with alteration of rne-lac expression. The growth rescue of strains with limiting RNase E occurred only with perturbations that lead to reduced stable RNA, but not with other pertubations that non-specifically reduced the growth rate, such as mutations in crp or hfq, or with sub lethal concentrations of rifampicin. Finally, we have also shown deletions of the CTH of RNase E beyond residue 494 or beyond residue 530 (the latter corresponds to the polypeptide for which the X-ray crystal structure has been determined) behave identically with respect to the various phenotypes described above.

We had also reported last year an example of apparent inter-subunit complementation in RNase E. In this case, two variant RNase E polypeptides - one with an R169Q mutation that abolishes 5'-end sensing, and the other with a D346A catalytic active site substitution - which are individually lethal were able to nevertheless confer viability when co-expressed. We had suggested that these results provide confirmation for the model derived from the enzyme's crystal structure that RNA 5'-end recognition and cleavage are distinct properties which are spatially separated in different subunits of the oligomer.
In the current year, we have shown that such inter-subunit complementation confers viability even under extremely stringent conditions such as very low basal ppGpp levels and loss of the paralogous enzyme RNase G. Furthermore, viability is retained even when the polypeptides
bearing the individual 5 '-sensor and active site mutations are only 395 amino acids long, that is, without the small-domain interactions or the "zinc-link" that contribute to oligomer assembly. Our results therefore indicate that non-covalent interface interactions between a pair of large domains are sufficient for productive oligomer assembly of RNase E. In control experiments, we have also shown that if both substitutions R169Q and D346A are borne on a single polypeptide, cells expressing such an RNase E variant are inviable.

Finally, we have also obtained evidence that RNase E overexpression (even of a variant bearing the active site mutation D346A) is lethal, and that this lethality is associated primarily with the intrinsically unstructured CTH region of the polypeptide. We speculate that the CTH region undergoes toxic aggregation in the bacterial cytoplasm, akin perhaps to that described for amyloidogenic or prionogenic proteins in eukaryotic cells.

The PtsP-PtsO-PtsN phosphorelay and potassium ( $\mathrm{K}^{+}$) metabolism
Earlier studies in this project have examined a physiological link between the phosphoenol pyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system comprising PtsP-PtsO-PtsN and $\mathrm{K}^{+}$ ion metabolism in E. coli. These studies have delineated the basis behind a potassium sensitive growth phenotype ( $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{S}}$ ) displayed by a deficiency of PtsN, the terminal phospho-acceptor of the PtsP-O-N phosphorelay, as the external $\mathrm{K}^{+}$ concentration ( $\left[\mathrm{K}^{+}\right]_{\mathrm{e}}$ ) is increased above 1 mM . Genetic and physiological studies on the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{S}}$ have shown that the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$ is associated with cellular $\mathrm{K}^{+}$ limitation that is mediated by YcgO , a predicted inner membrane protein belonging to the CPA1 family of proteins mediating monovalent cation/ proton antiport. Additional studies implicate the involvement of dephospho-PtsN as a negative regulator of YcgO .

Overall our studies are consistent with a model which postulates that $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{S}}$ in the $\Delta p t s N$ mutant occurs due to $\mathrm{K}^{+}$limitation resulting from unfettered $\mathrm{K}^{+}$efflux mediated by YcgO , owing to the absence of dephospho-PtsN with $\mathrm{K}^{+}$efflux being additionally stimulated by $\left[\mathrm{K}^{+}\right]_{\mathrm{e}}$. Repression of the high affinity $\mathrm{Kdp} \mathrm{K}^{+}$uptake system by $\left[\mathrm{K}^{+}\right]$ is thought to contribute to the maintenance of $\mathrm{K}^{+}$limitation in the $\Delta p t s N$ mutant. It is speculated that YcgO mediated $\mathrm{K}^{+}$limitation may be an output of a response to certain stress(es) which
by modulating the phospho-transfer capacity of the PtsP-O-N phosphorelay, leads to growth cessation and stress tolerance.

Earlier, we had also described the characterization of a chromosomal suppressor mutation of the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$ of the $\Delta p t s N$ mutant obtained after transposon mutagenesis and reported that the absence of a small integral membrane protein YajC alleviated the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$. Additional studies have indicated that the $\Delta y a j C$ mutation exerts its suppressive effect only in the absence of PtsN and does not ordinarily perturb cellular $\mathrm{K}^{+}$content.

Our identification of involvement of YajC in mediating the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{S}}$ of the $\Delta p t s N$ mutant was based upon the isolation of the yajC* allele that suppressed the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$. yajC* represents a transposon insertion in yajC that led to a complex phenotype, namely that yajC* in combination with the $\Delta p t s N$ mutation (i) displayed a requirement for $\mathrm{K}^{+}$in media containing low $\mathrm{K}^{+}$, and (ii) alleviated the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$. Dissection of this dual phenotype has revealed that the former is related to impaired expression of the secD/secF genes located in the same operon as and downstream of yajC, whereas the latter occurs purely due to the absence of YajC.
Additional studies have indicated that damped down SecD/SecF activity alone also mediates suppression of the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$. As described earlier, a non-polar knock out of yajC ( $\Delta$ yajC), unlike the yajC* allele, only caused suppression of the $\mathrm{K}^{\text {s }}$ and substantially suppressed the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$ of YcgO overproduction that is known to correlate with $\mathrm{K}^{+}$limitation. Furthermore YcgO levels remained unaltered in the $\Delta y a j C$ background. transdominant mutations have been isolated in yajC whose conditional expression suppressed the $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$, and an additional category of $\mathrm{K}^{\mathrm{s}}$ suppressing trans-dominant yajC alleles were also recovered whose phenotypes are equivalent to those resulting from damped down SecD/SecF activity.

These observations are best explained under a scenario which postulates that YajC may function as a positive regulator of YcgO and the SecD/SecF proteins modulate the $K^{s}$ in a YajC independent fashion. The isolation of transdominant yajC alleles that mediate damping of SecD/SecF activity adds credence to the notion that YajC additionally may participate in protein secretion, perhaps in a redundant manner with SecD and SecF, a notion that has hitherto remained genetically unsubstantiated.

Current studies are directed towards testing the notion that YajC may interact with YcgO , and this is being tested by two-hybrid analyses and copurification studies. For the latter, a functional epitope tagged version of YajC has been constructed. In addition, cysteine substituted versions of YajC have been constructed which will aid in determination of YajC topology as also to obtain topological correlates of amino acid substitutions in YajC yielding a trans-dominant phenotype.

## Studies on basic amino acid export

Towards studies on regulation of basic amino acid export in $E$. coli, we have previously reported genetic and physiological studies on the ORFs yggA and ybjE encoding, respectively, the L-arginine (Arg) and L-lysine (Lys) exporters ArgO and LysO. In addition, the delineation of the topology of ArgO in the cytoplasm, residues important for ArgO function and the inference that the functional state of ArgO in vivo is a monomer, arrived at from intragenic suppressor studies, has also been reported.
Prior studies from another laboratory had shown that Corynebacterium glutamicum lacking LysE, the ortholog of $E$. coli ArgO is rendered sensitive to L-arginylalanine (Arg-Ala) and L-lysylalanine (Lys-Ala) dipeptides with the sensitivities correlating with increased intracellular levels, respectively, of Arg and Lys that are thought to be growth inhibitory. This phenotype of the $C$. glutamicum $\Delta l y s E$ mutant is thus compatible with its role as an Arg/Lys exporter. On the other hand, we had previously observed that in E. coli, absence of ArgO did not lead to sensitivity to ArgAla whereas absence of LysO caused sensitivity to Lys-Ala. This observation suggested that E. coli may possess additional mechanism(s) to mitigate the potential toxicity arising due to elevated intracellular level of Arg following the catabolism of Arg-Ala into its constituent amino acids after its uptake into the cytoplasm.

Towards uncovering the genetic basis of resistance to Arg-Ala displayed by an argO mutant, we had earlier reported the isolation of transposon insertions in $y d h E$ encoding an inner membrane protein belonging to the multidrug and toxin extrusion (MATE) family, which rendered an argO mutant extremely sensitive to Arg-Ala. Further studies have shown that the Arg-Ala sensitive ( $\mathrm{RA}^{\mathrm{S}}$ ) phenotype correlated with the absence of YdhE.

In addition, we noted that expression of an ortholog of YdhE, NorM from Vibrio cholerae, complemented the RAs phenotype, indicating that the capacity to mediate resistance to Arg-Ala may be common to orthologs of YdhE. Closer examination revealed that to a large extent the RA ${ }^{s}$ phenotype resulted from absence of YdhE that was accentuated by the argO mutation. Furthermore, absence of YdhE did not lead to a discernible sensitivity to canavanine, an Arg antimetabolite, implying that unlike ArgO, YdhE may not play any role in mediating Arg export. Circumstantial evidence indicated that the RA ${ }^{s}$ phenotype of the argO ydhE double mutant did not occur due to elevated intracellular levels of Arg but was specific to Arg-Ala, as the argO ydhE double mutant was not inhibited by the presence of the L-alanylarginine (Ala-Arg) dipeptide in the medium. In addition, it was found that the RA ${ }^{s}$ phenotype could be partially alleviated by the presence of 20 amino acids in the medium.
In order to delineate the physiological defect in the $\operatorname{argO} y d h E$ double mutant causal to its RAs phenotype, suppressor studies were performed which showed that a variety of recessive genetic lesions in $t p p B$, encoding the di-tripeptide permease, suppressed the RA ${ }^{\text {s }}$ phenotype. The property of TppB to mediate preferential uptake of dipeptides bearing a positively charged amino acyl $R$ group at the $N$-terminus, provides a rationale to account for the suppression of the $R^{s}$ phenotype by mutations in $t p p B$. Based on these studies it is suggested that YdhE may mediate export of Arg-Ala and that ArgO may also contribute to the export. Furthermore, it is speculated that Arg-Ala may serve as a proxy for an as yet unknown, naturally occurring substrate for YdhE (and ArgO), probably an antimicrobial compound. The physiological defect causal to the $\mathrm{RA}^{s}$ phenotype of the argO ydhE double mutant is under further investigation.

To understand the role of basal (p)ppGpp in the growth rate dependent modulation of cell division

Previous work from this laboratory has shown that basal (p)ppGpp contributes to the regulation of cell division by positively regulating the level of FtsZ, the structural protein involved in septum formation. This regulation, which is not essential for the maintenance of cell division under normal growth conditions, is essential for septum formation in absence of the Lon protease. The latter synthetic phenotype arises consequent
to increased activity of the SulA protein which is an inhibitor of FtsZ function and is normally degraded by the Lon protease. In a related study, it was observed that null mutation in the (p)ppGpp synthase gene relA confers synthetic growth defect in the presence of the hypomorphic ftsZ84 allele. Based on these phenotypes, a genetic study was initiated to decipher the role of (p)ppGpp in the modulation of cell division.

Since FtsZ protein levels were reduced in the strain lacking (p)ppGpp, in order to study ftsZ expression ftsZ-lacZ reporter fusions (operon and gene fusion) were made on the genome. FtsZ being an essential gene, these fusions were made in the presence of the plasmid encoded ftsZ. B-galactosidase assays done in the wild type and $\mathrm{ppGpp}^{0}$ strain show a $30 \%$ reduction in activity. Further work is in progress to use the fusions to study the reported positive regulation by (p)ppGpp and the role of other factors, if any, that contribute to the regulation. A collection of genetic suppressors of the relAftsZ84 growth defect were identified by transposon mutagenesis or by using a plasmid over-expression library. Our studies show that both the relA ftsZ84 and the relA lon synthetic growth defects are restricted to fast growth conditions which suggests that there could a common mechanistic basis for the two defects. Studies are in progress to make use of the genetic suppressors identified to address this question.

## Studies on the consequences of SpoT depletion

By cloning the spoT gene under an inducible promoter in a plasmid and modulating its expression in the $\Delta s p o T$ strain it was confirmed that depletion of SpoT was associated with growth inhibition. SpoT protein is capable of (p)ppGpp synthesis and hydrolysis and the latter activity is essential for growth. Experiments were done to monitor the accumulation of (p)ppGpp in the $\Delta s p o T / p R C s p o T$ strain during the course of SpoT depletion. It was observed that, during growth in rich medium, associated with SpoT depletion, there was a concomitant increase in ppGpp, but no pppGpp was detectable; an increase in the doubling time corresponding with an increase in the cellular ppGpp levels was also observed. The absence of pppGpp accumulation suggested that the GppA (guanosine penta phosphate hydrolase) activity that converts pppGpp to ppGpp may be stimulated during SpoT depletion. We therefore asked if the adaptations associated with changes in the SpoT activity were perturbed
in the gppA mutant background. It was reported that the increase in basal (p)ppGpp level during down-shift and carbon starvation are mediated by changes in SpoT activity. However, we did not observe any significant difference between the wild type and the gppA mutant in terms of their growth response to these changes. These results suggest that the absence of pppGpp accumulation during SpoT depletion may not arise from GppA activation.
We had previously observed that the GppA activity is required to alleviate the growth inhibition arising from the loss of SpoT activity, and that this was the case even in the presence of the hypomorphic relA alleles that were isolated as suppressors of $\Delta s p o T$ lethality. Further, our studies show that a reduction in SpoT hydrolase activity made GppA function indispensable for growth. These results indicated that it was essential to keep the level of pppGpp (but not ppGpp) low in the cell in order to sustain growth and that this was accomplished through the combined hydrolase activities of SpoT and GppA. Following the provocation of stringent response using valine, the accumulation of ppGpp (without pppGpp) and growth arrest was seen in the rImD::FRT and the rlmD::FRT $\Delta s p o T$ strains, and interestingly, growth resumed following the addition of isoleucine in the latter strain after a lag despite the continued presence of ppGpp indicating that the latter molecule cannot solely produce growth arrest (Figure 1). Preliminary results suggest the reduction in pppGpp level (relative to ppGpp) could be due to the reduced RelA- dependent synthesis of the molecule. Prior studies had implicated ppGpp (as compared to pppGpp) as the more potent inhibitor of functions associated with the stringent response that leads to growth arrest. Our results are consistent with the idea that, during growth in rich medium, there is a constant turnover of (p)ppGpp through the RelA-dependent synthesis and the SpoT mediated degradation. The reason for what seems like a futile cycle is unclear and is being investigated.

Genetic and molecular characterization of the glycerol induced growth stasis in the glpD mutant.
It has been reported that the addition of glycerol or glycerol-3-P induced growth arrest in the glpD mutant of $E$. coli with a concomitant decrease in the levels of nucleotides; the molecular basis of this effect remains unclear. We had found that the


Figure 1. Growth kinetics of $\Delta r I m D:$ :FRT and $\Delta r I m D:$ :FRT $\Delta s p o T$ strains during valine induced isoleucine starvation and recovery (A) and ppGpp accumulation in the $\Delta r I m D:: F R T \Delta s p o T$ strain (B). Strains were grown overnight in MOPS containing $0.5 \%$ glucose and $1.32 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{HPO}_{4}$ followed by a $1: 100$ subculture in the same medium. Between 0.2 and $0.25 \mathrm{~A}_{600}$ valine was added at $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ final concentration as indicated by the first arrow and after one hour, isoleucine was added at $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ final concentration (second arrow). To follow the synthesis and decay of ppGpp, isoleucine was added 35 minutes after the addition of valine.
growth arrest induced can be rescued by ribose or pyrimidine nucleosides through the synthesis of ribose-5-P and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP). In this reporting period we have studied the kinetics of the nucleotide and PRPP perturbation during glycerol or glycerol-3-P induced stasis in the glpD mutant and in the glpD mutant with constitutive glpK expression ( $g / p K^{C}$ ) or GlpK activity that is insensitive to feed-back inhibition. The findings can be summarized as follows.
(i) A decrease in the level of the purine nucleotides and PRPP was evident, however, there was no perceptible drop in the level of the pyrimidine nucleotides.
(ii) Following the addition of glycerol the drop in PRPP level was almost instantaneous while the decrease in the level of the purine nucleotides was evident after a lag of about 30 minutes. The drop in PRPP level was not instantaneous during glycrol-3-P induced stasis.
(iii) In the $g l p D g / p K^{C}$ mutant where the glycerol induced stasis is accentuated over and above that seen in the glpD mutant the restoration
of the PRPP pool by glucose was also delayed as compared to that seen in the $g l p D$ mutant.

Based on these results we propose that the growth stasis induced by glycerol is caused by the inhibition of PRPP synthesis, which leads to a decrease in the purine nucleotide pool. This could be due to the inhibition of PRS (PRPP synthase) activity following the depletion of ATP and the accumulation of ADP from the unfettered GlpK activity. The same cannot be said for the glycerol-3-P induced stasis as the decrease in PRPP pool is concomitant with that of the nucleotides.

Since glycerol induced stasis was proportionate to the GlpK activity, genetic studies were carried out to find out the factors that modulate this activity. The following could be summarized from these studies, (i) GlpF (glycerol facilitator) activity was required for the glycerol induced stasis, indicating that the GlpK activity could be positively regulated by GlpF; (ii) the regulation of the GlpK activity by GIpF was not seen when glpK was expressed from a non-native promoter; (iii) the positive regulation of GlpK function by GlpF
required the co-transcription of the two genes; (iv) when glpK expression was independent of catabolite repression and the GlpK activity independent of the fructose 1,6 bisphosphate mediated feed-back inhibition, glucose continued to rescue the glycerol induced stasis, suggesting that glucose rescue operates independent of the above two regulations.

## Publications

1. Pathania A, Gupta A, Dubey S, Gopal B, and Sardesai AA. (2016). The topology of the L-arginine exporter ArgO conforms to an $\mathrm{N}_{\text {in }}-\mathrm{C}_{\text {out }}$ configuration in Escherichia coli: Requirement for the cytoplasmic N-terminal domain, functional helical interactions and an
aspartate pair for ArgO function. Journal of Bacteriology 198: 3186-3199.
2. Sharma R, Shimada T, Mishra VK, Upreti S, and Sardesai AA. (2016). Growth inhibition by external potassium of Escherichia coli lacking PtsN (EIIA ${ }^{\text {Ntr }}$ ) is caused by potassium limitation mediated by YcgO. Journal of Bacteriology. 198: 1868-1882.
3. Vimala A and Harinarayanan R (2016). Transketolase activity modulates glycerol-3-phosphate levels in Escherichia coli. Molecular Microbiology 100: 263-277.
4. Nazir A and Harinarayanan R (2016). (p) ppGpp and the bacterial cell cycle. Journal of Bioscience 41: 277-282.

# Laboratory of Cell Cycle Regulation Elucidating the role of effector proteins in $\mathbf{G 1}$ to $\mathbf{S}$ phase progression 

Faculty<br>Ph D Students<br>Other Members<br>Shweta Tyagi<br>Aamir Ali<br>Zaffer Ullah Zargar<br>Swathi Chodisetty<br>Amit Mahendra Karole<br>Kausika Kumar Malik<br>Akash Nitin Chinchole<br>Kaiser Ahmed Lone<br>V N Sailaja<br>Mallikharjuna Rao

Staff Scientist<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Junior Research Fellow<br>Junior Research Fellow<br>Technical Officer<br>Project JRF (till May 2016)

## Objectives

1. Identification of new effector proteins involved in regulation of E2F-responsive promoters.
2. Study of chromatin modifying proteins in cell cycle regulation.
Project 1: Identification of new effector proteins involved in regulation of E2Fresponsive promoters.

One of the major roles of E2F proteins is to regulate the transition from G 1 to S phase. However, how E2Fs affect passage into S phase is still poorly understood. In this project we aim to identify new effector proteins involved in regulation of E2F-responsive promoters and better understand how these effectors influence transcriptional regulation during G1 to S phase progression.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)
We showed that RBP2 interacts with pocket protein p130 and this interaction is dependent on the LxCxE motif in RBP2.
Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 -March 31, 2017)
RBP2 has been shown to bind to E2F-responsive promoters during differentiation (Beshiri et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 2012; van Oevelen et al., Mol. Cell. 2013). To extend this observation to dividing cells, we asked whether RBP2 associated with E2F-responsive promoters during the cell cycle. As the association of RBP2 with p130 and E2F4 is primarily seen in early G1(data not shown), we used cells from two
cell-cycle stages for performing our chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) experiments-early G1, where these promoters are inactive due to repressive E2Fs binding, and G1/S phase, where these promoters are active and repressive E2Fs are displaced by activating E2Fs ( Takahashi et al., Genes Dev. 2000). We selected 6 E2Fregulated promoters that have been studied before by others. For negative control, we used U2 snRNA gene ( $\mathrm{U} 2_{\mathrm{c}}$ ). We also analyzed two mitochondrial promoters to which RBP2 binds, but these promoters are not known to be E2Fresponsive or cell cycle regulated-ATP50 and MTRF1. Consistent with previous reports, we observed that association of E2F4 and p130 proteins on these E2F-responsive promoters was prominent in early G1 while E2F1 protein showed binding predominantly in G1/S fraction (Figure 1A). Consistent with our hypothesis, RBP2 bound these promoters primarily in early G1.

Previously we have shown that H3K4me3 was deposited on E2F-responsive promoters in G1/S and S phase, by recruitment of H3K4 HMTs in these cell-cycle phases, to activate transcription (Tyagi et al., Mol. Cell. 2007). In accordance with previous results, we observed high fold enrichment of H3K4me3 mark on E2Fresponsive promoters in G1/S over early G1 samples (Figure 1B).
Our previous results suggest that RBP2 may be recruited to E2F-responsive promoters by p130 to erase the H3K4me3 mark and prepare the promoters for next cycle of activation. If this


Figure 1. RBP2 binds to the E2F responsive promoters in a cell-cycle stage specific manner.
A,B p130 and RBP2 bind to E2F-responsive promoters in early G1 phase. Chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) assay of E2F4, E2F1, p130 and RBP2 (A) and, H3K4me3 and H3K4me2(B) antibodies, performed on the cells synchronised in early $G 1\left(G 1_{E}\right.$; light blue) and $G 1 / S$ (dark blue) phase are shown. The immunoprecipitated DNA was quantified with real-time PCR and the results are plotted as percent input enrichment. The error bars represent S.D. Student's $t$-test, ${ }^{*} P \leq 0.05,{ }^{* *} P \leq 0.01,{ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.001,{ }^{* * * *} P \leq 0.0001$, ns- not significant, $p>0.05$.
hypothesis is correct then loss of p130 by RNAi should lead to loss of RBP2 recruitment to E2Fresponsive promoters during the early G 1 phase. We put our hypothesis to test by depleting p130 in HeLa cells using shRNA, synchronizing
them in early G1 and performing ChIP with these cells. As shown in Figure 2A, p130 shRNA transfection depleted majority of p130 protein. As a consequence, the p130 binding on E2F-responsive promoters was also reduced (Figure 2B).


Figure 2. p130 recruits RBP2 to the E2F responsive promoters in early G1 phase for demethylation of H3K4me3.
A. Western blot showing the levels of different proteins upon p130 knockdown. Cells treated with p130 or scrambled (scrmb) shRNA were subject to immunoblot analyses. The blot was probed with p130 (panel a), E2F4 (panel b), RBP2 (panel c), H3K4me3 (panel d) and alpha-tubulin (panel e) antibodies. The positions of the molecular weight markers are indicated on the left. B,C) Knockdown of p130 leads to decrease in recruitment of RBP2. HeLa cells transfected with shRNA, which either targets p130 transcripts (dark blue) or non-specific scramble (light blue), were used for performing ChIP experiment with indicated antibodies in early G1 phase. Scrmb; scramble shRNA. The error bars represent S.D. Student's $t$-test, ${ }^{*} P \leq 0.05,{ }^{* *} P \leq 0.01$, ${ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.001$, ${ }^{* * * * P \leq 0.0001, ~ n s-~ n o t ~ s i g n i f i c a n t, ~} p>0.05$.

Consistent with our hypothesis, there was analogous decrease in the RBP2 binding to these promoters. However we also observed a decreased binding of E2F4 on these promoters. It has been shown that the nuclear localization of E2F4 is impaired in absence of p130 (Lindeman et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.1997) and this can be a reason for low E2F4 binding. In any case,
this experiment proves our hypothesis where E2F4 and p130 recruit RBP2 to E2F-responsive promoters, and RBP2 removes the H3K4me3 mark to reset the E2F-responsive promoters and repress transcription. Consistent with the latter, and decreased RBP2 binding, H3K4me3 mark was significantly increased on E2Fresponsive promoters, but not globally (Figure
$2 B$ and $2 A$ panel d). Our results indicate that just like acetylation marks, H3K4me3 also needs to be actively removed during the cell cycle progression.
We also analyzed the non-E2F-responsive promoters ATP50 and MTRF1. ATP50 and MTRF1 did not show any significant variation in RBP2 binding in control vs. knockdown samples (Figure 2C). Similarly, the H3K4me3 levels were largely unaffected on these promoters upon p130 knockdown (Figure 2C). These results indicate that p130 is engaged in recruitment of RBP2 to E2F-responsive promoters specifically and recruitment of RBP2 to non-E2F-responsive promoters may be carried out in different manner.
Project 2: Study of chromatin modifying proteins in cell cycle regulation.
Histone 3 lysine 4 trimethylation is linked to active gene expression, but its precise role in cell cycle regulation is now being uncovered. In this project, we are looking at other roles of this chromatin-modifying complex that may influence cell cycle regulation.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)

We showed that both subunits of MLL-MLL ${ }_{N}$ and $\mathrm{MLL}_{c}$ as well as core components of MLL complex like WDR5 and RbBP5 localize to spindle apparatus throughout mitosis.
Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 -March 31, 2017)

We previously observed prolonged prometaphase in MLL- and WDR5-depleted cells which indicates a defect in chromosome congression and/ or in attachment of chromosomes to mitotic-spindle microtubules (MTs). These defects may also culminate in the formation of micronuclei, as reported previously (Ali et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 2014). We assessed the distribution of chromosomes in mitotic cells by IFS in control, MLL, or WDR5 siRNA-treated cells. Among MLL and WDR5 siRNA-treated cells, we observed an increase in number of cells with late pro-metaphase like chromosome arrangement in which a partial metaphase plate had formed, but many chromosomes were dispersed away from the metaphase plate (Figure 3A, B compare panels a, d with b, e). Given the general role of MLL in transcription, including regulation of genes involved in DNA synthesis and replication, the observations made here
raise the possibility of cells undergoing mitosis with under- or un-replicated genome. However, upon CENPA staining we observed intact chromosomes with attached sister chromatids lying away from metaphase plate thus ruling out the above mentioned scenario (Figure 3C). When quantified, approximately $80 \%$ of MLL or WDR5 depleted cells had difficulty in aligning chromosomes in a tight metaphase plate (Figure 3D graph a).
We also observed defects in the mitotic spindle in MLL and WDR5 siRNA-treated cells (Figure $3 A, B$ panels $b, c, e, f$ see $\alpha$-tubulin staining). Instead of the continuous fusiform shape seen in control cells, the spindle apparatus was either i) very long with dense MTs (Figure 3A, B panel b, e, Figure 3D), or ii) exhibited spindles with MTs of poor intensity (Figure 3A, B panel c, f). When the inter-polar distance was measured for all cells, MLL and WDR5 siRNA treated cells displayed longer spindles when compared to control siRNA treated cells (Figure 3F). Over all, we could determine that about $82 \%$ of MLL and $65 \%$ of WDR5 siRNA-treated cells had problems in the mitotic spindle (low MTs or MT-rich long spindle; Figure 3D graph b). About 10\% of these cells also showed multipolar spindles (Figure 3B panel f, 3D graph c).

As both abnormal spindle conditions (poor spindle or MT-rich long spindle) displayed misaligned chromosomes in MLL or WDR5 depleted cells, we decided to study this phenotype further. In order to discern the region of MLL required for the regulation of chromosome congression, we depleted the endogenous MLL protein using siRNA directed against 3'untraslated region of MLL transcript, in stable cell lines expressing the recombinant MLL wild type or mutant proteins as described (Ali et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 2014). We quantified chromosome alignment by calculating the DNA spread parallel to the spindle poles in cells treated with control and MLL siRNA (Figure 4A, arrows indicate extent of DNA spread). Control siRNA-treated cells displayed a tight chromosome congression of 5-7 $\mu \mathrm{m}$, while MLL depleted cells displayed 9-12 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ (Figure 4B, compare sample 1 and 2). Whereas reconstitution of full-length MLL ( $\mathrm{MLL}_{\mathrm{FL}}$ ) and $\mathrm{MLL}_{\mathrm{c}}$ subunit was able to largely rescue this phenotype, expression of $\mathrm{MLL}_{N}$ could not (Figure 4B) indicating that $\mathrm{MLL}_{c}$ subunit had a more direct role in chromosome congression than $\mathrm{MLL}_{N}$ subunit.


Figure 3. MLL or WDR5 depleted cells show chromosome misalignment and spindle defects.
A,B MLL (A) or WDR5 (B) depleted cells display chromosome misalignment (panel b-f), abnormal spindle apparatus with either long microtubule rich spindles (panel $b$ and e) or spindles with microtubule of poor intensity (panel c) or multi-polar spindles (panel f). The cells were stained with anti-MLL (A, green), antiWDR5 (B, green) and anti- $\alpha$-tubulin (A, B, amber) antibody. The DNA was stained with DAPI (red).
(C) MLL or WDR5 depleted cells were stained with anti-CENPA (red), and anti-a-tubulin (green) antibodies. The DNA was stained with DAPI (blue). Arrows indicate misaligned chromatid pairs with intact sister kinetochores.
(D) The percentage of the cells with misaligned chromosomes (a), abnormal spindle apparatus (b) and multipolar spindle (c) were quantified in control, MLL or WDR5 siRNA treated cells. ${ }^{*} P \leq 0.05$, ${ }^{* *} P \leq 0.01$ (student t test unpaired).
(E) Unusually long spindles with severe chromosome misalignment were observed in MLL or WDR5 siRNA treated cells. Cells stained for $\alpha$-tubulin (red) and DAPI (blue) are shown. The inter-polar distances were measured using LSM and ZEN softwares. White arrow shows the length of the spindle and values are shown for representative images. The average inter-polar distance in control cells was $7-8 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Percentage of cells displaying value of $\geq 10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ is shown on the right. Control cells did not show cells with $\geq 10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ interpolar distance. Scale bar, $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
(F) The pole-to pole distance were quantified and plotted as Box-and-whisker plot. ${ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.0001$, (Mann Whitney two-tailed test).

Similar to previous observations (Ali et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 2014), here also deletion of SET or TAD domains has no greater effect than that observed for $\mathrm{MLL}_{c}$ expression (compare Figure 4C sample 2 and 4 with Figure 4B sample
8). However, mutation in Win motif of MLL could not restore proper chromosome alignment indicating that Win motif of MLL, and therefore, MLL's interaction with WDR5, is crucial for chromosome congression (Figure 4C sample 6).


Figure 4. Mapping domain of MLL for chromosome misalignment defect.
(A) To calculate the extent of chromosome misalignment, the DNA spread parallel to spindle pole axis was measured using LSM and ZEN softwares as shown. White arrow shows the extent of spread and values are shown in $\mu \mathrm{m}$ inset.
(B) Extent of chromosome (Chr.) misalignment was quantified and plotted as Box-and-whisker plot in wild type U2OS cells, U2OS cells stably expressing MLL full length $\left(\mathrm{MLL}_{\mathrm{FL}}\right) ; M L L_{N}$ representing the $N$ subunit; $\mathrm{MLL}_{c}$ representing the C subunit, upon control (C) or MLL ( T ) siRNA treatment. ${ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.0001$, (Mann Whitney two-tailed test).
(C) Extent of chromosome (Chr.) misalignment was quantified and plotted as Box-and-whisker plot in U2OS cells stably expressing MLL $\triangle$ SET lacking the SET domain; MLL ${ }_{c} \Delta T A D$ lacking the transcriptional activation domain (TAD), MLL $\triangle$ SET $\Delta$ Win lacking the SET domain and point mutation in Win motif (R3765A) upon control (C) or MLL (T) siRNA treatment. *** $P \leq 0.0001$, (Mann Whitney two-tailed test).
(D) Extent of chromosome (Chr.) misalignment was quantified upon WDR5 or control siRNA treatment in U2OS cells and plotted as Box-and-whisker plot. ${ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.0001$ (Mann Whitney two-tailed test).

Further, we found that WDR5 knockdown recapitulated the chromosome misalignment phenotype observed with the knockdown of MLL protein (Figure 4D). To conclude, our results indicate that $M L L_{c}$ subunit and its association with WDR5 is essential for the proper alignment of chromosomes during mitosis.
Now, we are in the process of understanding,
the exact role of MLL/WDR5 complex in spindle organization.

## Others Publications:

Ali A and Tyagi S (2017) Diverse roles of WDR5-RbBP5-ASH2L-DPY30 (WRAD) complex in the functions of the SET1 histone methyltransferase family. Journal of Bioscience 42(1):155-159. Review.

# LABORATORY OF CELL DEATH \& CELL SURVIVAL <br> Functional protein networks controlling cellular pathways 

| Faculty | Maddika Subba Reddy | Staff Scientist \& Wellcome <br> Trust-DBT India Alliance Senior Fellow |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PhD Students | P. V. Vivek Reddy | Senior Research Fellow (till March 2017) |
|  | G. Narmadha Reddy | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Swapnil R. Shinde | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Parveen Kumar | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Varun J. Shah | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Prajakta Tathe | Junior Research Fellow (Since May 2016) |
|  | Vaishna V | Junior Research Fellow (Since July 2016) |
|  | Hilal A Reshi | Junior Research Fellow (Since Feb. 2017) |
| Other Members | Naga Lakshmi K | Research Associate (till Oct.2016) |
|  | Debjani Bhattacharya | Project-JRF |
|  | M. Prathyusha | Project-SRF (till June 2016) |
|  | KVS Rammohan Chowdary | Project-SRF (till June 2016) |
|  | Nanci Rani | Technical Assistant |

## Objectives

1. To dissect the functional network of phosphatases regulating cellular pathways.
2. To understand the cellular functions of canonical and non-canonical ubiquitination.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

Phosphatases play a critical role in nearly every cellular process, including metabolism, gene transcription, translation, cell-cycle progression, protein stability, signal transduction, and apoptosis. We initiated our studies on functional phosphatase network with the identification of interacting partners of every phosphatase in human cell. We cloned 143 human protein phosphatases in a gateway compatible triple tagged (SBP-Flag-S protein) vector and each of them was individually expressed in HEK293T cells. Protein complexes were isolated by tandem affinity purification and interacting proteins were identified by using LC-MS/MS analysis. A total of 76773 interactions were obtained from 143 phosphatase purifications. During the course of this work, we have already identified and characterized WWP2, PNUTS and TOPK as novel functional partners of PTEN.

Recently, we identified a new cellular function for PTEN where we have shown that PTEN via interacting with Rab7 functions in endosome maturation. In addition to PTEN interactome, we also started developing networks of other cellular phosphatases. We identified PPM1G as a molecular switch that controls differential cellular role of E3 ligase WWP2, by controlling the transition between monomeric WWP2 and WWP2/WWP1 heterodimer. In another example, we demonstrated an important role of non-receptor tyrosine phosphatase PTPN5 in cytokinetic absicision.
Details of progress in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Theme 1. Functional studies on phosphatase networks

Currently, we are focused on actively expanding the functional network of different families of phosphatases in the cell. Depending on the substrate residue they act on, protein phosphatases are broadly classified into two classes such as (A) Tyrosine phosphatases and (B) Serine/Threonine phosphatases. Firstly, we started to analyse the interactome
of human tyrosine phosphatases. By using biochemical purification and mass spectrometric identification, we found a total of 42262 interactions from 82 tyrosine phosphatase purifications. By using a SAINT score cut off of 0.8, FCA> 3, FCB >2.5, IS >1 and WD score
>1, we identified 2172 high confident interactions (HCls) mediated by 1021 proteins (HCIPs) for these tyrosine phosphatases. A comparison of our data with known interactions revealed 294 (~ 14\%) known interactions and 1878 (~86\%) novel interactions in the list.


Figure 1. Analysis of human protein tyrosine phosphatase interactome. High confidence interactions mediated by protein tyrosine phosphatases and interacting proteins was compared with known interactions and the distribution of known and novel interactions was plotted.

In order to further understand the functional role of these interactions, we annotated them to KEGG pathways. Importantly, several key cellular signaling pathways such as $\mathrm{PI} 3-\mathrm{K} /$ Foxo, Hippo-YAP, Wnt, Hedgehog, HIF-1, mTOR, Ras-MAPK, AMPK, RAP1 and VEGF were highly enriched for HCIPs of different phosphatases. Further, we used OMIM annotated disease linked genes and analysed for interaction of phosphatases with these diseases linked genes. We identified 270 disease-linked proteins that interact with 79 phosphatases. We found several diseases such as 3 M syndrome, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, Parkinson disease, cardimyopathies, Cowden syndrome, Fanconi anemia, and X-linked mental retardation linked to phosphatases. Further, we also matched phosphatase interactome to COSMIC (cancer gene census) dataset that contain genes mutated in human cancers. Nearly $70 \%$ of phosphatases are associated with cancer-linked proteins.

In addition to mapping the phosphatase network, we simultaneously started to characterize several of putative functional interactions of these purified phosphatases. To this end, we made significant progress in understanding multiple novel phosphatase interactions in the lab. The data generated from some of the exciting interactions has been presented below.

### 1.1. PHLPP facilitates kinetochore assembly by regulating SGT1

PHLPP is a tumor suppressor phosphatase that plays critical roles in cell survival. In this study, we identified PHLPP1 as an essential protein required for proper assembly of kinetochores in cells. We found SGT1 as one of the potential interacting partners of PHLPP1. Since SGT1 is critical for proper kinetochore assembly during mitotic cycle, we tested if loss of PHLPP1 phenocopies SGT1 loss from cells. Time-lapse imaging revealed that silencing of PHLPP1 in HeLa cells lead to delayed progression of cells in mitosis. Delayed progression of cells in mitosis upon PHLPP1 depletion is accompanied with multiple severe mitotic defects such as misaligned chromosomes, multipolar spindles and abnormal centrosomes. We found that outer kinetochore proteins such as HEC1 and CENP-E failed to localize to kinetochores in PHLPP1 depleted cells. In contrary, localization of core inner kinetochore protein CENP-A is unaffected by PHLPP1 loss. As, depletion of PHLPP1 caused severe reduction in recruitment of outer kinetochore proteins, we next tested if kinetochore-microtubule attachment is affected in these cells. In deed, co-staining of kinetochores and microtubules with CENP-A and $\alpha$-tubulin respectively revealed that PHLPP1 depletion
lead to defective attachment of microtubules with kinetochores. Mechanistically, we found that loss of PHLPP1 from cells lead to SGT1 degradation and thus causes defective assembly
of kinetochores. We found RNF41 as a novel E3 ligase that ubiquitinate and degrade SGT1 in a phosphorylation dependent manner.


Figure 2. PHLPP1 is required for kinetochore assembly: A model showing the interplay between PHLPP1 and RNF41 in regulation of SGT1 at kinetochores. PHLPP1 dephosphorylates SGT1 and maintains stable SGT1 at kinetochores. In the absence of PHLPP1, E3 ligase RNF41 associates with phosphorylated SGT1 and promotes its degradation and thereby limits SGT1 availability at kinetochores.

Interaction of SGT1 with RNF41 is dramatically enhanced in the absence of PHLPP1 and conversely exogenous expression of PHLPP1 lead to loss of SGT1 interaction with its E3 ligase. Thus, PHLPP1 protects SGT1 from polyubiquitination and degradation by interfering with SGT1 interaction with its E3 ligase RNF41. PHLPP1 dephosphorylates SGT1 at four conserved residues and thereby prevents SGT1 association with RNF41 and thus counters its degradation. Importantly, either depletion of RNF41 or expression of non-phosphorylatable SGT1 mutant rescued the kinetochore defects caused due to PHLPP1 loss. Taken together, our results suggest that PHLPP1 play an important and dynamic role in the assembly of kinetochores by counteracting RNF41 mediated SGT1 degradation.

### 1.2. PTEN controls glucose transport by impairing GLUT1 recycling

PTEN is a well-known tumor suppressor that acts to down-regulate cell proliferation, survival and metabolic signaling pathways, majorly through its lipid phosphatase activity. Recently, we have demonstrated that PTEN regulates EGFR signaling by promoting late endosome maturation by virtue of its protein phosphatase activity. PTEN promotes endosome maturation by dephosphorylating Rab7 on two conserved residues. In addition to its role in endosome maturation, now we identified a critical regulatory role of PTEN in endosomal recycling of GLUT1 and glucose transport in a phosphatase independent manner. Depletion of PTEN in cells resulted in significant increase in GLUT1 levels at the plasma membrane. On the other hand,
overexpression of full length PTEN reduced GLUT1 levels at plasma membrane. Intriguingly, PTEN $\triangle$ PDZ binding motif mutant, although had intact phosphatase activity, failed to suppress GLUT1 membrane levels possibly indicating a phosphatase independent function of PTEN in regulation of GLUT1. Expression of full length PTEN led to significant reduction in co-localization of GLUT1 with sorting endosomes. Defective sorting of GLUT1 to recycling endosomes due to PTEN expression resulted in rerouting of GLUT1 to lysosomes. GLUT1 is widely expressed in almost all types of cells and tissues and is required for the basal glucose uptake. As we observed that PTEN regulates membrane GLUT1 levels, we next tested the importance of PTEN in glucose transport. Depletion of PTEN significantly enhanced cellular uptake of glucose. We found different components of recycling endosomes in our PTEN proteomic data. Currently, we are trying to understand the mechanistic link between PTEN and recycling endosomes.

Theme 2: Roles of canonical and noncanonical ubiquitination in cells

Ubiquitination is an ATP-dependent, highly ordered multistep enzymatic process, which results in covalent attachment of ubiquitin to the substrate. Ubiquitin linked to the substrates serves as a molecular tag that marks proteins for either degradation by proteasome dependent pathway or to function in wide variety of processes in a proteasome independent manner. In this project we are interested in studying both the canonical and non-canonical functions of ubiquitination in cells. During previous years, we have reported that an oncogenic E3 ligase WWP2 ubiquitinates PTEN and p73 in a canonical K48 linkage that leads to their degradation through proteasome. On the other hand, we also found that WWP2 mediates a non-canonical linkage on DVL2, a critical component of Wnt signaling pathway.

### 2.1. Ubiquitination of Dv/2 is required for signalosme formation in Wnt pathway

We found that WWP2 ubiquitinates DVL2 but interestingly does not lead to its degradation. In our functional experiments we found that WWP2 is required for activation of Wnt signaling pathway. Our mapping experiments revealed that WWP2 ubiquitinates DVL2 on sites located in its PDZ domain. Several lysines were found in PDZ domain of DVL2. Mutation of Lysine 343 to Arginine hampered DVL2 ability to
form signalosomes upon Wnt activation. This probably suggests that WWP2 might ubiquitinate DVL2 at K343 residue and thereby promotes its association with Wnt signalosomes. Interestingly, we found several ubiquitin-binding domain containing proteins in the interacting list of DVL2 upon Wht stimulation. It is possible that noncanonically ubiquitinated DVL2 might specifically interact with UBA containing proteins, which is critical for its tranlocation to the sites of Wnt induced signalosomes. We are currently probing the interactions of various UBA domain proteins with ubiquitinated DVL2, which will help us to mechanistically understand the basis of Wnt induced signalosome formation.

### 2.2. Non-canonical functions of HECT type E3 ligases

Earlier, while studying the role of ubiquitination in extracellular protein secretion, we used YB-1 as a model protein and identified the indispensable role of ubiquitination in this process. Importantly, we discovered HECT type E3 ligase, HACE1 as YB-1 interacting E3 ligase that has the ability to generate functional K27 linked non-canonical ubiquitin linkages on its substrate. K27 ubiquitin linkages on YB-1 are necessary for its interaction with Tumor Susceptibility Gene 101 (TSG101), a component of the Multi Vesicular Body (MVB) pathway, which facilitates its secretion. In summary, we identified a novel functional role for non-canonical ubiquitin linkages in mediating protein secretion.

In addition, we found an alternate mechanism for HACE1, where it mediates protein degradation in an ubiquitination independent manner but proteasome dependent manner. We identified that E3 ligase binds to proteasome directly and delivers the substrates to 20 S proteasome independent of its catalytic activity. We are currently trying to understand the functional relevance of non-canonical degradation of these substrates by HECT-type E3 ligases.

### 2.3. Identification of new functional E3 ligase complexes and their substrates

E3 ligases are critical proteins in the final step of the ubiquitination process where they recruit ubiquitin charged E2 enzymes along with specific substrates. In this work, we aim to identify new complexes for E3 ligases by using proteomics approach and further characterize their substrates by using human protoarrays. In one example we identified that SMU1, a LisH domain
containing protein, orchestrates the assembly of a functional E3 ligase complex. We identified that SMU1 assembles CRL type of E3 ligase that contains DDB1, CUL7 and a RING type E3 ligase as core components. SMU1 acts as a substrate recognition component in the E3 ligase complex. siRNA mediated depletion of SMU1 lead to loss of substrate interaction with E3 ligase and there by resulted in diminished substrate ubiquitination. We found that appropriate ubiquitination of substrates by SMU1-E3 ligase complex is necessary for maintaining the genomic stability.

## Publications

1. Shinde SR, and Maddika S (2016). PTEN modulates EGFR late endocytic trafficking and degradation by dephosphorylating Rab7. Nature Communications. 7: 10689.
2. Raychaudhuri K, Chaudhary N, Gurjar N, D'Souza R, Limzerwala J, Maddika S, and Dalal SN (2016). 14-3-3o gene loss leads to
activation of the epithelial to mesenchymal transition due to the stabilization of c-Jun protein. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 291(31): 16068-81.
3. Joshi K, Shah VJ, and Maddika S (2016). GINS complex protein SId5 recruits SIK1 to activate MCM helicase during DNA replication. Cell Signaling 28(12): 1852-62.
4. Shinde SR, and Maddika $S$ (2016). A modification switch on a molecular switch: Phosphoregulation of Rab7 during endosome maturation. Small GTPases. 7(3): 164-7.
5. Shinde SR, and Maddika S (2017). Posttranslational modifications of Rab GTPases. Small GTPases. 1-8.

## Other Publications

Kumar P, and Maddika S (2017). Cellular dynamics controlled by phosphatases. Journal of Indian Institute of Science. 97 (1): 129-145.

# LABORATORY OF CELL SIGNALLING 

## Investigating the role of inositol pyrophosphates in eukaryotic cell physiology

| Faculty | Rashna Bhandari | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Rathan Singh Jadav | Senior Research Fellow (till Oct. 2016) |
|  | Manasa VL Chanduri | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Aushaq Bashir Malla | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Sitalakshmi Thampatty R | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Shubhra Ganguli | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Akruti Shah | Junior Research Fellow |
|  | Jayraj Sen | Junior Research Fellow (since July 2016) |
| Other Members | Ruth Manorama Ravoori | Technical Assistant |
|  | Debaditya De | Project SRF (since Sept. 2016) |
|  | Prathyusha Munnangi | Project JRF (since Aug. 2016) |
|  | Vineesha Oddi | Project Technical Assistant (since Dec. 2016) |
|  | K. Viswakalyan | Project Technical Assistant (since Dec. 2016) |
|  | Ravichand Palakurti | Research Associate (since Jan. 2017) |
| Collaborators | Nagaraj Balasubramanian | IISER, Pune |
|  | Roop Mallik | TIFR, Mumbai |
|  | Kana M. Sureshan | IISER, Thiruvananthapuram |

## Objectives

Inositol pyrophosphates are derivatives of inositol that contain pyrophosphate or diphosphate moieties in addition to monophosphates. They include diphosphoinositol pentakisphosphate (PP-IP ${ }_{5}$, or $\mathrm{IP}_{7}$ ) and bis-diphosphoinositol tetrakisphosphate $\left([P P]_{2}-\mathrm{IP}_{4}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{IP}_{8}\right)$, which participate in diverse biological functions, including DNArecombination, vesiculartrafficking, rRNA transcription and osmotic regulation. The beta phosphate group of inositol pyrophosphates can be transferred to pre-phosphorylated serine residues on proteins to form pyrophosphoserine. Pyrophosphorylation occurs on several proteins within the cell, including proteins involved in ribosome biogenesis, vesicular trafficking and glycolysis. 5PP-IP $5\left(5-I P_{7}\right)$ is synthesised from inositol hexakisphosphate $\left(\mathrm{IP}_{6}\right)$ and ATP by $I_{6}$ kinases. Mammals have three isoforms of IP ${ }_{6}$ kinase, IP6K1, IP6K2 and IP6K3, whereas Saccharomyces cerevisiae have a single $I P_{6}$ kinase, Kcs1.

Our aim is to understand the molecular mechanisms by which various cellularphenomena are regulated by inositol pyrophosphates. We utilise S. cerevisiae, mammalian cell lines, and knockout mouse strains as model systems to
investigate the signalling and metabolic pathways that are altered when inositol pyrophosphate levels are perturbed. In particular, we focus on the following objectives:

1. Investigate the cellular functions of mammalian inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1).
2. Understand the molecular details of protein pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates.
3. Study the role of inositol pyrophosphates and $I_{6}$ kinases in whole animal physiology.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

A gene expression microarray analysis comparing Ip6k1 knockout (lp6k $1^{-1}$ ) mouse embryonic fibroblasts (MEFs) with wild type (lp6k1 $1^{+/+}$) MEFs, revealed that regulation of the actin cytoskeleton is altered in the absence of IP6K1. We observed that Ip6k1-l MEFs spread more slowly on fibronectin coated surfaces compared with their $\operatorname{lp} 6 k 1^{+/+}$counterparts. Stable expression of shRNA directed against Ip6k1 in the human colon cancer cell line HCT116 resulted in 60\% knockdown of IP6K1 levels and a significant reduction in intracellular $\mathrm{IP}_{7}$. These cells showed a decrease in chemotactic migration towards
serum-rich medium, and reduced collective cell migration in a wound healing assay.

In an earlier publication (Jadav et al., J. Biol. Chem. 2013), we described a role for inositol pyrophosphates synthesised by IP6K1 in homologous recombination (HR) mediated repair of DNA double strand breaks in mammalian cells. Ip $6 \mathrm{k} 1^{-1-}$ MEFs show decreased viability and reduced recovery after induction of DNA damage by the replication stress inducer, hydroxyurea (HU). Markers for HR repair, including yH 2 AX , Rad51 and BLM, are recruited to DNA damage sites but persist up to 6-10 h after HU removal in knockout, but not in wild type MEFs, indicating that HR-mediated DNA repair is initiated but incomplete in cells lacking IP6K1. Expression of catalytically active but not inactive IP6K1 can restore the repair process in knockout MEFs, implying that inositol pyrophosphates are required for HR-mediated repair. MUS81, a nuclease involved in resolution of Holliday junctions towards the end of the HR repair pathway, is recruited to DNA damage foci during recovery from HU treatment in wild type, but not in Ip6k $1^{1-1}$ MEFs, suggesting that HR repair is stalled in knockout MEFs prior to the formation of Holliday junctions.

We have earlier reported that Ip6k1-l male mice are sterile due to azoospermia, the absence of mature spermatozoa in the epididymides. We observed that IP6K1 is expressed at high levels in late pachytene and diplotene spermatocytes and in round spermatids. While following the first wave of spermatogenesis, we noted that lp6k1-testes display a delay in the completion of meiosis and a major defect in spermiogenesis, the differentiation of round to elongated spermatids. We observed that elongating spermatids in lp6k1- tubules stain positive in a TUNEL assay and also contain cleaved caspase 3, indicating that these spermatids undergo apoptosis and are eventually lost.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Project 1: Cellular functions of mammalian inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1)

We explored the effect of IP6K1 depletion on the invasive property of cancer cells by a matrigel invasion assay, which mimics early steps in tumor metastasis. IP6K1 depleted HCT116 cells showed significantly reduced invasion compared with NT control cells (Figure 1A, B). To determine
if the reduced invasion potential of IP6K1 depleted cancer cells extends to lp6k1 knockout cells in vivo we utilized the 4 nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) oral squamous cell carcinoma model. 4NQO is a water-soluble quinoline derivative, which when administered to mice in drinking water induces a temporal progression of the different phases of carcinogenesis from hyperplasia to dysplasia to invasive carcinoma. After 24 weeks of continuous exposure to 4NQO, we observed $100 \%$ survival in both $l p 6 k 1^{+/+}$and lp6k1-/ mice. Histopathological examination of tissues from the upper aerodigestive tract revealed hyperplasia and dysplasia in tongue and esophagus of both $\operatorname{lp} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{+/+}$and $\operatorname{lp} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{-1-}$ mice (Figure 1 C, D). However, invasive carcinoma, defined by the migration of dysplastic epithelial cells into sub-epithelial tissues, was less in case of Ip6k1-l- mice, suggesting that these mice are protected against 4NQO induced carcinogenesis. The invasive potential of epithelial cells has been shown to inversely correlate with the expression of the epithelial biomarker E-cadherin which promotes cell-cell adhesion. We observed higher levels of E-cadherin in shIP6K1 cells compared with NT cells (Figure 1E, F), correlating with their reduced invasion potential. Taken together, our studies in cells and mice lacking IP6K1 identify a role for this protein in coordinating multiple cellular events to regulate cell migration, invasion and carcinogenesis.

Project 2: Role of inositol pyrophosphates in maintaining genome stability

To examine the function of IP6K1 in DNA repair independent of any alteration in p53-dependent signalling pathways, we conducted shRNAmediated knock down of IP6K1 expression in U-2 OS human osteosarcoma cells which carry wild type p53. U-2 OS cells stably expressing shRNA directed against IP6K1 showed an approximately 70\% decrease in IP6K1 levels compared with non-targeted cells (Figure 2A). Our previous studies had shown than MEFs lacking IP6K1 display persistent DNA damage upon long-term treatment with the ribonucleotide reductase inhibitor HU, which leads to replication fork collapse. To determine whether the role of IP6K1 in DNA repair is also evident when DNA damage occurs via other pathways, we treated U-2 OS cells with the interstrand crosslinker mitomycin C, the radiomimetic neocarzinostatin, and the DNA intercalator phleomycin. We monitored the extent of DNA damage by counting the number

Fig. 1 A


Figure 1. IP6K1 modulates the invasive potential of cancer cells. (A) HCT116 cells stably expressing NT or sh/P6K1 were allowed to invade a matrigel matrix to move towards a high-serum gradient for 24 h . Representative images show cells that migrated through the gel to the other side of the membrane, visualized by staining with DAPI. Scale bars represent $50 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. (B) Quantification of (A); bar graphs show the number of invaded cells normalized to the NT control. Data are mean $\pm$ SEM from five independent experiments, and were analyzed by a one sample $t$-test. (C) $\mathrm{Ip} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{+/+}$and Ip $6 k 1^{-}$mice were administered the oral carcinogen $4 N Q O$ in drinking water continuously for 24 weeks. Representative images of haematoxylin and eosin stained tissues show the normal epithelium of the tongue and esophagus of untreated $I p 6 k 1^{1+/}$ mice (left panel), induction of invasive carcinoma in the tongue and esophagus of $I p 6 k 1^{+/ /}$mice (middle panel), and the same tissues in $1 \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{k}^{1 /}$ revealing dysplasia and hyperplasia (right panel). Scale bars represent $100 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. (D) Stacked bars represent the percentage of different types of lesions observed in mice of the indicated genotypes. $\mathrm{n}=11$ and 9 for $I p 6 k 1^{+/+}$and $I p 6 k 1^{-/}$mice respectively. ( E ) Immunoblot analysis of the epithelial marker E-cadherin in HCT116 cells expressing NT or sh/P6K1. (F) Quantification of (E); levels of the epithelial marker E-cadherin are indicated as a ratio with respect to the levels of GAPDH which was the loading control. Data represents mean $\pm$ SEM from three independent experiments and was analyzed using a two tailed unpaired Student's $t$-test. ** $P \leq 0.01,{ }^{* * *} P \leq 0.001$.
of yH 2 AX foci per nucleus and noted that all three drugs induce the same extent of damage in non-targeted and IP6K1 knockdown U-2 OS cells (Figure 2B-G). However, when cells were
allowed to recover after treatment, we observed fewer yH 2 AX foci, indicative of greater recovery from DNA damage, in non-targeted cells compared to cells with reduced IP6K1. These
observations suggest that the role of IP6K1 in recovery from DNA damage is independent of the mode of damage and support our hypothesis that $\mathrm{IP}_{7}$ is essential for the HR-mediated DNA repair pathway downstream of Rad51 recruitment, but
upstream of Holliday junction formation. We are currently attempting to identify the molecular targets of $\mathrm{IP}_{7}$ in DNA repair pathways activated upon treatment of U-2 OS cells with mitomycin $C$.

Fig. 2


Figure 2. Persistence of DNA breaks in cells with reduced IP6K1 levels. (A) Western blot analysis of the extent of IP6K1 knockdown in U-2 OS cells expressing shRNA directed against human IP6K1. (B-G) Persistence of YH2AX foci (green) in nuclei after treatment with mitomycin C ( $0.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) (B), neocarzinostatin ( $200 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ ) (D), and phleomycin (10 $\mu \mathrm{M})(\mathrm{F})$, for the indicated time of treatment and recovery. Quantification of the number of foci per nucleus was conducted using Fiji software (C, E, and G). Data are compiled from three experiments ( $\mathrm{n}=90-130$ nuclei), and were analyzed using one-way ANOVA with Tukey's multiple comparison post hoc test. ${ }^{* * *}, P \leq 0.0001$; ns, non-significant.

Project 3. Role of IP6K1 in mouse spermatogenesis

To closely examine the development of $1 p 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{-/}$ spermatids, we identified the 16 developmental steps of spermiogenesis based on the shape of the nucleus and acrosome by co-staining testes
sections with DAPI and peanut agglutinin (PNA), a lectin that binds to glycoconjugates on the outer acrosomal membrane (Figure 3A, B). Analysis of adult stage XI seminiferous tubules revealed that in $\operatorname{lp} 6 k 1^{-1}$ mice the round spermatids advance to step 10-11 elongating spermatids, but their
nuclear morphology is abnormal compared to $I p 6 k 1^{+/+}$mice (Figure 3A). By stage VIII fully condensed ready-to-release spermatids were seen in $/ p 6 k 1^{+/+}$tubules, but were entirely absent in Ip $6 k 1^{-/}$mice (Figure 3B). Stage VIII tubules also show step 8 round spermatids with a fully developed acrosome, which appear identical in $I p 6 k 1^{+/+}$and $I p 6 k 1^{-/}$mice. We isolated elongated
spermatids corresponding to steps 13 to 16 of spermatid differentiation by transilluminationassisted microdissection of seminiferous tubules, and stained them with DAPI to detect their nuclei. Ip $6 \mathrm{k} 1^{\circ}$ spermatids displayed irregularly shaped heads and a bent or blunt apex, lacking the typical hook-shaped appearance of $I p 6 k 1^{+/+}$ spermatids (Figure 3C). Consistent with this,


Figure 3. Loss of IP6K1 leads to abnormal elongation and DNA condensation in mouse spermatids. (A, B) $/ p 6 k 1^{1+/}$ and $/ p 6 k 1^{-/}$testes cross sections were stained with peanut agglutinin (PNA, red) to detect the outer acrosomal membrane and DAPI to mark nuclei. The stage of the seminiferous epithelium was determined for each tubule cross section by examining the presence, morphology and position of different cell types. Scale bar is $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. In stage XI tubules, arrows indicate step 11 condensing spermatids in $/ p 6 k 1^{1 /+}$ testes and arrowheads point to abnormally condensing spermatids in Ip6k $1^{-/}$testes (A). In stage VIII tubules, fully condensed step 16 elongated spermatids (arrows) are present in $/ \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{kl}^{+/+}$ testes but are absent in $1 \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{1-}$ testes, which only contain round spermatids (B). (C) Elongated spermatids stained with DAPI (pseudo-coloured pink) indicating spermatid head morphology. Arrows point to the typical hook-shape of elongated spermatids in $I p 6 k 1^{1 / /}$ testes, and arrowheads indicate abnormally condensed elongated spermatids in $1 p 6 k 1^{1 /-}$ testes. Scale bar is $2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. (D) Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) images of an abnormally condensed and loosely packed $l p 6 k 1^{-/}$elongated spermatid, and fully condensed and tightly packed $/ p 6 k 1^{+/+}$elongated spermatids. Scale bar is 0.5 $\mu \mathrm{m}$. (E, F) Immunostaining of $\mathrm{Ip} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{1 / /}$ and $I \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{1 /}$ testes sections shows abnormal retention of histone H 4 (red) in Ip6k $1^{-}$elongating spermatids. Spermatid nuclei were counterstained with DAPI (blue). Histone H4 is detected in step $10-11$ (stage X/XI) $/ p 6 k 1^{1+/}$ and $/ \rho 6 k 1^{/ /}$elongating spermatids ( E ). H 4 is completely evicted in step 12 (stage XII ) $/ \rho 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{+/+}$ elongating spermatids, but is retained in $1 \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{-/}$spermatids in stage XII (F). Scale bar is $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
transmission electron microscopy of elongating/ elongated spermatids revealed less condensed and loosely packed deformed nuclei with uneven density in $1 \mathrm{p} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{-/}$spermatids, in comparison to tightly packed and homogeneously condensed Ip6k1+/ spermatids (Figure 3D).
To follow the process of DNA condensation during spermiogenesis, we tracked the presence of histone H 4 in $\mathrm{Ip} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{+/+}$and $\mathrm{Ip} 6 \mathrm{k} 1^{1 /}$ elongating spermatids. As expected, histone H 4 was visible in both $I p 6 k 1^{+/+}$and $I p 6 k 1^{1 /}$ step 10-11 (stage X/ XI ) early elongating spermatids (Figure 3E). As Ip $6 \mathrm{k} 1^{+/+}$spermatids advanced to step 12 (stage XII), histone H 4 was no longer visible, but Ip6k1-1 spermatids in stage XII tubules contained histone H 4 , suggesting that these spermatids do not progress beyond step 11 (Figure 3F). These data suggest that improper nuclear condensation of lp6k1/ elongating spermatids may arise due to deficiencies in sperm DNA condensation. We are currently investigating the molecular functions of IP6K1 during spermiogenesis.

## Publications

(i) Research papers published in the calendar year 2016 (in print with final page numbers)

1. Jadav RS, Kumar D, Buwa N, Ganguli

S, Thampatty SR, Balasubramanian N and Bhandari $R$ (2016). Deletion of inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1) reduces cell migration and invasion, conferring protection from aerodigestive tract carcinoma in mice. Cellular Signalling 28: 1124-1136.
2. Chanduri M, Rai A, Malla AB, Wu M, Fiedler D, Mallik R and Bhandari R (2016). Inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1) activity is required for cytoplasmic dynein-driven transport. Biochemical Journal 473: 30313047.
(iv) Other publications:

1. Chanduri $M$ and Bhandari $R$ (2016). Protein pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates. Cell Biology Newsletter, published by Indian Society of Cell Biology 35: 30-35.
2. Shah A, Ganguli S, Sen J and Bhandari R (2017). Inositol pyrophosphates: energetic, omnipresent and versatile signalling molecules. Journal of the Indian Institute of Science 97: 23-40.

# Laboratory of Chromatin Biology and Epigenetics <br> Understanding functions and regulation of Sirtuin family protein deacetylases 

Faculty<br>Devyani Haldar<br>PhD Students<br>Other Members<br>Collaborators

Staff Scientist<br>Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow<br>Technical Officer<br>DRILS, Hyderabad, India<br>TCS Innovation Labs (Life Science<br>Division), TCS Limited, Hyderabad, India.

## Objectives

Reversible acetylation/deacetylation of proteins regulates numerous important cellular processes. The Sirtuin family NAD+ dependent protein/histone deacetylases (HDAC) are conserved from yeast to mammals. They carry out a broad range of crucial cellular functions ranging from transcriptional silencing to DNA damage response, cell cycle regulation, metabolism and aging etc. Their molecular functions in DNA metabolic processes such as DNA replication and repair has not been studied extensively. During some of these processes, the expression level of specific sirtuins are known to alter, indicating conditional regulation of these proteins. However, the molecular functions and mechanism of regulation of sirtuin sunder many of these conditions remain elusive.

Our aim is to understand the molecular functions and mechanism of regulation of sirtuins during DNA damage response and repair. We use yeast and human cell lines as model systems. Based on our findings in yeast, we would like to extend our working hypothesis to mammalian cells. There are seven sirtuins (SIRT1-7) in mammals. The mammalian sirtuins have different subcellular localization for e.g. SIRT1, SIRT6 and SIRT7 localizes to nucleus, SIRT2 to cytoplasm while SIRT3, SIRT4 and SIRT5 to mitochondria. Besides, a few sirtuins exhibit shuttling between different subcellular compartments and this distinct sub-cellular localization determines their function. Since fission yeast, S. pombe is more
closely related to higher eukaryotes and sirtuins are conserved from yeast to mammals, we use fission yeast,S. pombe as a model systems to study sirtuin biology. Fission yeast, S. pombe has three sirtuins, Sir2, Hst2 and Hst4. Deletion analysis and other studies have shown that all these genes function in transcriptional silencing. However, deletion of only hst4+ gene, not sir2+ and hst2+ genes, show interesting phenotypes such as slow growth, elongated morphology, fragmented DNA and DNA damage sensitivity indicating it could have additional functions. These phenotypes are very useful tools to uncover novel signalling pathways where Hst4 could be functioning. It has been shown to function in maintenance of genome stability. Interestingly, the level of Hst4 decreases when cells are exposed to DNA damage.
We focused on the following objectives:

1) Understanding the molecular functions and mechanism of regulation of fission yeast sirtuin Hst4 during DNA damage response.
2) Investigation of nuclear localisation and function of human sirtuin 3 (SIRT3).
Project 1: Understanding the molecular functions and regulation of sirtuin family NAD+ dependent histone deacetylase Hst4 of fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe.
The expression of Hst4 decreases during the $S$ phase of the cell cycle as well as when cells are exposed to DNA damage. The timely regulation of Hst4 is important for maintenance
of genomic integrity. However, the implication of Hst4 degradation, signaling mechanism and the molecular machinery required for its degradation on exposure to specific DNA damaging agents such as Methy methane sulphonate (MMS) are not known. This project is aimed at investigating mechanism of regulation of Hst4 during DNA damage stress and also, to gain further insights into the replication stress associated DNA damage pathway in fission yeast.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

HDACs are known to be regulated by different mechanisms. The kind of regulation depends on the specific functions. Our earlier work has shown that the levels of Hst4 decreases during S phase of the cell cycle and during DNA damage. Thus, to determine whether this decrease is due to transcriptional or translational regulation,the hst4 transcript levels were checked by RTPCRin untreated and MMS treated cells. We observed very little reduction in transcript level. Since the reduction was less than 2 folds, we hypothesized that the decrease in Hst4 level is mediated by post-translational regulation such as ubiquitination. In order to check the role of proteosome in the regulation of Hst4, half life of Hst4 was determined in the wild type and proteo some mutant (mts2-1) strain after cycloheximide treatment. The levels of Hst4 were stabilized in the proteosome mutant significantly as compared to wild type. Further the levels of Hst4 on DNA damage was checked in the mutant strain. There was no decrease in Hst4 level in mts2-1 strain onMMS treatment as compared to wild-type strains. Thus, these results showed that Hst4 is regulated by ubiquitin mediated proteosomal degradation.

E3 ligases are the most important in ubiquitination as they specify the substrates targeted for ubiquitination. The SCF ubiquitin ligase is a conserved E3 ligase which regulates the expression of many cell cycle proteins which in turn regulates the G1/S switch. To check whether the SCF ubiquitin ligase is involved in the regulation of Hst4, stability of Hst4 protein was determined in SCF mutant strain. Hst4 was stabilized in SCF mutant significantly as compared to wild type. This was comparable to the stability of Hst4 observed in proteosomal mutants. Hst4 is also known to be down regulated when cells are exposed to DNA damaging agent MMS. To examine if decrease in the level of Hst4
on DNA damage is also mediated through SCF ubiquitin ligase, Hst4 levels were determined in SCF mutant by western blot in MMS treated cells. The level of Hst4 did not decrease on MMS treatment in SCF mutant. Further, the degradation of Hst4 was rescued by the plasmid complementation of SCF component back in the null background. Collectively, these results show that Hst4 is regulated by ubiquitin ligase SCF mediated proteolysis in response to DNA damage.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

The above result showed the stabilization of Hst4 in the proteosome mutant, therefore, next we wanted to determine whether Hst4 is directly modified by Ubiquitination and targeted for degradation via proteosome. For this, we used a His-Ubiquitin pull down by Nickel affinity strategy. We over expressed His-tagged Ubiquitin in the proteasome mutant strain and looked for ubiquitinated Hst4 by western blot after pulling down the His-Ubiquitin using Nickel NTA beads. The experiment was performed with both untreated as well as MMS treatment cells. Untransformed strains were used as control. Figure 1A shows the higher mobility modified bands of Hst4 being visible in the proteosome mutant strain. Further, we found the bands were enhanced on MMS treatment. This result proves that Hst4 is modified by ubiquitination and thus confirming, its targeted degradation via $26 S$ proteasome.

Covalent modification of proteins with ubiquitin plays an important role in a wide array of cellular processes. The E3 ubiquitin ligases are central to determining the timing and specificity of substrate proteolysis. There are two conserved ubiquitin ligases that regulate cell cycle progression: anaphase promoting complex/ cyclosome (APC/C) and Skp1-Cdc53/Cullin-1-Fbox (SCF). APC/C helps in regulation of G2/M progression and SCF in G1/S transition. Since, Hst4 is highly abundant in G2/M phase and its levels go down S phase and on treatment with DNA damaging agents that cause replication stress, such as MMS, we hypothesized the role of SCF ubiquitin ligase complex in the regulation of Hst4. SCF ligases are multi-subunit E3 ligases and $F$ box protein component of the complex dictates the specificity by interacting with the phosphorylated substrate. Figure. 1B and 1C show that Hst4 is stabilized on MMS treatment


Figure 1. Proteosome mediated degradation of Hst4 via SCF E3 ligase. (A) Western blot showing ubiquitination of Hst4 in proteasome mutant ( $m t s 2-1$ ). The $m t s 2-1$ strain ( 26 S proteasome mutant) were transformed with pRep-6His-Ub plasmid and were grown in EMM-Leucine medium and in the absence of thiamine till mid log phase. These strains were then treated with $0.015 \%$ MMS for 2 hours and ubiquitinated proteins were pulled down with the His-Ubiquitin using Nickel NTA beads, then the Hst4 levels were detected by western blotting. (B) and (C) Western blot showing the levels of Hst4 in F-box mutant (SCF) and skp1-94 ts mutantsin absence and presence of $0.015 \%$ MMS respectively.
in both skp1(skp1-94) and F- box protein mutant (SCF mutant) strains where the components of SCF ligase complex were inactivated. Work is underway to determine whether degradation of Hst4 on DNA damage is phosphorylation dependent as SCF complex recognize phosphorylated substrate proteins and if the degradation of Hst4 is mediated by DNA damage checkpoint proteins.
Project 2: Investigation of nuclear localisation and function of human sirtuin 3 (SIRT3).

Mammalian sirtuins have a conserved HDAC domain and flanking N and C terminal domains. The subcellular localization is regulated by the presence of NES or NLS at either the N or C-terminal domains, for example, the import and export of SIRT1 and SIRT2 into the nucleus is dependent on nuclear localization sequence (NLS) and nuclear export sequence (NES) respectively. For instance, SIRT1 on phosphorylation by JNK-1 enters the nucleus, inside the nucleus it has important substrates, like NF-kB subunits and histone marks, H3K56ac, H3K9ac, H4K16ac etc., while in cytoplasm, it deacetylates acetyl-CoA synthase 1 and hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA synthase 1.Similarly, SIRT2 which is primarily cytoplasmic, moves to the nucleus during mitosis and deacetylates H4K16ac.Human SIRT3 (hSIRT3) is a major mitochondrial deacetylase that
deacetylates acetyl-CoA-synthetase (AceCS), glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH), succinate dehydrogenase and complex I functioning in mitochondria. Few reports have shown that the full-length SIRT3 (FL-SIRT3) also localizes to nucleus and functions as transcriptional regulators of nuclear genes regulating metabolic processes in mitochondria. It deacetylates Ku70 and abrogates Ku70-Bax interaction and regulate the transcription of stress related genes as well.
This is a new activity, which aims to understand nuclear functions of mammalian sirtuin, SIRT3. In an earlier study, we observed that overexpression of human SIRT2, SIRT3 and SIRT6 in HEK cells resulted in reduction of acetylation of H 3 K 56 levels, which is a known core domain histone H3 modification. SIRT2 and SIRT6 localizes to nucleus, SIRT3, however, was reported to reside mostly in mitochondria but few studies had indicated it could have nuclear functions as well. Thus, we propose to investigate and decipher novel human SIRT3 interacting proteins in the nucleus and determine its nuclear functions.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

The nucleus to mitochondrial translocation of SIRT3 is dependent on its mitochondrial translocation sequence (MTS). During an earlier study, we observed that the overexpression of SIRT3 resulted in reduction of H3K56ac levels
indicating, it could be a potential substrate of SIRT3. Thus, to confirm the nuclear localization of SIRT3, HeLa cells were treated with leptomycin B (LMB), which specifically inhibits CRM1 dependent nuclear export, and IF was performed using antibody against SIRT3 at indicated time points to observe its localization (Figure2A). The increased levels and retention of SIRT3 in the nucleus was observed in a time dependent manner, 120 mins showed the maximum retention inside the nucleus. The NES containing proteins are exported to the cytoplasm in a CRM1 dependent manner and this export is inhibited by treatment with LMB. Since, SIRT3 retained inside the nucleus on LMB treatment, therefore, we checked the presence of NES sequence in the SIRT3 protein using NES prediction software
(Net NES1.1 Server). The predicted NES with a score above 0.5 were selected and aligned with previously known similar NES containing proteins (Figure 2B). The NES was predicted to be present between the amino acids 314 to 324 of SIRT3 and contains a cluster of hydrophobic amino acids. To map the SIRT3 NES, a GFPtagged SIRT3 deletion construct lacking the C-terminal region (amino acid 314-399) was generated (Figure 2C). The wild type SIRT3 and the deletion constructs were overexpressed in HeLa cells by transient transfection and the percentage of transfected cells with nuclear SIRT3 were counted. As shown in (Figure 2D and E), around 94\% of cells overexpressing (NES $\Delta$ 314-399) showed nuclear retention. Next, to identify the hydrophobic residues crucial


Figure 2. Nuclear export sequence shuttles SIRT3 from nucleus to cytoplasm. (A) Immunofluorescence (IF) of HeLa cells treated with $20 \mathrm{ng} / \mathrm{ml}$ of Leptomycin $B$ at an indicated time points. Endogenous SIRT3 staining was performed using antibody against SIRT3 and the nucleus was stained with DAPI. (B) Multiple sequence alignment of SIRT3 NES with known NES using CLUSTAL OMEGA tool. (C) Schematic diagram to compare the sizes of SIRT3 and SIRT3 deletion construct. (D) IF of HeLa cell lines overexpressing GFP -SIRT3 constructs as indicated. Transiently overexpressed cells were counterstained with DAPI and visualized under confocal microscope. (E) 200 cells for each overexpressed construct were counted and percentage of cells with nuclear localization of SIRT3 was plotted using Graph pad Prism software. (F) IF of HeLa cell lines overexpressing GFP tagged SIRT3 mutant constructs as indicated. The cells were stained with DAPI and visualized under confocal microscope.
for NES function, the first three leucine residues in the predicted NES were mutated to alanine [(L315A), (L315, 316A) and (L315, 316, 318A)] using site-directed mutagenesis. The GFP tagged mutation constructs were generated and expressed, GFP expression was quantified as percentage of cells expressing mutant SIRT3 in cytoplasm alone (\%C), in nucleus alone (\%N) and both in cytoplasm and nucleus (\%C+N). The SIRT3 mutants (L315A) and (L315, 316A) exhibited similar localization with $\sim 60 \%$ of cells showing both cytoplasmic and nuclear localization. However, $94 \%$ of SIRT3 mutant (L315, 316, 318A) was detected in nucleus alone, indicating amino acids 315-324 contains the NES as shown in (Fig 2F). These results
confirm presence of NES in SIRT3, disruption of which restricts it in the nucleus. Overall, these results demonstrate a novel NES dependent shuttling mechanism of SIRT3 which shuttles it from the nucleus to cytoplasm.

Publications
Research paper
Ghosh A, Sengupta A, Seerapu GPK, Ali N, Ramarao EVVS, Bung N, Bulusu G, Pal M and Haldar D (2017) A novel SIRT1 inhibitor, 4bb induces apoptosis in HCT116 human colon carcinoma cells partially by activating p53. (2017) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 488 (3), 562-569.

# LABORATORY OF COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY <br> Computational studies on protein structure, function and interactions 

| Faculty | H A Nagarajaram | Staff Scientist (on lien from Feb. 2017) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PhD Students | Suryanarayana Seera <br> V A Ramesh <br> Rakesh Trivedi <br> Arijita Mitra <br> K Guruprasad | Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Senior Research Fellow Junior Research Fellow Junior Research Fellow |
| Other Members | Rahul Dhakne <br> Rajkishore Mohapatra <br> U Raghavender | Project JRF (till Feb. 2017) <br> Project JRF (till Oct. 2016) <br> DST-SERB Young Scientist |
| Collaborators (T | New Indigo Project): <br> Srikanth Rapole Jochen Schubert Josè Càmara | NCCS, Pune <br> University of Rostock, Germany <br> University of Madeira, Portugal |

## Objectives

1. Sequence and structural analyses of disease causing mutations in human proteins
2. Investigations on the evolution and the conformational heterogeneity of instrinsically disordered regions in proteins
3. Understanding the presence and role of mutations at the interfaces of protein-peptide complex structures.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2016)
4. A new version of HANSA was built, and its performance was evaluated, for predicting the functional impact (as disease or benign) of missense mutations in human proteins using their network centrality values in protein-protein interaction network.
5. Studies were performed toward development of a tool for predicting the functional impact of missense mutations in the disordered regions of proteins. For this amino acid conservation index as measured by Jensen-Shannon divergence (JSD) information was tested for its utility as a discriminating feature.
6. Studies were carried out with an aim to build a novel substitution scoring matrix reflecting substitution frequencies of amino acid residues in the intrinsically disordered regions of proteins.


Figure 1. Complex of RCC1 domain of RPGR (A-chain) and RIP domain of RPGRIP1 (B-chain). The disordered region of our interest is V1090 to D1114 present in the B-chain. It has been proposed that D1114G mutation disrupts the interaction between the domains and leads to an abnormal condition called Laber congenital amaurosis 6 , where the retina is severely damaged. The MD simulation studies were carried out on the wildtype peptide as well as the disease mutant form. GROMACS suite was used for MD simulations with OPLS force-field parameters and for various analyses of trajectories.
transient conformational states suggesting that the disease causing mutation affects the intrinsic conformational heterogeneity of the peptide. Further investigations revealed that G in the mutant undergoes a conformational transition (which otherwise not possible for the wildtype D), which further gets stabilized by intra segmental hydrogen bonds. In the wild-type this conformational transition is stereochemically precluded because of $D$ at the position and hence the domain remains conformationally very mobile.
Project 2: Computational Studies on Intrinsically Disordered Proteins (IDPs): Construction of substitution scoring matrix specific to disordered regions

Multiple sequence alignments of only higher eukaryotic proteins harboring disordered regions, belonging to 4198 families were obtained. From the aligned blocks three different matrices viz., ordered, disordered and orderdisordered (mixed regions) substitution scoring matrices were compiled using the well known Henikoff's method (Henikoff and Henikoff, 1992). The matrices were compared with BLOSUM62 and those previously developed for disordered proteins. The relative entropy (H), expected scores ( $E$ ) and Matrix average values revealed that the newly calculated matrices have better scores than the previously published matrices.

Further studies of refining the matrices and their performance evaluation are underway.

Project 3: Development of SVM-based tool for prediction of functional impact of missense mutations in disordered regions

The present version of HumVar dataset shows 1,722 disease mutations in the disordered regions of human proteins indicating that disordered regions also harbor a substantial number of disease causing missense mutations and hence calls for development of a predictive tool specific to the mutations in the disordered regions. This is because the prediction tools currently available, including HANSA developed by us, are largely based on features that characterize ordered regions. In order to train a SVM model suitable for mutations in disordered regions, as a first attempt, we considered only the position-specific residue propensity features (a total of 4 features). The SVM model so built was evaluated by performing 10-fold crossvalidation studies. We also performed 10-fold cross validation of HANSA on the same dataset of mutations in the disordered regions. Comparison of HANSA and the SVM model built only for the disordered regions revealed that the latter was, surprisingly, performing poorly as compared to the former (the AUC values for HANSA and the SVM built for disordered regions are 0.88 and 0.82 respectively) indicating that the features set considered for disordered regions is not sufficient. Further studies are underway.

## Future plans and directions

1. Continuation of studies on IDPs harboring disease causing mutations
2. Classification and analysis of disordered regions in proteins
3. Studies on tissue-wise PPI networks integrated with drug-protein interaction data

## Publications

1. Kiran $M$ and Nagarajaram H A (2016) Interaction and Localization Diversities of Global and Local Hubs in Human ProteinProtein Interaction Network Molecular Biosystems 12: 2875-2882
2. Radha Rama Devi A, Ramesh V A, Nagarajaram H A, Satish S.P.S, Jayanthi U, and Lingappa $L$ (2016) Spectrum of Mutations in Glutaryl-CoA Dehydrogenase gene in Glutaric Aciduria Type I-Study from South India Brain \& Development 38: 54-60
3. Chaudhary A K, Mohapatra R, Nagarajaram, H A, Ranganath P, Dalal A, Dutta A, Danda S, Girisha K, and Bashyam M D (2016) The novel missense EDAR p.L397H mutation causes autosomal dominant hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Journal of European Academy of Dermatology and Venearology 31:e17-e20

## Other publications

1. Advanced Computing and Communication Technologies Proceedings of the 9th ICACCT, 2015 Choudhary, R K, Mandal, J K, Auluck, N, Nagarajaram, H A (Eds.) Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing, Springer (2016)

# LABORATORY OF COMPUTATIONAL AND FUNCTIONAL GENOMICS 

# Computational and functional genomics of biological organisms 

| Faculty | Akash Ranjan |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Mr. Rohan Misra |
|  | Mr. Bhavik Sawhney |
|  | Mr. Ajit Roy |
|  | Mr. Rajendra Kumar Angara |
|  | Mr. Abhishek Kumar |
|  | Mr. Debasish K Ghosh |
|  | Mr. Shailesh Kumar Gupta |
|  | Mr. S. Akshaykumar Nanaji |
| Other Members | Dr. U S Raghavender |
|  | Ms Archana Tomar |
|  | Mr. G Rajalingam |
|  | Mr. Jenige Aravindh Kumar |
| Collaborators | Anthony Addlagatta |
|  | Lothar H Wieler |
|  | M. Sritharan |
|  | V. Vindal |

## Objectives

The primary research objective of our group is to understand the cellular functions coordinated by regulatory genes encoded in various genomes. We use a combination of computational and experimental approaches to achieve our goal.
Project 1. Structure-function studies of Escherichia coli transcription regulator HosA and its complexes with cognate DNA \& 4-hydroxy benzoic acid
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)
In the previous studies, the structure of an Escherichia coli MarR type transcription regulator, HosA was solved by us at resolution of 2.92A. The structure showed presence of helix-wing-helix type of conformation.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

This year, we had successfully crystallised cocomplexes for HosA with its cognate DNA and its ligand 4-hydroxy benzoic acid (PHBA). The co-crystals were diffracted at the Synchrotron facility (INDUS-II beam line, RRCAT, Indore, India) with highest resolution of $2.42 \AA$. The diffracted structures were solved in Coot (Figure 1). In the HosA-PHBA structure, the PHBA was
found to be interacting with the HosA at the dimerization domain. Such binding of PHBA would have impact on dimerization stability of HosA and subsequent DNA binding activity since only dimer form of HosA is compatible with DNA binding. HosA-DNA complex showed how the protein exactly recognized the palindrome in the DNA.
Project 2. Functional studies on Rv2989 (an IcIR-like protein) in the physiology of $M$. tuberculosis

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)
In our previous studies, we had characterised promoter and binding site of Rv2989 (an ICIR like protein) in the intergenic region of leuCD-Rv2989. Using acetamide inducible expression system, we found that Rv2989 expression triggers growth arrest in M. smegmatis. However, the growth arrest was not because of leucine auxotrophy. The growth arrested cells were elongated, non-acid-fast and with intracellular lipid vacuoles suggesting an early dormancy like stage.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

In the current study, we examined the progression of dormancy like phenotype using

Fig. 1


Figure 1. Crystal structures of HosA, HosA-PHBA and HosA-DNA. (A) HosA crystals, preliminary X-ray diffraction, solved structure. (B) HosA crystals in presence of PHBA, preliminary X-ray diffraction, solved structure. (C) HosA dimmer structure (D) HosA-DNA complex structure.
additional markers. In order to meet the energy requirements during dormancy, it is well known that mycobacteria stores triacylglycerol (TAG) in the form of lipid droplets. Nile red, a lipophilic stain was used to reveal accumulation of neutral lipid inside the cell. We applied this staining procedure to confirm the TAG accumulation in M. smegmatis pJV2989 growth arrested cells. When we induced Rv2989 expression using 0.2\% acetamide in the media, unlike M. smegmatis pJV2989 uninduced cells, M. smegmatis pJV2989 induced cells showed positive staining for Nile red, indicating an accumulation of lipid droplets (Figure 2A). It is well known that the accumulation of intracellular lipid droplets influences the buoyant density of cells. In order to understand the progression
of accumulation of lipid droplets, induced cells collected at different time points were centrifuged in a Percoll density gradient. We observed that, uninduced cells (at Ohr of induction) remain close to the bottom (region of higher density) of buoyant density gradient while the induced cells shifted towards lower buoyant density region in the upper phase of the tube (Figure 2B). The shift in the bands of induced cells increased with increase in incubation time after induction, reflecting an increase in accumulation of lipid droplets. These changes are consistent with our conclusion that induction of Rv2989 expression caused progressive changes in lipid accumulation resulting in increasing percentage of cells with dormant features.

Fig. 2


Figure 2. Ectopic expression of Rv2989 results in accumulation TAG as lipid droplets in M. smegmatis cells. A) Expression of Rv2989 resulted in positive staining for Nile red in induced cell. Cells were stained with Nile red (neutral lipid stain) and examined under confocal laser scanning microscopy (Zeiss LSM 700) at the same laser intensity for all the samples. B)Decrease in buoyant density of $M$. smegmatis acep-Rv2989 cells with the expression of Rv2989. Percoll gradients were self-formed by centrifugation from a starting solution with a density of $1.0925 \mathrm{gm} / \mathrm{ml}$. Numbers above the tubes indicate the collection time for cells after Rv2989 induction

Project 3. Characterisation and functional studies of FadR like proteins from $M$. tuberculosis
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)
FadR proteins have been shown to play significant roles in cellular physiology and virulence. M. tuberculosis genome encodes five proteins (Rv0043c, Rv0165, Rv0494, Rv0586 and Rv3060c) belonging to the FadR family. We identified binding sites of Rv0494 and Rv0586 and further characterised Rv0494 as auto-regulatory, lipid responsive and starvation inducible.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

In the current study, we characterised Rv3060c which is interesting because of unusual size ( 54 kDa ) among the FadR family of proteins. We identified Rv3060c as an auto-regulator like other FadR proteins (Figure 3A). We further tested its regulatory role on adjacent genes present in the neighbourhood. To test regulatory activity, 300bp upstream of target genes were amplified and cloned in $\mathrm{pEJ414}$ reporter vector. Using $\beta-$ galactosidase assay, the target gene expression in presence and absence of ectopically
overexpressed Rv3060c was evaluated in M. smegmatis. Among all neighbouring genes, ligB and fadE22 were negatively regulated (approximately two fold) by Rv3060c (Figure 3B and 3C). The gene ligB encodes a probable ATPdependent DNA ligase and FadE22 is a probable acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Other proteins of FadR family (Rv0165, Rv0494 and Rv0586) were taken as negative control and they didn't show any effect on ligB and fadE22 expression.
Project 4. Functional studies on Huntingtin Interacting Protein K (HYPK)

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)
Earlier, we had characterised Huntingtin Interacting Protein K (HYPK) as a sensor and global regulator of toxic aggregating proteins like Huntingtin, $\alpha$-Synuclein A53T and SOD1-G93A. We had identified a unique macro-molecular complex of HYPK named 'Annulosome' that sequesters other different toxic aggregates. The Prion-like properties of HYPK mediate the sequestration process. The molten globule state of HYPK results in high oligomerization that changes the nature of aggregation from annular to amorphous. While the UBA domain associated hydrophobic regions in HYPK cause annular

Fig. 3


Figure 3. Ectopic expression of Rv3060c regulates its own promoter, ligB, and fadE22. (A) $\beta$-galactosidase activityof Rv3060c promoter in the presence and absence of ectopically overexpressed FadR proteins. Only Rv3060c reduced the expression of Rv3060c promoter by approximately three fold. (B) $\beta$-galactosidase activity of ligB promoter in the presence and absence of ectopically overexpressed FadR proteins. Only Rv3060c reduced the $\beta$-galactosidase activity from ligB promoter by approximately two fold. (C) $\beta$-galactosidase activity of fadE22 promoter in the presence and absence of ectopically overexpressed FadR proteins. Only Rv3060c reduced the $\beta$-galactosidase activity from ligB promoter by approximately two fold.
oligomerization, the low complexity region (LCR) cause transition of annular oligomers to amorphous aggregates by charge interaction and helix-associated patch collapse. The unstructured N -terminal region of HYPK contains a negative charge-rich patch which loops back to interact and shield the LCR and prevent aggregation under physiological conditions. Not only does HYPK sequester toxic aggregates but it also reduces the total load of these proteins.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

This year, we deciphered the mechanism by which HYPK reduces toxic aggregates at annulosome platform. HYPK augments a unique protein clearance pathway - 'Neddylation dependent autophagy'. While finding the scaffolding role of HYPK in autophagosome complex formation, we identified this novel phenomenon of neddylation dependent autophagy of aggregates. Huntingtin
(Htt) can get poly-neddylated at all the three lysine residues (that are K6, K9 and K15) in the N-terminal region of exon1 (Figure 4). While the poly-neddylated Huntingtin can be degraded by proteasomal pathway, interestingly, we found that they can also be degraded by autophagic pathway. Huntingtin poly-neddylation show LC3 conversion and increase in Benclin-1 expression which are characteristic of autophagic induction. Poly-neddylated Huntingtin also show distinct co-localization with autophagy markers like LC3, ATG5, ATG12, and ATG16L1. While the K48 linkage in poly-neddylation cause proteasomal degradation, the K60 linkage of poly-neddylated Huntingtin drive autophagy. However, Huntingtin can also be neddylated by K27 linked Nedd8. Htt-K6 residue is marked for K48 linked neddylation and Htt-K15 is subject of K60 linked neddylation. In conclusion, our study revealed a novel pathway of Huntingtin aggregate clearance by poly-neddylation dependent autophagy.




C



Figure 4. Huntingtin is poly-neddylated at different lysine residues. (A) An immunoprecipitation and immunoblotting experiment shows Huntingtin gets poly-neddylated in endogenous and over-expressed condition of Nedd8. (B) An immunoblotting experiment shows neddylation cause degradation and reduction of Huntingtin. (C) An immunoblotting experiment shows neddylation can cause reduction of Huntingtin by both proteasomal and non-proteasomal pathways. (D) An immunoblotting experiment shows poly-neddylated Huntingtin is degraded even in proteasome inhibited conditions probably thorough autophagy. (E) An immunoblotting experiment shows temporal reduction of neddylated Huntingtin in proteasomal inhibited conditions. (F) An immunoblotting experiment shows Huntingtin can get neddylated in Lysine 6, 9 and/or 15 residues. (G) A fluorescence microscopy experiment shows co-localization of Nedd8 with Huntingtin and its different lysine mutants. (H) Scanning electron micrograph of Huntingtin aggregate and Nedd8 cross-linked Huntingtin (I) Quantitative count of Huntingtin aggregates in different Nedd8 expressing conditions.

## Publications

1. Roy A, Reddi R, Sawhney B, Ghosh DK, Addlagatta A, and Ranjan A. (2016) Expression, Functional Characterization and X-ray Analysis of HosA, A Member of MarR Family of Transcription Regulator from Uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Protein Journal. 35(4):269-282.
2. Roy A, and Ranjan A. (2016) HosA, a MarR Family Transcriptional Regulator, Represses Nonoxidative Hydroxyarylic Acid Decarboxylase Operon and Is Modulated by 4 -Hydroxybenzoic Acid. Biochemistry 55(7):1120-34.

# Laboratory of Drosophila Neural Development Understanding patterning and development of Central Nervous System using Drosophila melanogaster 

\author{

Faculty Rohit Joshi <br> \begin{tabular}{ll}

Ph D Students: \& | Risha Khandelwal |
| :--- |
| Neha Ghosh |
|  |
| Ravi Ranjan |
| Rashmi Sipani | <br>

Other Members: \& | Asif Ahmad Bakshi |
| :--- |
| P. Kalyani |
| Chandra Shekhar Singh |
| Bijaylaxmi Swain |

\end{tabular}

}

Staff Scientist-Wellcome Trust DBT India Alliance Intermediate Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Junior Research Fellow<br>Technical Officer (till July 2016)<br>Technical Assistant (since Aug. 2016)<br>Project Assistant (since Jan. 2017)

## Objective

The key objective of the lab is to understand how neural progenitor cells attain their positional identity in developing Central Nervous System (CNS) of an organism and how does this translate into generation of a variety of cell types found in CNS and their respective numbers (as represented in the Figure 1). Hox family of transcription factors are known to play an important role in execution of these features along the Anterior-Posterior (AP) axis of the CNS during development. Drosophila CNS comprise of two optic lobes, brain and ventral nerve cord (VNC). The molecular basis of role of Hox genes in patterning VNC of the CNS is not well investigated. Our lab is using Drosophila melanogaster as a model organism, to understand these phenomena by focusing mainly on early embryonic and larval stages of
development. To this end, the specific aims of our lab are as follows:

1. Understanding the molecular function of Hox gene Abdominal-A (Abd-A) in larval CNS patterning.

Abdominal region of the Drosophila larval CNS has less number of neurons compared to its thoracic counterpart. This is because Hox gene Abd-A is known to cause programmed cell death (apoptosis) of neural progenitor cells (also called Neuroblasts-NBs) and therefore limit the number of neurons in abdominal region of CNS. The apoptosis is known to be mediated through activation of reaper, hid and grim (RHG) family of genes. The precise molecular details of how $A b d-A$ cause NB apoptosis are unknown. Genetic evidence suggests a role for a helix-


Figure 1. Precursor cells for embryonic NBs start out as equivalent cells and attain their specific positional identity by Hox gene expression. This gets reflected as specific NBs identity and thereby determine proliferation and differentiation profile of these cells along the AP axis. In larval stages thoracic, abdominal and terminal post-embryonic NBs (pNBs) differ in their number and proliferation profile as shown. Thoracic pNBs stop proliferation by cell cycle exit, while abdominal pNBs (in both sexes) and terminal pNBs (tNBs; in females) die as a result of apoptosis, the tNBs in males continue dividing and give rise to more neurons as shown.
loop-helix transcription factor Grainyhead (Grh) along with Abd-A in control of this apoptosis. Characterization of the molecular basis of this link is primary goal of this project. Furthermore, since Grh is involved in NB apoptosis and is not expressed in neuronal progeny refractory to this apoptosis, it is of interest to define grh regulation in these cells which keeps grh "on" in the pNBs and "off" in the neuronal progeny of pNBs.
2. Understanding the role of Hox gene Deformed (Dfor) in patterning of embryonic subesophageal ganglia.

Hox genes express in neural progenitor cells of CNS during embryonic stages of development (as represented in Figure 1) but how does their
expression patterns the nervous system is not well understood. Deformed (Dfd) is known to express in the cells of maxillary ( Mx ) and mandibular (Mn) segments of subesophageal ganglion (SEG) of embryonic and larval CNS (Figure 2). This project focuses on understanding how Dfd patterns CNS. We study the autoregulation of Dfd in the embryonic SEG region and role of Dfd in larval SEG to understand its role in CNS patterning. Former is being done by analyzing a 3.2 kb CNS specific neural autoregulatory enhancer for Dfd (NAE3.2), which recapitulates the expression of Dfd gene in developing embryonic CNS and latter is being investigated in context of Dfd mediated NB apoptosis in larval stages.

[^0]3. Investigating the role of Abdominal-B (Abd-B) and Double-sex (Dsx) in terminal CNS patterning.
AbdB expresses in the terminal region of VNC. There are 12 NBs in this region 8 of these stop dividing in both males and females at mid L3 stage of development. The remaining 4 NBs which we refer to as sex-specific terminal NBs (tNBs) express transcription factor Doublesex (Dsx). These Dsx+ tNBs die in females in early larval stages and continue dividing in males till late larval stages, giving rise to male specific neurons. Dsx is the most downstream member of sex specification hierarchy and has a male and female specific isoform. The hypothesis for this part of work is that Abd-B and Dsx play a role in sex specific proliferation and apoptosis of these tNBs. Although the role of the sex determining hierarchy and Hox gene Abd-B, in growth and differentiation of Drosophila genital discs, is well worked out, little is known about how sex determination hierarchy and Abd-B intersects
with cell proliferation and survival behavior of tNBs in the larval VNC. We intend to test the interaction between Abd-B and Dsx in gender specific proliferation and apoptosis of these cells.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

1. Understanding the molecular function of Hox gene Abd-A in larval CNS patterning.

The relevant enhancer for the activation of RHG family of apoptotic genes in NBs lies within 23kb genomic region referred to as NBRR-Neuroblast Regulatory Region. The NBRR was divided into 5 overlapping genomic fragments (of $6-10 \mathrm{~kb}$ ). These genomic fragments were made into transgenic lines and were screened for their ability to drive pNB specific expression of lacZ reporter in late third instar larval (LL3) brain. The transgenic line analysis narrowed down the search to 3 kb overlapping region of two 8 kb fragments (NBRRF3 and F4) after analysis of all 5 enhancer-lacZ lines of NBRR. We generated a
smaller 2kb enhancer-lacZ from this overlapping region and found that it is expressed in pNBs of abdominal and terminal region of larval central nervous system.

We also genetically isolated the apoptotic enhancer by mobilizing a transposon inserted in $N B R R$ to generate a smaller deletion ( $N B R R-22$ ). This deletion in transheterozygotic combination with already existing deletion of NBRR gives ectopic pNBs in the abdominal region of CNS at LL3 stage. The finer PCR mapping indicates that 14.5 kb region of the $N B R R$ encompassing the relevant apoptotic enhancer has been deleted in this case.

The expression of 2 kb enhancer in abdominal pNB and presence of ectopic pNBs in 14.5 kb deletion suggests that we have narrowed down the relevant apoptotic enhancer from 23kb NBRR to 2 kb region of the genome. Next the putative Hox and Grh binding sites in the 2kb region were tested for respective transcription factor binding in vitro by EMSA. We tested closely placed Hox and Grh binding sites and found that both transcription factors bind on DNA, mutant oligo analysis indicated that these bindings were specific.

An indirect way to check for activation of RHG genes by AbdA and Grh in vivo was by checking NBRRF3-lacZ reporter expression in abdominal pNBs, in response to Abd-A and Grh downregulation in pNBs by RNA interference. We found that NBRRF3-lacZ line was down regulated in surviving abdominal pNBs in response to RNA interference for AbdA and Grh. Conversely the ectopic expression of Abd-A in thoracic pNBs where Abd-A is not normally expressed resulted in ectopic expression of NBRRF3-lacZ in thoracic region as well, indicating the responsiveness of enhancer for Abd-A.

Simultaneously a 4 kb enhancer of grainyhead responsible for its expression in CNS was sub-fragmented to narrow down the relevant enhancer for the expression of grainyhead in CNS to 1 kb region. Currently this region is being further analysed to identify transcriptional factors that could be regulating grainyhead differentially in NBs versus neurons.
2. Role of Hox gene Deformed (Dfd) in patterning of embryonic and larval subesophageal ganglia (SEG).

We found that Dfd auto-regulates itself only in Mn segment of embryonic subesophageal
ganglia (SEG). Subsequently we tested the role of Hox cofactor Exd in neural autoregulation and Dfd expression in NBs of embryonic SEG by looking at Exd null mutant (exd ${ }^{1}$ ). exd ${ }^{1}$ homozygous mutants showed no significant change in Dfd expression in NBs. This is due to the fact that Exd is known to be maternally contributed. In order to circumvent the problem of maternal contribution of Exd protein, we decided to analyze $h t h^{P 2}$ a strong hypomorph of hth gene. Since Hth is a known partner of Exd, and plays an important role in its transport into the cell nuclei, we expected that $h t h^{P 2}$ will mimic a phenotype similar to exd complete loss of function. We found a region specific role for hth in Dfd expression, wherein Dfd was completely missing in Mx NBs, while the expression in Mn NBs was dramatically down regulated, but low levels of Dfd could still be observed in these cells in $h t h^{P 2}$ mutants. This suggest that Hth is critical for Dfd expression in Mx NBs but is important only for maintenance of the levels of Dfd protein in Mn NBs. We also found that Hth has no role in Dfd neural autoregulation in Mn segments.

Our subsequent experiments with homeodomainless (HD-less) isoform of Hth (referred to as HM-Hth); show that HM-Hth is sufficient for maintaining Dfd expression levels in embryonic stages, and suggest that HD of Hth is not necessary for region specific role of Hth in CNS.

Since both Exd and HM-Hth are required only for regulating levels of Dfd expression in mandibular NBs, and neural autoregulation in these cells is independent of their roles, we propose a role for yet to be identified factor(s) in regulating core neural autoregulatory transcriptional loop. Identification of this/these factor(s) and characterization of their role in NBs and differentiated neurons of mandibular region are ongoing.
3. Investigating the role of Abdominal-B (Abd-B) and Double-sex (Dsx) in terminal CNS patterning.

It has been reported that female specific isoform of Dsx (DsxF) is responsible for the apoptosis of sex-specific tNBs in females while these cells continue dividing in males. The molecular mechanism behind the phenomenon of apoptosis in females and how Dsx ${ }^{M}$ play a role in tNB proliferation in males is not known so far. It also needs to be investigated how sex specific tNBs are different from other 8 NBs in the same region which stop dividing at mid L3 stage of development.

We find that Abd-B, Grh and Dsx express in tNBs in CNS of both male and female larvae. Since Grh is already known to play a role in apoptosis of pNB of abdominal segments,
grh mutants were analyzed, and we found ectopic pNB in the Abd-B region of female larval CNS compared to wild types where no pNBs are reported at the same stage. Interestingly none of these cells were found to be positive for Dsx which is a conclusive marker for tNBs . This suggests that apoptosis of Dsx+ tNBs in females is independent of Grh.

Analysis of grim gene mutants (a member of RHG family of apoptotic genes) showed ectopic NBs in Abd-B region of female larval CNS. On counterstaining of grim mutants with Dsx antibody and NB marker Dpn we observed that none of the ectopic NBs in female larval brains were Dsx positive. This suggest that grim doesn't play a role in tNB apoptosis and ectopic NBs are embryonic in origin, and some other RHG family member(s) play a role in tNB apoptosis.

In order to locate the enhancer for the apoptotic gene activation in tNBs, we analysed a previously reported 53 kb genomic deletion (MM3). We find that larvae which are homozygous for this deletion show ectopic pNBs in Abd-B region which stained for Dsx antibody and for NB marker Dpn. This suggest that enhancer for tNB apoptosis lies in this 53 kb region. Experiments for isolation of the minimal enhancer for tNB apoptosis are ongoing.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (1 April, 2016-31 March, 2017)

1. Understanding the molecular basis of Hox gene Abdominal-A (Abd-A) in larval CNS patterning.
Notch signaling pathway is known for its role in helping cell make binary fate decision. It also been reported to play a role in abdominal NB apoptosis through activation of AbdA in these cells. We investigated the details of the role of Notch in abdominal NB apoptosis. We did find that Notch knockdown in the abdominal NB blocks the death and contrary to what has been reported earlier, we could not see a significant and consistent decrease in AbdA levels. This suggests that Notch signaling doesn't activate AbdA in these cells. Furthermore since Grh is known a play a role in apoptosis its expression was checked, and it was found to be unaffected
in abdominal NBs. These results suggests that Notch perhaps has a more direct role to play in abdominal NB apoptosis.

Our subsequent analysis with 2 kb enhancer narrowed us down to 1 kb region of the genome. Potential Hox, Exd and Grh binding sites were identified and analyzed in this region. We identified 13 Grh binding sites conforming to variation of the known Grh binding consensus sequence (WCHGGTT) with AT rich sequences (potential AbdA and Exd binding sites) in 20bp flanking region. We classified 13 Grh binding sites into 2 categories; 7 were standalone individual Grh binding sites, while 6 Grh sites existed as 3 pairs and were in close vicinity (separated by 1 or 2 bps ). We also found only one Hox-Exd consensus site (A/TGATNNATNN) in the entire 1 kb region. We tested all these motifs by EMSA. We found that 6 out of 7 standalone Grh sites containing motifs show binding to Grh and two paired Grh sites was observed to bind Grh as well. All the motifs were also simultaneously checked for Exd and AbdA binding as well. The Ione consensus Hox-Exd binding showed HoxExd binding but no Grh binding. Some of the Grh showed a good tetrameric complex formation with Grh, AbdA and Exd and are being analyzed in detail. The in vivo relevance of these sites will be assessed by testing the capacity of reporter expression by mutagenized enhancer.

Considering the importance of Grh in pNBs we are trying to identify grh regulators in pNBs. To this end an RNA interference screen is ongoing. In this screen a battery of 465 transcription factors selected based on their spatial and temporal expression pattern in developing CNS are being knocked down in abdominal and thoracic pNBs to identify regulator of grh gene by scoring for downregulation of Grh protein expression. Interestingly we could not identify any regulator or grh gene but we have been able to identify 23 genes which seems to play a role in abdominal NB apoptosis.

## 2. Role of Hox gene Deformed in patterning of larval subesophageal ganglia.

The subesophageal ganglia (SEG) of larval CNS (which expresses Dfd, Scr and Antennapedia) has been reported to have 36 NBs ( 18 segmental pairs) in second instar larval (L2) stage. Out of these $36 \mathrm{pNBs}, 10 \mathrm{pNBs}$ ( 5 pairs) are found in Dfd expressing region of SEG (also referred to as Dfd-SEG). Four out of these 10 pNBs undergo Dfd mediated apoptosis as larva progresses from L2
to L3 stage (Figure 2). The molecular mechanism of this Dfd mediated larval NB apoptosis in SEG region is also not characterized.

We tested whether Grh was expressed in pNBs found in Dfd-SEG. We consistently found all 10 pNBs to be $\mathrm{Dpn}^{+} / \mathrm{Grh}^{+}$in EL2 stage. In late L3 stage of development, 4 out of 10 pNBs had undergone Dfd mediated apoptosis and only 6 pNB with associated lineages were remaining. In all of the 6 lineages we found that pNBs always expressed Grh. We also found that pNBs in the Dfd-SEG were $\mathrm{Grh}^{+} / \mathrm{Dfd}^{-}$, while on other hand, the progeny were $\mathrm{Grh}^{-} / \mathrm{Dfd}^{+}$. Interestingly Hox and Grh code for pNBs (Grh ${ }^{+} / \mathrm{Hox}^{-}$) and associated progeny ( $\mathrm{Grh}^{-} / \mathrm{Hox}^{+}$) in a lineage was same in Dfd-SEG as well as in abdominal region of CNS. pNB specific Grh expression also suggests that like in abdominal pNBs Dfd-SEG apoptosis may be dependent on Grh, and is triggered by change in $\mathrm{Hox}^{-} / \mathrm{Grh}^{+}$state of pNB to $\mathrm{Hox}^{+} / \mathrm{Grh}^{+}$ state. This prompted us to test the functional role of Grh in apoptosis of 4 pNBs in Dfd-SEG during development. These experiments are ongoing.
3. Investigating the role of Abdominal-B (Abd-B) and Double-sex (Dsx) in terminal CNS patterning.

Our results with mutant for apoptotic gene grim suggested that it was alone not responsible for Dsx+ tNB apoptosis in females. Hence we tested reaper (rpr) mutants and found that rpr alone was also not sufficient for Dsx+ tNB apoptosis. Since
abdominal pNBs require both grim and rprfor their apoptosis, we checked grim-rpr double mutants and found many surviving NBs in females larval VNC. Four of these NBs expressed Dsx. This suggested that Dsx+ tNB apoptosis in females required both grim and reaper genes. Since 53 kb genomic deletion had showed us Dsx+ NBs in AbdB expressing regions, we further tested the 14.5 kb deletion genomic deletion in trans-heterozygotic combination with 53 Kb deletion. Here as well we found ectopic NBs in AbdB expressing region of the female brain and four of these expressed Dsx. This suggests that enhancer for the Dsx+ tNB apoptosis lies within 14.5 kb region of the genome like in case of abdominal NBs.

We interestingly also found that lacZ reporter lines (both 8kb NBRRF3-lacZ and F4-lacZ and 1 kb -/acZ) didn't express in Dsx+ tNB in males but express only in female Dsx+ tNB which are destined to undergo apoptosis. This suggested to us that the enhancer for the apoptosis of Dsx+tNB is female specific and lies within 1 kb genomic region of the NBRR and is sex-specific in its expression.

Further analysis of the 2 kb region in ongoing.
Simultaneously we are also testing the role of Drosophila cell cycle genes like Cyclin, $A, B, E$ and E2F for their specific roles in continued sex specific proliferation of Dsx+ tNBs proliferation in male larval CNS.

# LABORATORY OF FUNGAL PATHOGENESIS <br> Understanding the pathobiology of an opportunistic human fungal pathogen Candida glabrata 

| Faculty | Rupinder Kaur |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Vivek Kumar Srivastava |
|  | Vandana Sharma |
|  | Mubashshir Rasheed |
|  | Priyanka Bhakt |
|  | Kundan Kumar |
|  | Anamika Battu |
|  | Fizza Askari |
|  | Mahima Sagar Sahu |
| Other Members | S Surya Vamshi |
|  | Reshma Chowdary Alokam |
|  | T.S. Jalajaveronica Rani |
|  | Rajaram Purushotham |
|  | Deepak Kumar Choudhary |
|  | Guru Govind Vaidu |
|  | Romilla Moirangthem |
| Collaborators | Rajendra Prasad |
|  | Naseem A Gaur |

Staff Scientist\& Wellcome Trust
-DBT India Alliance Senior Fellow
Senior Research Fellow (till June 2016)
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow (since July 2016)
Junior Research Fellow (since Feb. 2017)
Technical Officer
Research Associate
Research Associate (since Dec. 2016)
Project JRF
Project JRF
Project JRF (During April to December 2016)
Project JRF (since May 2016)
JNU, New Delhi
ICGEB, New Delhi

Candida species account for 70 to $80 \%$ of bloodstream fungal infections with Candida glabrata being the second most frequently isolated Candida species after C. albicans. Despite being a successful pathogen, C. glabrata lacks some of the key fungal virulence traits, and appears to rely primarily on alternative mechanisms to survive the nutrient-poor, hostile environment of the human host. Research in our laboratory is aimed at a better understanding of pathogenesis and antifungal drug resistance mechanisms of $C$. glabrata.
Project 1: Functional genomic analysis of $C$. glabrata-macrophage interaction

## Objectives

1. Screening of a C. glabrata mutant library for altered survival profiles
2. Identification and analysis of genes required for survival in vitro and in vivo
Summary of the work done until the beginning of this reporting year

Using an in vitro system comprised of human monocytic cell line THP-1, we demonstrated that wild-type C. glabrata cells are able to
impede phagolysosome acidification, survive the reactive oxygen species generated and replicate in THP-1 macrophages. We further screened a Tn7 insertion mutant library, representing $50 \%$ of the C. glabrata genome, for altered survival in macrophages, and identified 53 novel genes required for intracellular survival and/or proliferation. These genes were implicated in diverse biological processes including chromatin and cell wall organization, signal transduction and Golgi vesicle transport. One of identified genes, CgVps 15 , codes for the regulatory subunit of the class III phosphoinositide 3-kinase (PI3K). By generation and characterization of deletion strains, Cgvps154 and Cgvps34a, which lack PI3K regulatory and catalytic subunits, respectively, we showed that CgVps 15 and CgVps 34 are essential for intracellular survival, vacuolar protein sorting, autophagy and virulence in C. glabrata. We also showed that CgVps 34 catalyzes the conversion of phosphatidylinositol to phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate.
Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
To examine the multiple stress-sensitive phenotype of the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant more closely,
we performed global transcriptome profiling of YPD-grown logarithmic (log)-phase wild-type (wt) and Cgvps344 cells using RNA Sequencing (RNA-seq) analysis.CgVPS34 disruption led to differential regulation of 160 genes ( $\geq 1.5$ fold change and a FDR-adjusted $p$-value of $\leq 0.05$ ). Of these genes, 96 were up regulated and 64 were down regulated in the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant. Gene Ontology (GO)-Slim Mapper analysis, using the Candida Genome Database (CGD; http://www. candidagenome.org), revealed genes involved in biological processes of "transport" and "response to stress" to be differentially expressed in the Cgvps344 mutant. Specifically, GO categories, iron ion transmembrane transport and cellular response to zinc ion starvation, were found to be significantly enriched in the down regulated gene list using the FungiFun2 analysis tool. A set of 13 iron homeostasis genes including genes encoding proteins involved in high-affinity iron uptake (CgFet3, a multi copper oxidase) and low-affinity ion transport (CgFet4, a low-affinity ion transporter) were differentially regulated with iron transport genes exhibiting down regulation while iron utilization/iron-sulfur ( $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{S}$ ) clusterbinding genes showing upregulation in the Cgvps344 mutant. We verified the RNA-Seq gene expression data by qPCR analysis and observed good correlation between these two analyses.

Consistent with the transcriptional profiling data, the Cgvps34D mutant,compared to wt cells, contained approximately 3.0 -fold higher intracellular iron levels (Figure 1A) and 1.6 -fold higher activity of the $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{S}$ cluster-containing mitochondrial aconitase enzyme (Figure1B) which were restored back to normal levels in the complemented-mutant strain (Figure1 A, B).These results are indicative of a significantly perturbed iron metabolism upon CgVPS34 disruption, and raise the possibility that the higher iron content may lead to elevated $\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{S}$ cluster generation, thereby, acting as a signal for transcriptional downregulation of the iron uptake machinery in the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant.

Next, due to elevated intracellular iron content, we hypothesized that the growth of the Cgvps344 mutant will be impaired in the highiron environment. To test this, we checked the susceptibility of the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant to surplus iron as well as iron-limitation. Intriguingly, the Cgvps344 mutant was sensitive to both ironreplete (caused by $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ addition) and irondeplete [caused by BPS (extracellular iron
chelator) addition]conditions (Figure1C) which may imply that mutant cells are deficient in responding to variations in the environmental iron concentration. However, Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant cells, like wt cells, were able to up regulate and down regulate expression of the high affinity iron transport system in response to iron-limited and iron-excess conditions, respectively (Figure1D).
To address the question of why Cgvps $34 \Delta$ cells, despite mounting an appropriate transcriptional response, could not grow in low- and high-iron medium, we sought to examine functioning of the iron transport machinery in the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant. The high-affinity iron uptake system in C. glabrata is composed of an iron permease (CgFtr1) and a copper ferroxidase (CgFet3) which are assumed to form a complex. The Ftr1 permease and Fet3 ferroxidase in S. cerevisiae are co-trafficked to and from the cell membrane. We first generated CgFtr1-GFP and CgFet3-GFP fusion proteins by inserting GFP (Green fluorescent protein) at the C-terminus of CgFtr1 and CgFet3 and confirmed their functionality followed by examination of their localization in wt cells. Under regular-iron log phase conditions, we found CgFtr1 to localize to both the plasma membrane and the vacuole, while CgFet3-GFP was primarily located on the plasma membrane and the membrane of an intracellular organelle in wt cells. Further, in response to iron limitation, CgFtr1-GFP did not localize to the vacuole as cellular fluorescence was limited only to the plasma membrane in both wt and Cgvps $34 \Delta$ cells (Figure1E). Contrarily, the vacuolar localization and the cell membrane localization of CgFtr1-GFP was enhanced and diminished, respectively, in wt cells upon growth in the iron-surplus medium (Figure1E). Of note, localization of CgFtr1-GFP in the Cgvps34D mutant did not change in response to iron-replete conditions, and remained primarily confined to the plasma membrane in vast majority (95\%) of cells (Figure1E). These data indicate that Cgvps344 cells are deficient in the retrograde transport of $\mathrm{CgFtr} 1-\mathrm{GFP}$ from the plasma membrane in the high-iron environment, which could partly account for elevated susceptibility of the Cgvps $34 \Delta$ mutant to the surplus iron.
Similar to CgFtr1-GFP, approximately $90 \%$ of $w t$ and Cgvps $34 \Delta$ cells exhibited plasma membrane localization of CgFet3-GFP under iron-limiting conditions (Figure1F). Further, in the ironexcess medium, plasma membrane targeting of CgFet3-GFP was drastically reduced as


Figure 1. CgVPS34 disruption results in perturbed iron homeostasis. (A) Intracellular iron levels of indicated, YPD medium-grown, log-phase C. glabrata cells, as determined by inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (ICP-AES). Data (mean $\pm$ SEM, $\mathrm{n}=6$ ) are presented as iron $(\mu \mathrm{g})$ present in cells equivalent to one $\mathrm{OD}_{600}$. Unpaired, twotailed, Student's test (***, p<0.0001). (B) Mitochondrial aconitase activity, as measured by the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-coupled assay, in crude mitochondrial extracts of indicated YPD medium-grown, log-phase $C$. glabrata cells. Data represent mean $\pm$ SEM $(n=3) .{ }^{*}, p<0.05$; paired two-tailed Student's t-test. (C) Serial dilution spotting growth analysis of indicated C. glabrata strains in the YNB medium lacking or containing ferric chloride (3.5 mM ) and BPS (100 $\mu \mathrm{M}$ ). (D) qPCR analysis of CgFTR1 and CgFET3 gene expression in wt and Cgvps34 mutant upon 2 h growth in the YNB medium (Y) lacking or containing $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ BPS (B) or $500 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ferric chloride ( F ). Data (mean $\pm$ SEM, $\mathrm{n}=3-6$ ) were normalized to an internal $C g A C T 1 \mathrm{mRNA}$ control, and represent fold change in expression upon BPS and ferric chloride treatment compared to YNB-grown cultures. Paired, two-tailed, Student's t-test (*, p<0.05; **, $\mathrm{p}<0.005$; ${ }^{* * *}, \mathrm{p}<0.0001$ ). ( $\mathbf{E} \& \mathrm{~F}$ ) Overnight CAA medium-grown, wt and Cgvps34 4 cells expressing CgFtr1-GFP (E) and CgFet3-GFP (F) were inoculated in the CAA medium containing $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ BPS. After 12 h incubation at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, cells were collected, washed with CAA and inoculated to the CAA medium containing either $50 \mu \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BPS}(-\mathrm{Fe})$ or $500 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ferrous ammonium sulfate and 1 mM sodium ascorbate $(+\mathrm{Fe})$. Post 2 h growth at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, cells were imaged using the Zeiss LSM 700 META confocal microscope. Scale Bar $=2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. For each strain, a minimum of 160 cells displaying green fluorescence were counted, and data are presented as percentage of cells with CgFtr1-GFP (E) and CgFet3-GFP (F) at the plasma membrane on the right side of panels. Unpaired, two-tailed, Student's t-test (*, p<0.05; ***, p<0.0001). A.U., arbitrary units.
only 1-5\% of wt and Cgvps34D cells contained CgFet3-GFP exclusively on the cell membrane (Figure1F). CgFet3-GFP was primarily confined to the intracellular organelle membrane in wt and Cgvps34 cells upon growth in the ironrich medium (Figure1F), thereby, precluding involvement of CgVps 34 in the retrograde transport of CgFet3-GFP.
To summarize these results, environmental iron content determines the recycling of CgFtr1 and CgFet3 from the cell membrane with high iron resulting in relocation to intracellular organelles, thereby, setting the stage for either recycling or degradation of CgFtr 1 and CgFet 3 proteins. Second, CgVps34 is dispensable for trafficking of CgFtr 1 and CgFet 3 to the cell membrane. Third, retrograde transport of CgFtr 1 and CgFet 3 probably occur independently of each other. Lastly, transport of CgFtr1 to the vacuole in response to surplus iron requires PI 3 -kinase.

Project 2: Characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in Candida glabrata: role in pathogenicity

## Objectives

1. Molecular and biochemical characterization of C. glabrata yapsins
2. Identification and characterization of physiological substrates of $C$. glabrata yapsins
This is a new activity.
Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Among known virulence factors of $C$. glabrata, a family of eleven putative glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-linked, cell surface-associated aspartyl proteases occupies a central position. These proteases, also referred as yapsins, are encoded by CgYPS1-11 genes. Of these, eight CgYPS genes (CgYPS3-6, 8-11) are encoded in a unique cluster on chromosome E , and are referred to as 'CgYPS-C'. Previous work from our laboratory has demonstrated the pivotality of $C$. glabrata yapsins to several pathobiological processes including pH and vacuole homeostasis, intracellular survival and virulence. A major goal of the current study is to delineate cellular processes regulated by the proteolytic activity of CgYapsins, and examine their centrality to Candida virulence.

Towards our goal, we have generated $C$. glabrata strains deleted for CgYPS-C (CgYPS3,

CgYPS4, CgYPS5, CgYPS6, CgYPS8, CgYPS9, CgYPS10 and CgYPS11) genes individually via a homologous recombination-based strategy using a cassette containing the nat1 gene (imparts resistance to nourseothricin). We now have a panel of single deletion strains for all eleven CgYPS genes, as we already had single deletion mutants for three yapsin-encoding genes, CgYPS1, CgYPS2 and CgYPS7. We also havemutants Cgyps1ayps74, Cgyps2aypsCa and Cgyps1-11a, that lacked two, nine and eleven aspartyl proteases, respectively. Growth profiling of generated strains under in vivo conditions is currently underway.
To delineate the role of yapsins in maintenance of the cell wall architecture in C. glabrata, we measured the cell wall chitin content of wildtype and Cgyps $\Delta$ mutants via calcofluor white (CFW, a chitin-binding agent) staining-based flow cytometry assay. As shown in Figure 2A,Cgyps14, Cgyps74, Cgyps14yps74 and Cgyps1-11ム mutants displayed 2.0 - to 3.5 -fold higher chitin levels compared to wild-type cells. In contrast, chitin levels were found to be similar between wild-type and the Cgyps2aypsCa mutant (Figure2A). These results point towards a role for CgYps 1 and CgYps 7 proteases in cell wall homeostasis. Currently, we are trying to create catalytically dead and GPI anchor-lacking versions of CgYps1 and CgYps7 enzymes to study the role of protease activity and localization in cell wall remodeling.
Next, to examine if altered cell wall composition of Cgyps14, Cgyps7a, Cgyps14yps7a and Cgyps1-114 mutants affects the interaction of mutants with the abiotic surface, we assessed the ability of wild-type and mutants cells to form biofilm on polystyrene-coated plates. Of note, these Cgyps $\Delta$ mutants are known to exhibit elevated adherence to Lec2 Chinese Hamster Ovary cells. Surprisingly, compared to wild-type cells, Cgyps14, Cgyps74, Cgyps14yps74 and Cgyps1-114 mutants displayed $2-6$-fold lower biofilm-forming capacity (Figure2B). The Cgyps2aypsCa mutant produced biofilms similar to wild-type cells (Figure2B). These data indicate that despite increased expression of the Epa1 adhesin at the cell surface and increased adherence potential for Lec2 cells, Cgyps14, Cgyps7a, Cgyps14yps74 and Cgyps1-114 mutants are impaired in their ability to form biofilms. Experiments are currently underway to elucidate whether the biofilm formation defect is due to diminished adherence or reduced growth rate of Cyps $\Delta$ mutants.


Figure 2. Cell wall analysis of Cgyps $\Delta$ mutants (A)Cell wall chitin measurement. Indicated C. glabrata strains were grown to logarithmic phase in the rich YPD medium and stained with $25 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ calcofluor white (CFW) for 15 min at room temperature in the dark. Fluorescence intensity was measured by flow cytometry, and mean fluorescence intensity ratio was calculated by dividing the fluorescence intensity value of the mutant sample with that of the wild-type sample. (B) Biofilm formation assay. Indicated C. glabrata strains were grown in the RPMI 1640 medium containing 10\% FBS for 48 h in a polystyrene 24 -well plate. Cells were stained with $0.4 \%$ crystal violet for 45 min followed by destaining with $95 \%$ ethanol. Absorbance at 595 nm was recorded to measure the amount of the crystal violet stain in ethanol. Data represent mean $\pm$ S.E. of three independent experiments. Paired, two-tailed, Student's test (**, $\mathrm{p} \leq 0.01 ;{ }^{* * *}, \mathrm{p} \leq 0.001$ ). Statistically significant differences between wild-type and Cgyps $\Delta$ mutants are indicated.

## Publications

Research papers published in the calendar year 2016

1. Khandelwal, NK, Kaemmer, P, Förster, TM, Singh, A, Coste, AT, Andes, DR, Hube, B, Sanglard, D, Chauhan, N, Kaur, R, d'Enfert, C, Mondal, AK and Prasad R. (2016) Pleiotropic effects of the vacuolar ABC transporter MLT1 of Candida albicans on cell function and virulence. Biochemical Journal 473:1537-52.
2. Gujjula, $\mathrm{R}^{\#}$, Veeraiah, $\mathrm{S}^{\#}$, Kumar, K, Thakur, SS, Mishra, K* and Kaur, R.* (2016) Identification of components of
the SUMOylation machinery in Candida glabrata: Role of the deSUMOylation peptidase CgUlp2 in virulence. Journal of Biological Chemistry 291:19573-89. \#Equal contribution; *Corresponding authors.
3. Sharma, V, Purushotham, R and Kaur, R (2016) The phosphoinositide 3-kinase regulates retrograde trafficking of the iron permease CgFtr1 and iron homeostasis in Candida glabrata. Journal of Biological Chemistry 291:24715-34.

# Laboratory of Genomics and Profiling Applications 

| Faculty | Madhusudan Reddy Nandineni | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Anujit Sarkar | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Soumya Rao | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Mugdha Singh | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Saphy | Junior Research Fellow (since March 2017) |
| Other Members | Vineesha Oddi | Project-JRF (till Dec. 2016) |

## Objectives:

1. Human genetic diversity studies among various population groups in India
2. Dissection of plant-fungal interactions in the chilli-Colletotrichumpathosystem
Project 1: Human genetic diversity studies among various population groups in India.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

With the aim of designing an single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP)-based panel for human identification (HID) in Indian populations, 384 SNPs were shortlisted from the publicly available SNP databases employing a stringent filtration procedure described previously. 206 SNPs which followed the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (HWE) and possessing high heterozygosity (Het $\geq 0.4$ ), low Wright's F-statistics ( $F_{\text {st }} \leq 0.02$ ) and allele distribution required for HID purposes were further tested. 2-4 SNPs located $>20 \mathrm{Mb}$ apart on each chromosome were selected to form a final panel of 70 SNPs. Post genotyping of these SNPs in $\sim 400$ individuals sampled from different geographical regions, the relevant forensic parameters were calculated using DNAView ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ software. As mentioned in the previous report, the shortlisted 70-plex SNP panel demonstrated very high forensic parameters that are required for making unambiguous inferences in forensic casework analysis.
In another aspect of work, the expanded panel of autosomal short tandem repeats (STRs) present in PowerPlex ${ }^{\circledR}$ Fusion chemistry (PP Fusion) (Promega, Madison, WI, USA) were also evaluated for their forensic efficiency and performance in Indian populations. These loci were found to be highly polymorphic with an average informative index of 1.77 and demonstrated high forensic performance. Clustering analysis based on these STR loci
revealed absence of any sub-structuring in Indian populations implying that there was no significant genetic distance among these populations.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017):
a) Association of genetic variants with human skin colour in Indian populations:

Skin colour variation is one of the most conspicuously visible attributes in humans. Considered as a polygenic quantitative trait, the skin colour varies widely, both within and between populations, all over the world. Among the environmental factors, the intensity of ultra violet radiation (UVR) at a given location strongly correlates with the phenotype, i.e., at regions with high UVR intensity, people tend to have darker skin colour,suggesting the role of adaptive evolution against UVR radiation. More than 100 genes were reported to affect skin pigmentation in mouse, with half of their homologues being identified in humans. Several genetic variants (particularly SNPs) in various world populations were reported to be strongly associated with the human skin colour. The role of genetic variants towards skin pigmentation was carried out in greater depth in the European populations, however, such studies for Indian populations have been relatively sparse.
In this context, as part of understanding the human genetic variation, the present study was aimed at determining the allelic distribution of SNPs, which were previously reported to be associated with the pigmentation phenotype in worldwide populations, and to test their association with the phenotype in Indian populations. Approx. 300 adult unrelated volunteers ( 232 males and 67 females) sampled from nine different sampling locations (States) from four geographic regions; viz., North India ( $\mathrm{N}=87$ ), West India ( $\mathrm{N}=77$ ), East India ( $\mathrm{N}=57$ ) and South India
( $\mathrm{N}=78$ ), respectively, were genotyped for 30 SNPs which were reported to be associated with pigmentation phenotype. In order to quantitatively measure the skin colour, melanin index from the inner arm of each volunteer was measured using the using DSM Colorimeter II (Cortex Technology, Hadsund, Denmark). The shortlisted SNPs were genotyped using the Golden Gate ${ }^{\circledR}$ assay on Bead Xpress ${ }^{\circledR}$ (Illumina, Inc. USA) according to the manufacturer's instructions. From the genotype data, the allele frequency for each locus was calculated using the gene count method. The SNPs which were monomorphic or possessed very low minor allele frequency (MAF <0.05) were not included in the association analyses. Similarly, SNPs for which the percentage of missing data was high ( $>5 \%$ ) were also excluded. Currently, the association of the SNPs with the melanin index, if any, is being analyzed to investigate the strength of association of each SNP and their corresponding effect on the skin colour phenotype in Indian populations. These studies are expected not only to help in validating the previously reported genotypephenotype correlations but also would aid in better understanding the molecular mechanisms of the skin pigmentation phenotype in humans.
b) Human genetic variations studies in Indian populations based on expanded Y-chromosomal STRs:

To study the genetic relationship among the various sub-populations from different geographic regions and to evaluate the applicability of the expanded Y-STR loci in Power Plex ${ }^{\circledR}$ Y23 chemistry (Promega, Madison, WI, USA) for DNA profiling casework analysis in Indian populations, 346 individuals residing in 11 different regions of India were genotyped and the forensic efficacy of the panel was evaluated. A total of 341 unique haplotypes were obtained employing the above chemistry. The discrimination capacity (DC; DC = number of unique haplotypes/total number of haplotypes) of 0.9855491329 was comparable with the values obtained with other worldwide populations. The decent value of match probability (MP) and haplotype diversity (HD) ( 0.003044349 and 0.999845377 , respectively)showed the applicability of the tested Y-STR loci for forensic case work analysis in these populations as well. Locus wise analysis performed with GenALEx v6.5, showed that the loci DYS570 (0.837) and DYS391 (0.416) exhibited the highest and the lowest gene diversity (GD) values, respectively.


Figure 1. Distribution of haplogroups in Indian populations obtained with Whit Athey's haplogroup predictor tool. Each colour in the pie chart represents an individual haplogroup. The area of the slices in the pie chart represents the relative abundance of each haplogroup.

A total of 13 Y-STR based haplogroups were obtained for 346 male individuals employing Whit Athey's haplogroup predictor (Figure 1).

As can be seen in the pie chart in Figure 1; R1a was found to be the most abundant haplogroup in these populations followed by L, Q, G2a and E1b1a,whereas other haplogroups were present in less than $10 \%$ of abundance. Many studies in past had attested the fact that R1a is in fact the most prevalent haplogroup across Eurasia. Population specific analyses of the haplogroups are underway and expectedto provide useful insights to study correlation, if any, between geography and haplogroup abundance.

Project 2: Plant-fungal interaction studies in the Chilli-Colleotrichum pathosystem

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016):

Colletotrichum truncatum (formerly called as C. capsici) is the most predominant species in India causing chilli anthracnose leading to both pre-and post-harvest losses. With the availabilityof whole genome sequence of chilli and six Colletotrichum speciesin public domain, the chilli - C. truncatum pathosystem offers an excellent system for studies on the infection process and molecular interactions between the host and fungal pathogen. The present study aims to identify and characterize pathogenicity genes in $C$. truncatum to get an insight into different aspects of its biology, life-style and host specificity through whole genome sequencing of $C$. truncatum and random insertional mutagenesis.
We had previously reported the de novo whole genome sequencing of $C$. truncatum employing Illumina HiSeq platform. The sequence assembly consisted of 81 scaffolds with a total length of 55.3 Mb . Phylogenetic analysis placed C. truncatum close to $C$. gloeosporioides and C. orbiculare, which helped in carrying out comparative genomics studies in later stages. The draft genome assembly of C. truncatum was assessed to be 100\% completeby Core Eukaryotic Genes Mapping Approach (CEGMA) and TBLASTN based on coverage of orthologs of all 458 core eukaryotic genes (CEGs). The preliminary annotation was carried out using MAKER based on ab initio predictions and homology with the proteomes of Colletotrichum species.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017):
a) Whole genome de novo sequence analysis

In order to obtain evidence for the identification of transcribed genes and annotation based on accurate exon structure, RNA-sequencing (RNASeq) analysis was carried out for three in vitro and three in planta samples of C. truncatum. The raw reads from each of the samples were cleaned up to remove adapters, low quality sequences, rRNA contamination and PCR duplicates from each library. The in vitro reads were mapped to the $C$. truncatum genome that was previously sequenced in our laboratory and the mapped reads ( $\sim 89 \%$ ) were used for genome-guided assembly. The pre-processed reads from in planta samples were mapped to both the published chilli genomes. Around $80 \%$ of the reads mapped to C. annuumcv. CM334, while $\sim 88 \%$ mapped to $C$. annuumcv. Zunla. The unmapped reads were retrieved and mapped to C. truncatum genome. All in vitro reads and the in planta reads which mapped to $C$. truncatum genome were used for de novo transcript assembly, which along with genome-guided assembly, formed a transcriptome with 93,000 contigs. Itenabled in predicting the protein coding ORFs used to train ab initio gene prediction tools, viz; SNAP and AUGUSTUS. 13,724 consensus gene models were predicted by combining RNA-Seq evidence with homologues from other Colletotrichum species as well as SwissProt database and predictions from different $a b$ initio tools. $\sim 77 \%$ of the predicted genes had homologues in SwissProt database and/or a known protein family domain.
Secretome is the most important category of genes in the pathogenic fungi, which includes genes encoding secreted proteins that play a role at the host-pathogen interphase to establish a successful infection. The secreted proteins were predicted by using a battery of tools based on the presence of signal peptide and, absence of transmembrane domains, GPI anchors and ER retention signals (Figure 2).
This stringent pipeline of tools returned 1,257 proteins that were highly likely to be secreted. The C. truncatum secretome was rich in FADdomain containing oxidoreductases, subtilisinlike serineproteases, carbohydrate metabolizing enzymes, carbohydrate binding modules, effector-like proteins etc. A total of 59 of these


Figure 2. The steps involved in the prediction of secretome and putative effectors in C. truncatum
secreted proteins were predicted to contain the nuclear localization signals which may modulate the host cellular dynamics by localizing to the host nuclei and controlling the expression of genes involved in defence responses.

Approx. 310 effectors were predicted through a bioinformatics tool, EffectorP. The effectors are typically small, secreted, cysteine-rich proteins that suppress plant defense responses and modulate the plant physiology to facilitate the host colonization during pathogen attack. In C. truncatum secretome, 125 cysteine-rich
proteins (a minimum of 3 cysteine residues and at least $3 \%$ cysteine-content) that were $<300$ amino acid long (Figure 3) were considered as putative effectors, of which 109 were in common with EffectorP predicted proteins. The candidate effectors for further studies were selected based on the absence of homology to any known proteins in Swiss Prot database or any known domains. The proteome and secretome would be mined in future for other gene categories relevant for pathogenicity, like cell wall degrading enzyme (carbohydrate active enzymes and proteases) and secondary metabolism associated genes.


Figure 3. The size of the cysteine-rich (number and percentage of cysteine residues $>3$ ) secreted proteins with their corresponding cysteine-content. The proteins with <300 amino acids were considered putative effectors.

## Publications:

1. SarkarA and Nandineni MR(2017). Development of a SNP-based panel for human identification for Indian populations. Forensic Science International: Genetics $27,58-66$.
2. Singh $M$ and Nandineni $M R(2017)$. Population genetic analyses and evaluation of 22 autosomal STRs in Indian populations. International Journal of Legal Medicine131, 971-973.

# LABORATORY OF IMMUNOLOGY <br> Understanding the melanoma tumorigenesis and its regulation 

| Faculty | Sunil K Manna | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Adeel H Zaidi | Senior Research Fellow (till Dec. 2016) |
|  | Neeharika Verma | Senior Research Fellow (till Dec. 2016) |
|  | Raveendra Babu M | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Pankaj Gupta | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Shashank Saurav | Junior Research Fellow |
|  | Aher Abhishek Taterao | Junior Research Fellow |
| Other Members | T Navaneetha | Technical Assistant |
| Collaborators | Biswadev Bishayi | Calcutta University, Kolkata |
|  | Tushar Basu Baul | NEHU, Shilong |

## Objectives

1. Understanding the mechanism of melanoma tumorigenesis and its regulation for better therapeutics
2. Understanding and regulation of advanced glycation endproducts (AGE)-mediated lipogenesis and autophagy.
3. Understanding and regulation of inflammatory and tumorigenic responses.
4. Understanding the role of Profilin in regulation of tumorigenesis.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2016)

Advanced glycation end products (AGE) accumulate in diabetic patients and aging people due to high amounts of 3- or 4-carbon sugars derived from glucose and thereby causing multiple consequences including inflammation, apoptosis, obesity and age-related disorders. It is important to understand the mechanism of AGE-mediated signaling leading to activation of autophagy (self-eating) that might negatively assist in developing obesity and its consequences. We have detected AGE as one of the potent inducers of autophagy compared to doxorubicin and TNF. AGE-mediated autophagy is inhibited by suppression of PI3 kinase (upon wortmanin treatment) and potentiated by autophagosome maturation blocker, bafilomycin. AGE-mediated autophagy is suppressed partially by inhibitor of NF-кB, ERK, or PKC alone and significantly in combination. Subsequently, IKBa-
$D N$ ( $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{K} B \alpha}$ dominant negative) transfected cells, even when stimulated by AGE showed reduction in autophagy markers suggesting the important role of NF-кB in AGE-mediated autophagy.

AGE stimulation increases both lipogenesis as determined by Oil Red O stained cells and autophagy as determined by MDC stained cells in time dependent manner. To validate the probable role of autophagy in lipogenesis, Oil Red O staining is again done in presence of autophagy inhibitors and mangiferin which shows dramatic drop in lipid droplets. AGE increases SREBP DNA binding kinetically. AGE-mediated lipid accumulation is inhibited to almost $50 \%$ by PKC I or SB and PD. BAY (NF-кB inhibitor) or SR (Raf Kinase inhibitor) inhibited almost $80 \%$ of lipid accumulation in AGE-stimulated cells. Inhibiting autophagy upon Atg7 and Atg12 shRNA transfection and subsequent stimulation with AGE resulted in the increase in accumulation of lipid droplets in cells. Almost complete inhibition of lipid accumulation was observed in AGE-stimulated cells pretreated with novastatin (inhibitor of HMG CoA pathway) or SR and BAY. These data suggest that NF-KB and Raf kinase pathways are involved in AGEmediated lipid accumulation. We have detected the AGE and glucose mediated autophagy and lipogenesis follow different pathways and AGEmediated autophagy machinery initiates prior to lipogenesis which probably helps cells with supply of energy and other building blocks to assist lipogenesis and hence shifts the balance from lipolysis to lipid accumulation.

Details of progress in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

1) MITF inhibition is the main cause of resveratrol mediated cell death but not NFkB .

Resveratrol (3,5,4' trihydroxystilbene) is polyphenolic compound, which is natural component of grapes, peanuts, berries and especially red wine. It is known as an antioxidant and for its cardio-protective functions. Recent researches were focused on its anticancerous properties. Here we investigated mechanism of its anti-melanoma activity. Resveratrol significantly activated cell death in A375 melanoma cells, compared to other natural and synthetic compounds like azadiachtin and thiadiazolidine derivative ( $\mathrm{P}_{3}-25$ ), respectively. But its effectiveness at 72 hours was less than therapeutic drug vemurafenib, which is a specific inhibitor of ${ }^{{ }^{6600 E} B-R a f ~(F i g u r e ~ 1 A) . ~ R e s v e r a t r o l ~}$ induces more cell death in melanoma, compared with PC3, HT29 and MDA MB-231 (Figure 1B). This suggests resveratrol is potent melanoma inhibitor than other types of cancers. The mechanism of cell death was further confirmed as apoptosis. Interestingly, resveratrol is more effective than vemurafenib at 24 hours (Figure 1C). We further wanted to study melanoma specific mechanism of resveratrol. MITF is the most important transcription factor for melanoma survival, proliferation and differentiation. Resveratrol inhibited melanoma DNA binding activity (Figure 1D). It can be due to its inhibition of MITF's activation or due to downregulation of its levels. Decreased protein levels upon treating with resveratrol suggest the latter mechanism (Figure 1E). Overexpressed MITF inhibited resveratrol mediated cell death, which further strengthened this view (Figure 1F). Previous literature analysis shows that resveratrol can inhibit cancer cell proliferation by inhibiting NFкB. We did further experiments to understand its role in this mechanism and used its specific inhibitor BAY 11-7082. Resveratrol inhibited both the transcription factors, whereas BAY 11-7082 inhibited only partially. As expected, MITF is not present in a non-melanoma cell line MDA MB231 (Figure 1G). This suggests that inhibition of NF-кB is the reason for general cancer cell death, but MITF inhibition must be the main reason or giving additive effect for melanoma specific cell death. Knock down of RelA, did not induce PARP cleavage and did not enhance

PARP cleavage done by resveratrol, concluding that NF-кB has little or no role in mechanism of resveratrol mediated melanoma cell death (Figure 1H). MITF knock down induced PARP cleavage and increased resveratrol treated PARP cleavage (Figure 1I). Overall, resveratrol induced potent melanoma cell death by inducing apoptosis. The primary reason for this melanoma specific cell death is because of resveratrol's ability to inhibit MITF. These data warrants further study of mechanism, upstream of MITF, in order to improve resveratrol based chemotherapy for melanoma.

## 2) Role of ERK and p53 in resveratrol mediated melanoma cell death

We were interested in studying the signaling intermediates that are modulated by resveratrol, leading to inhibition of MITF and activation of melanoma cell death. As MAPK pathway with gain of function mutations in B-Raf (especially v600EB-Raf) is the most activated signaling mechanism in melanoma, we hypothesized that resveratrol might be inhibiting MAPK pathway similar to vemurafenib. To our surprise, it activated phosphorylation of many kinases such as ERK1/2, Akt and AMPKa. It also activated p53, showing its role in the apoptosis induced by resveratrol (Figure 2A). Apoptosis activation by ERK, in p53 dependent manner was previously reported by many studies. To find out the upstream MAPK component (either B-Raf or MEK1/2) responsible for resveratrol mediated ERK activation and MITF inhibition, specific inhibitors (vemurafenib for B-Raf and PD98059 for MEK1/2) were used. Both of them were unable to inhibit p-ERK1/2 or MITF downregulation (Figure 2B). Kinase assay for ERK using MBP as substrate also confirmed the same findings (Figure 2C). Specific ERK inhibitor, SCH772984 was used to deplore the mechanism of cell death downstream of ERK. SCH772984 is a dual inhibitor, where it inhibits activity of $p-E R K$ as well as its phosphorylation by upstream MEK1/2. This compound partially inhibited ERK phosphorylation and p53 activation, but not PARP cleavage (Figure 2D). Even the cotreatment of SCH772984 with resveratrol did not decrease the cell death caused by resveratrol, suggesting there is more in the mechanism than that meets the eye (Figure 2E). We further wanted to explore the role of p53. We made stable cell lines expressing shRNA for p53. Knock down of p53 rescued approximately $25 \%$ of resveratrol mediated cell death, indicating p53's need for


Figure 1. Resveratrol inhibits melanoma cell growth by inhibiting MITF.A375 cells ( $5000 /$ well of 96 -well plate in triplicate) were cultured overnight and incubated with different concentrations of resveratrol, azadirachtin or $\mathrm{P}_{3}-25$ along with $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of vemurafenib for 72 h . MTT assay was done and indicated in percentage of cell death, considering the untreated cells' value as $0 \%$ cell death. The experiment was repeated at least thrice and the data were plotted as mean $\pm$ S.E.M. **P < 0.01; ***P < 0.001; ****P < 0.0001 (one-way ANOVA and Tukey's multiple comparisons test) (A). A375, PC3, HT29 and MDA MB-231 cells were treated with different concentrations of resveratrol ranging from 0 to $200 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for 72 h and MTT assay was done. The percentage of cell death $\pm$ S.D. was indicated considering untreated cells as $100 \%$ viable (B). A375 ells were treated with 25,50 and $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol or $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of vemurafenib for 24 h , stained with annexin V-PE and 7-AAD and flow cytometry was done. $5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of Paclitaxel was used as positive control (C). Cells were treated with different concentrations of resveratrol or $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of vemurafenib for 24 h , whole cell extracts (WCE) were prepared and EMSA was done for MITF (D). Cells were treated with different concentrations of resveratrol for 24 h and MITF expression was measured by Western blot (E). Both vector control and MITF over expressed cells were treated with $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol for 24 h and PARP cleavage was analysed using Western blot ( $\mathbf{F}$ ). A375 and MDA-MB-231 cells were treated with $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol, $5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ BAY, or in combination for 24 h , nuclear extracts were prepared and EMSA was done for NF-kB and MITF (G). A375 cells stably over expressing scrambled and Rel A-shRNA were treated with $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol for 24 h , lysates were prepared and probed for PARP, Rel A and GAPDH (H). A375 cells were transiently transfected with control and MITF shRNAs, treated with $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol, lysates were prepared and probed for PARP, MITF and GAPDH (I).
resveratrol (Figure 2F). Overexpression of MITF in p53 knock down background rescued it even further (Figure 2G). These data conclude that both inhibition of MITF and activation of p53 can have role in mechanism of cell death. But knock down of MITF in p53 knock down background, brought the cell death equal to just MITF knock down levels (Figure 2H). This allocates more importance to MITF inhibition as p53 knock down cannot rescue. Our findings conclude
that, resveratrol activates many signaling intermediates. ERK1/2 is one of them, which could be involved in p53 mediated apoptosis. We need further evidence to establish role of ERK1/2 in resveratrol mediated p53 activation, as this is necessary for melanoma cell death. Mechanism needs to be explored further until identifying the direct targets of resveratrol in melanoma.

Figure 2




Figure 2. Role of ERK and p53 in resveratrol mediated melanoma cell death. A375 cells were treated with 100 $\mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol for different time intervals, lysates were prepared western blotting was done for p-ERK1/2, PARP1/2, p53, p-Akt and p-AMPKa. Blots were stripped and reprobed for total ERK1/2 and GAPDH (A). A375 cells were treated either alone with $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol or in combination with $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of vemurafenib or $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of PD98059, lysates were prepared and probed for $\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{ERK}$, total ERK and MITF. Blots were reprobed for tubulin (B). Cells were treated in similar way and kinase assay was done for total ERK using $\gamma^{32}$ P-ATP and MBP as substrates (C). A375 cells were treated with resveratrol either alone or in combination with $0.5 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ERK inhibitor (SCH772984), lysates were prepared and probed for p-ERK1/2, total ERK1/2, p-p53, total p53, PARP1/2, cleaved caspase 3 and tubulin (D). Cells were treated with different concentrations of SCH772984, with or without $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ resveratrol for 72 h , MTT assay was done and \% of cell death was plotted. Data plotted was mean $\pm$ S.D. of three independent experiments (E). A375 cells were stably transfected either with pLKO vector control or with shRNA for p53 (p53KD), treated with different concentrations of resveratrol for 48 h , and MTT assay was done (F). Both pLKO and p53KD stable A375 cells were transfected with either SFB vector alone or with SFB-MITF, treated with $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol for 48 h , and MTT assay was done ( $\mathbf{G}$ ). Same stable cell lines were transfected with either pGFP-V-RS vector control or with shRNA construct for MITF, treated with $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of resveratrol and MTT assay was done after $48 \mathrm{~h}(\mathrm{H})$. All the data were plotted as mean $\pm$ S.D. ${ }^{*} \mathrm{P}<0.05 ;{ }^{* * *} \mathrm{P}<0.001$; ${ }^{* * * * P<0.0001 ; ~}{ }^{\$ \$ \mathrm{P}}$ $<0.01 ;{ }^{\# \# \#} \mathrm{P}<0.001$; ${ }^{\text {\#\#\#\# } \mathrm{P}}<0.0001$ (one-way or two-way ANOVA and Tukey's multiple comparisons test).

## Publications

1. Zaidi AH, and Manna SK. (2016) ProfilinPTEN interaction suppresses NFkappa B activation via inhibition of IKK phosphorylation. Biochemical Journal. 473: 859-872
2. Zaidi AH, Raviprakash N, Mokhamatam RB, Gupta P, and Manna SK. (2016) Profilin potentiates chemotherapeutic agents mediated cell death via suppression of NFkappa $B$ and upregulation of p53. Apoptosis 21: 502-513
3. Verma N, and Manna SK. (2016) Advanced Glycation End Products (AGE) Potently Induce Autophagy through Activation of RAF Protein Kinase and Nuclear Factor кB (NFKB). Journal of Biological Chemistry 291: 1461-1491
4. Mokhamatam RB, Sahoo B, and Manna SK. (2016) Suppression of microphthalmiaassociated transcription factor, but not NFkappa B sensitizes melanoma specific cell death. Apoptosis 21: 928-940.
5. Basu Baul TS, Kehie P, Duthie A, Guchhait N, Raviprakash N, Mokhamatam RB, Manna SK, Armata N, Scopelliti M, Wang R, and Englert U (2017) Synthesis, photophysical properties and structures of organotin- Schiff bases utilizing aromatic amino acid from the chiral pool and evaluation of the biological perspective of a triphenyltin compound. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry 168: 76-89.
6. Basu Baul TS, Dutta D, Duthie A, Guchhait N, Rocha BGM,Guedes da Silva MFC, Mokhamatam RB, Raviprakash N , and

Manna SK (2017) New dibutyltin(IV) ladders: Syntheses, structures and, optimization and evaluation of cytotoxic potential employing A375 (melanoma) and HCT116 (colon carcinoma) cell lines in vitro. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry 166: 34-48.
In Press
Verma N, and Manna SK. (2017)AGE potentiates cell death in p53 negative cells via upregulaion of NF-kappaB and impairment of autophagy. Journal of Cellular Physiology ( 2017 Jan 27. doi: 10.1002/jcp.25828).

# LABORATORY OF MAMMALIAN GENETICS <br> Epigenetic mechanisms underlying developmental pathways 

| Faculty | Sanjeev Khosla | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ph D Students | Rachana Roshan Dev | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Imtiyaz Yaseen | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Thushara Thamban | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Ramisetti Rajeev | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Viplove Agarwaal | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Ambey Prasad Dwivedi | Junior Research Fellow |
|  | Anunay Sinha | Junior Research Fellow |
| Other Members | Archana Tomar | Bioinformatician |
|  | M Srilalitha | Technical Officer |
|  | Prakruti Singh | Research Associate |
|  | Mohammed Hassan | Laboratory Assistant |
| Collaborators | Gayatri Ramakrishna | ILBS, New Delhi |
|  | Shekhar Mande | NCCS, Pune |
|  | Rakesh Mishra | CCMB, Hyderabad |
|  | Vinay K. Nandicoori | NII, New Delhi |
|  | V Nagaraja | JNCASR\&IISc, Bangalore |
|  | Sharmistha Banerjee | UoH, Hyderabad |
|  | Manjula Sritharan | UoH, Hyderabad |

## Project 1: Dnmt2 and RNA processing

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)

DNMT2 has been categorized as a DNA methyltransferase but studies have failed to show significant DNA methylation activity under in vitro and in vivo conditions. Previous studies from our laboratory has shown the involvement of Dnmt2 in RNA processing especially during cellular stress.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017)

Previous work from our laboratory had shown DNMT2 to be a component of stress granules. DNMT2 not only relocalized to cytoplasmic stress granules (SG) in response to oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress but it was also found to be interacting and colocalizing with established stress granule markers like G3BP and TTP. Our results also showed this relocalization was not just restricted to oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress as we found relocalisation of DNMT2 to the cytoplasmic stress granules even under other stress conditions including low pH and osmotic shock.

Since infection by a pathogen also causes stress to the cell, we investigated whether infection of a cell by a virus could also cause DNMT2 relocalization. CEMx174 cells were infected with HIV-1 and the localization of the endogenous DNMT2 was observed at different time intervals by immunofluorescence, 12 hrs to 72 hrs post infection. We observed dynamic relocalization of the DNMT2 protein from the nucleus to the cytoplasmic stress granules. DNMT2 was found to be predominantly nuclear in uninfected cells (Figure 1A, topmost panel). By 12 hrs, DNMT2 was found to be present both in the cytoplasm and the nucleus (Figure 1A, second panel from top). Twenty four hours after infection, DNMT2 was completely relocalized to the cytoplasmic stress granules. The predominant cytoplasmic localization persisted till 36 hrs post infection and by 72 hrs , DNMT2 was found both in the cytoplasm and the nucleus. (Figure 1A). The quantitation of DNMT2 signal in uninfected and HIV-1 infected CEMx174 cells also confirmed significant localization of DNMT2 in cytoplasm after HIV-1 infections (Figure 1B). As a control, to confirm that the DNMT2 relocalisation was correlated with HIV-1 infection, the cells were incubated with heat-killed HIV viral particles. No
relocalisation of DNMT2 was observed in these cells infected with heat-killed HIV virus particles. Thus, the DNMT2 protein responds to multiple cellular stresses including HIV-1infection and
gets localized to the stress granules. Further work to characterize the role of DNMT2 during HIV infection is being undertaken in the laboratory.


Figure 1. Relocalization of DNMT2 in response to HIV-1 infection. (A). Localization of endogenous DNMT2 was examined by immunostaining in uninfected and at various time points post HIV-1 infection. Nucleus was counterstained with DAPI. Scale bar $-5 \mu$ M. (B). Cytoplasm/nuclear (C/N) ratio for DNMT2 signal in mock infected and HIV-1 infected CEMx174 cells. The intensity of nuclear and cytoplasmic immunofluorescence was calculated using image J ( $n=16$ ). Error bars represent standard deviation (S.D.). * indicates significant difference Student's t-test, ***P < 0.001, ****P < 0.0001. a.u. arbitrary units.

Project 2: Host epigenetic response to infection

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)
We have previously identified mycobacteria encodedDNA methyltransferase (Rv2966c) and a histone methyltransferase (Rv1988) which have the ability to methylate cytosinesand histone H3 in the host genome in a non-canonical manner. This methylation ability was found to be correlated with change in the expression of specific host genes.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017)
We have previously shown that mycobacterial species have devised efficient epigenetic mechanisms by which they try to directly control host cell gene expression. Rv2966c and Rv1988 help mycobacteria hijack the epigenetic circuitry by directly interacting with the host chromatin and methylating cytosines in the host DNA and a novel non-tail arginine in histone H3
respectively. Moreover, we showed genomewide changes in the DNA methylation of the host during mycobacterial infection. To (i) activate genes involved in immune response, (ii) prevent the mycobacteria from making changes to its epigenetic profile or (iii) reverse the epigenetic modifications made by the mycobacterial proteins, it is conceivable that the host cell also brings about changes in the expression of epigenetic effector proteins like DNA and histone methyltransferases that are involved in establishing the epigenetic modifications. Therefore, we wanted to identify host epigenetic effector proteins that play a role in host response to mycobacterial infection and also characterize the downstream changes in epigenetic modifications that ensue.
In a preliminary experiment, where we examined the expression profile of several histone methyltransferases and demethylases in PMA treated THP1 cells (THP1 macrophages) upon $M$. bovis BCG infection, we found increase in the expression of SUV39H1 (KMT1A), the histone H3K9 methyltransferase. SUV39H1 expression
level, a protein that is normally expressed at very low levels in THP1 macrophages, was markedly increased during $M$. bovisBCG infection (Figure 2A). The increase in this expression was gradual and specific to infection by mycobacterial species (M. bovisBCG;Figure 2B); M. smegmatis and M. tuberculosis. THP1 macrophages infected with E. coli or Candida glabratadid not show any increase in SUV39H1 expression level.
In addition to being overexpressed in infected cells, SUV39H1 was also found to be predominantly localised in the cytoplasm (Figure 2B, upper two panels) as compared to uninfected or heat-killed M. bovis BCG infected THP1 macrophages where it was present in the nucleus (Figure 2B, lower two panels). We also noticed two different localization profiles
of SUV39H1 in the cytoplasm of infected THP1 macrophages. As seen in the uppermost panel of Figure 2B, the localisation of SUV39H1 in the cytoplasm was found to be speckled in most cells. However, we also observed in some fields that cells not showing the SUV39H1 speckles were stained at the cell surface for SUV39H1 (Figure 2B, second panel from top).
Cytoplasmic localization of SUV39H1 during M. bovis BCG infection was also confirmed by western blotting proteins corresponding to cytoplasmic and nuclear fraction of $M$. bovis BCG infected THP1 macrophages and probing for the presence of SUV39H1. The purity of the subcellular fractions (Figure 2C) were confirmed by localisation of histone H3 (nucleus) and Tubulin (cytoplasmic). As compared to uninfected


Figure 2. SUV39H1 is over expressed during mycobacterial infection. A.) Uninfected (U) and M. bovis BCG infected (I) THP1 macrophages were examined for the expression level of SUV39H1 (top panel) by western blotting at different time points post infection (indicated above the panels). TUBULIN was used as a control (bottom panel).B.) Uninfected (second panel from below), M. bovis BCG infected (upper two panels) and heat-killed $M$. bovis BCG infected (lowermost panel) THP1 macrophages were immuno-stained for SUV39H1and visualised by confocal microscopy. Note the speckled loci of SUV 39 H 1 in the cytoplasm (marked by arrows in upper two panels) and on the cell surface (second panel from top) in infected THP1 macrophages in contrast to uninfected cells where the staining was predominantly in the nucleus. Nuclei were counter stained with DAPI. Scale bar - $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$. C. Western blot showing presence of SUV39H1 in the cytoplasm during mycobacterial infection. Nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of uninfected (lower panel) and M. bovis BCG infected (upper panel) THP1 macrophages at different time points after infection (indicated below the panels) were examined for the presence of SUV39H1 by western blotting. As a control, the blots were also probed with H3 (nuclear) and TUBULIN (cytoplasmic) antibodies.

THP1 macrophages where it was detected only in the nuclear fraction (Figure 2C, bottom panel), SUV39H1 was detected in both nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of M. bovisBCG infected THP1 macrophages (Figure 2C, upper panel). While the level of SUV39H1 increased in both fractions, there was a substantial increase in its level in the cytoplasmic fraction with increasing time, post infection. Further work to characterize the role of SUV 39 H 1 during infection is underway in the laboratory.

## Publications:

1. Basu A,Tomar A, Dasari V, Mishra RK*, and Khosla S* (2016) DNMT3L enables accumulation and inheritance of epimutations in transgenic Drosophila. Scientific Reports 6:19572.* corresponding authors
2. Sharma G, Sowpati DT, Singh P, Khan MZ, Ganji R, Upadhyay S, Banerjee S, Nandicoori VK, and Khosla S. (2016) Genome-wide non-CpG methylation of the host genome during M. tuberculosis infection. Scientific Reports 6: 25006.
3. Anwar T, Khosla S and Ramakrishna G (2016) Increased expression of SIRT2 is a novel marker of cellular senescence and is dependent on wild type p53 status. Cell Cycle 15: 1883-1897.

## Other Publications

1. Khosla $\mathbf{S}^{*}$, Sharma $G$ and Yaseen I (2016). Learning epigenetic regulation from mycobacteria. Microbial Cell3: 92-94.* corresponding author

# LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY Signal transduction pathways in macrophages and host-pathogen interaction in tuberculosis 

| Faculty | Sangita Mukhopadhyay | Staff Scientist |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Atul Udgata | Senior Research Fellow (till May 2016) |
|  | Gourango Pradhan | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Parul Singh | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Vishwanath Jha | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Komal Dolasia | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Shruti Srivastava | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | KM Rohini | Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Ravi Pal | Junior Research Fellow |
|  | Manoj Kumar | Junior Research Fellow (since July 2016) |
| Other Members | R. Nagender Rao | DST-SERB Project Investigator |
|  | Niteen Pathak | Senior Technical Officer |
|  | Philip Abraham | ICMR Research Associate |
|  | Madhu Babu Battu | DST-National Postdoctoral Fellow |
|  |  | (since Sept. 2016) |
|  | Rahila Qureshi | ICMR Senior Research Fellow |
|  | Faiza Nazar | Project Assistant |
|  | Prof. Seyed E Hasnain | Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University), |
|  | Dr. G. Narahari Sastry | New Delhi |
|  | IICT, Hyderabad |  |
|  | Dr. Sudip Ghosh | NIN, Hyderabad |
|  | Dr. Sanjeeva Srivastava | IIT-B, Mumbai |
|  | Dr. JRC Reddy | IICT, Hyderabad |
|  | Prof. Anand Kondapi | University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad |
|  | Dr. Gaddam Sumanlatha | Osmania University, Hyderabad |
|  | Dr. Vijaya Laxmi Valluri | Bhagwan Mahavir Medical Research Centre, |
|  | Dr. Vinay Nandikoori | Hyderabad |
|  |  | NII, New Delhi |

## Objectives

Signal transduction pathways in macrophages regulating its innate-effector functions and how various candidate proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Mtb) interfere with macrophage signaling cascades to modulate host's protective responses against the bacilli.

Project I: Role of PPE2 of $M$. tuberculosis as a virulent factor

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

In response to infection, one of the initial reactions of macrophages is to produce bursts of toxic reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide (NO) and its intermediates in order to kill the invading pathogens. In mice, production of NO is found to be one of the essential components for antimycobacterial resistance. Abrogation of
inos gene, which catalyzes production of NO, could severely compromise the virulence of Mtb. However, the role of NO in human tuberculosis is controversial. But we need to keep in mind why do Mtb care to retain several genes like noxR1, noxR3, ahpC to neutralize toxic effects of NO and its intermediates? Indeed, several lines of evidences suggest that NO do play a significant contributory role in human host defense against Mtb infection. The Mtb PE/ PPE proteins are now emerging as the key components of complex mycobacterial virulence mechanisms that can modulate the host cellular machinery for its survival and persistence in vivo. Microarray studies have shown that expression of PPE2 (Rv0256c) is upregulated in Mtb during hypoxia and NO stress and is also upregulated in DosS-null mutants upon exposure to NO. In
both laboratory and clinical strains, expression of ppe2 is increased when Mtb is exposed to the macrophage environment indicating that PPE2 may play a role in protecting the bacilli from NO and/or oxidative stress. We found that PPE2 is a secretory protein and ppe2-null mutants allowed higher production of nitric oxide in macrophages when compared with the wild-type strains. These observations suggest that PPE2 may help the bacteria to inhibit NO production and could be a virulent factor. The sequence analysis of PPE2 predicted presence of a strong monopartite nuclear localization signal as well as a leucine zipper motif at the C-terminal region of PPE2 with $100 \%$ probability of nuclear transport (characteristic of many eukaryotic transcription factors). Though rare in animal bacteria, several plant pathogenic bacteria possess NLScontaining effector proteins that are known to be targeted to the nucleus. Nuclear targeting of effector proteins and subsequent pathology of the host cells appears to be an emerging pathogenic mechanism in bacteria.
a. PPE2 mimics eukaryotic transcription factors: We found that the monopartite NLS present in PPE2 is biologically functional, since transiently expressed GFP-tagged PPE2 in RAW 264.7 macrophages could be localized into the nucleus, whereas truncated mutants without the NLS signal ( $\Delta$ NLS-PPE2) failed to do so (Figure1A). When the positively charged arginine residues in the monopartite NLS were replaced by neutral alanine residues, the mutant PPE2 (MutNLS-PPE2) also failed to be localized inside the nucleus. Nuclear import of PPE2 involved classical importin $\alpha / \beta$ since ivermectin (a specific inhibitor of importin $\alpha / \beta$-mediated nuclear import) was able to block its nuclear import and PPE2 with intact NLS sequence was able to interact with importin $\alpha / \beta$ but not the $\Delta N L S$-PPE2 or MutNLS-PPE2.
b. Nuclear translocation of PPE2 is important to inhibit iNOS transcription and NO production: It is now interesting to know whether nuclear entry of PPE2 is crucial for inhibition of NO production.We observed that macrophages expressing wild-type PPE2 could significantly inhibit formation of LPS-stimulated nitrite, but not the cells transfected with $\triangle$ NLSPPE2 or MutNLS-PPE2 (Figure 1B). Since NO is predominantly produced by the inducible nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in macrophages, semi-quantitative RT-PCR was performed to
compare LPS-induced inos transcript levels in these groups and PPE2 was found to strongly inhibit inos gene transcription (Figure 1C). When a luciferase reporter gene driven by the inos promoter was transfected to RAW 264.7 macrophages stably expressing wild-type PPE2(pCX4Neo-PPE2), luciferase activity was found to be significantly inhibited upon stimulation with LPS as compared to those cells harboring truncated PPE2 (pCX4Neo- $\triangle$ NLSPPE2), suggesting a role of PPE2 in inhibiting transcription from the inos promoter. PPE2 appears to be a secretory protein as it can be detected in the culture supernatants of a clinical strain of Mtb and in the cytoplasm and nucleus of macrophages infected with PPE2-expressing M. smegmatis (a non-pathogenic surrogate bacterium which naturally lacks PPE2).
c. Translocated PPE2 binds to GATA1 elements to inhibit inos transcription: Expression of iNOS is known to be predominantly regulated at the level of transcription. As PPE2 was predicted to contain a leucine zipper DNAbinding motif, we speculated that PPE2 probably binds to some crucial regulatory element of the promoter important for inos gene transcription. In addition to major role played by NF-кB and IRF-1, the GATA transcription factors are known to play an important role in driving transcription from the promoter of the inos gene. Using Alibaba 2.1 (http:// wwwiti.cs.uni-magdeburg.de/-grabe/alibaba2), we found at least five putative GATA-1 binding sites in the 5'-upstream region of the transcriptional start site. Interestingly, one of the putative sequences (- 16 to -25 ) was found to be overlapping with the TATA box close to the transcription initiation site (Figure 1D). We observed a specific binding of recombinant PPE2 protein to the GATA-1binding oligonucleotide proximal to the TATA box of inos promoter but not with the cognate NFкB or IRF-1-binding oligonucleotides (Figure1 E).Since a GATA-1 consensus sequence was present overlapping with inos TATA box, we speculated that PPE2 protein possibly sterically inhibit recruitment of transcription machinery by directly competing with binding of TATA binding protein. Alternative mechanisms in which PPE2 may inhibit transcription by binding to nonoverlapping GATA-1 sites present in the upstream region of the inos promoter cannot be rule out. Mtb lacks classical virulence factors unlike other typical bacterial pathogens e.g. toxins produced by Corynebacterium diptheri, Shigella
dysenteriae or Vibrio cholerae. Therefore, in case of mycobacteria virulence is broadly defined as factors that are important for the progression of the tuberculosis disease, usually measured in terms of mortality as wells as increased bacterial load following infection. PPE2 was found to confer
significant survival advantages both in vitro and in vivo to M. smegmatis which naturally lacks this protein. Bacterial loads were significantly higher in mice infected with M. smegmatis expressing PPE2 and were well correlated with decreased levels of inos transcripts


Figure 1. PPE2 protein translocates to host nucleus and inhibits nitric oxide production: (A) EGFP-tagged PPE2 protein (green) with mutated NLS failed to translocate into the nucleus. RAW 264.7 macrophages were transfected with either EGFP-tagged wild-type PPE2 (EGFP-PPE2) or PPE2 with truncated NLS (EGFP- $\Delta$ NLS-PPE2) or PPE2 with mutated NLS (EGFP-MutNLS-PPE2) and examined by confocal microscopy after at 4 hours post-transfection. Nuclei were stained with DAPI (Blue). (B) PPE2 with intact NLS inhibits nitrite accumulation in macrophages. RAW 264.7 macrophages were transfected with either pEGFP-C1 vector (control) or pEGFP-PPE2 or pEGFP- $\triangle$ NLS-PPE2. After 8 hours of transfection, the cells were either left untreated and cultured in medium alone or stimulated with $5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ LPS. After 48 hours, nitrite accumulation was measured in the culture supernatants using Griess reagent. (C) RAW 264.7 macrophages were transfected as described above and after 2 hours post-stimulation with LPS, total RNA was extracted to perform semi-quantitative RT-PCR using inos-specific primers. $\beta$ - actin was used as control. (D) A schematic diagram of putative GATA-1-binding consensus elements present in the inos promoter. The proximal GATA-1-binding element is overlapped with the TATA box. (E) PPE2 interacts with the proximal GATA-1-binding element. Different concentrations of recombinant PPE2 protein were incubated with labelled double stranded (ds) oligonucleotides representing the cognate proximal GATA-1 binding element or NF-kB-binding elements and the DNA-protein complexes were resolved by EMSA. In cold competition reactions, 100 -fold molar excess unlabelled double stranded oligonucleotides were used. Data shown are representative of three independent experiments.

## Future studies

PPE2 may be a novel drug target [US Patent (US-8603739B2) granted, December 10, 2013]. Our future studies are aimed at i) What are other host genes targeted by the DNA-binding domain of mycobacterial PPE2 and ii) Whether the molecules targeting the nuclear import of PPE2 be used as novel anti-mycobacterial therapeutics.

Project II: Studying the structural and molecular dynamics of ESAT-6:ß2M interaction

Early secretory antigenic target (ESAT)-6 or Rv3875, an abundantly secreted protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is an important virulence factor. Inactivation of ESAT-6 leads to reduced virulence of $M$. tuberculosis. In our previous study, we demonstrated that

ESAT-6 protein alone or in complex with CFP10 interacts with the host protein Beta-2microglobulin ( $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ ), and deletion of the last 6 amino acids (VTGMFA) at the C-terminal end of ESAT-6 could disrupt the interaction of ESAT-6 with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ indicating that the C-terminal (90-95) residues of ESAT-6 protein are important for its interaction with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$. ESAT-6 was shown to interact and sequester $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ in the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) and thereby reduced the amount of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ available for MHC-I-peptide complex formation resulting in downregulation of class I antigen presentation function of macrophages and CD8 ${ }^{+}$T-cell responses (Sreejit et al., PLoS Pathogens, 2014). 32 M is also non-covalently associated with several non-classical MHC-I proteins, like human hemochromatosis protein (HFE) and CD1. Thus, it is assumed that ESAT-6 by interacting and sequestering $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ could play an important role in modulating host immune environment and offers favorable conditions for advancement of infection. Therefore, it is crucial to gain insights into the molecular mechanism of ESAT-6: 32 M complexation and the biophysical parameters governing this interaction.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
a. Physico-chemical evaluation of ESAT6: $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ complexation: In order to understand the mechanism of ESAT-6: 12 M complexation, in the current study we defined the parameters governing the complexation process. We observed that ESAT-6 and $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ complex formation was an endothermic reaction with moderate strength of dissociation constant ( $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{d}}$ $=6.9 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) and stoichiometry of interaction as 1:1. The energetic values for binding isotherm of ESAT-6:ß2M indicates that ESAT-6 binding is positively stabilized by entropic factor. However, the strength of binding of ESAT-6:32M is comparatively lesser than HLA: $32 \mathrm{M}\left(1 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{M}\right)$ and ESAT-6:CFP-10 ( $1.1 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{M}$ ) (Figure 2A). Moreover, in the physiological condition, the concentration of ESAT-6 is decidedly regulated, which is probably high. Thus, ESAT-6 is able to bind with free $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ and manipulate macrophage responses as described earlier (Sreejit et al., PLoS Pathogens, 2014). We also observed that ESAT-6:ß2M complex is stable at higher salt concentration and is possibly stabilized by hydrophobic non-covalent interactions (as indicated by fluorescence based ANS binding assay) (Figure 2B). The stability (calculating
the ellipticity and the mid-point of the thermal transition as a function of temperature) study suggests that ESAT-6 in the complex is probably stabilized by $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ (Figure 2C). The interaction of the thermally stable $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ with ESAT-6 probably contributes to the stabilization of ESAT-6 in the complex at physiological condition.
b. Asp53 residue of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ is important to form complex with ESAT-6: Interestingly, C-terminus of ESAT-6 (residues 84-95) is free and is not involved in interaction with CFP-10. Earlier, we have established that the last 6 amino acids (VTGMFA) of C-terminal region of ESAT-6 are crucial for interaction with free $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ which are not associated with HLA (Sreejit et al., PLoS Pathogens, 2014). In normal cells, $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ is noncovalently linked with the a chain polypeptide of MHC-I like molecules (MHC-I/HLA, CD1 and HFE) and makes extensive contacts with all three domains of the a chain to form complex. Association of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ with the $\alpha$ chain of MHC-I, CD1 and HFE is a prerequisite for the cell-surface expression of these receptors and number of residues at the points of contact with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ are shared among MHC-I like molecules, suggesting a common contact among these molecules. The residues of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ that are critical for interaction with ESAT-6 are not identified previously which is an important point-of-consideration for future discovery of novel drugs. The molecular dynamics simulation studies followed by yeast two hybridization assay was therefore carried out to identify the $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ regions that are crucial for interaction with ESAT-6. Human $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ protein structure containing seven aspartate residues, Asp53, Asp59, Asp76, Asp96 and Asp98 are almost $100 \%$ conserved in all the sequences analyzed, while Asp34 and Asp38 are found substituted mostly by glutamate or by other polar-uncharged amino acids. Asp53 residue of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ is shown to be vital for the stabilization of MHC class I heavy chain and $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ complex, however, in the isolated $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$, it is totally solvent exposed and devoid of interactions with neighboring residues. Asp53 lies in the middle of the $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ D-strand, one of the edgiest strands of the four-stranded $\beta$-sheet, creating a structural flexibility to harbor MHC class I heavy chain. Our computational and site directed mutagenesis studies clearly suggested that mutation of Asp53Ala in $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ can significantly affects the affinity of ESAT-6 to form complex with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ (Figure 2D-F). Also, our previous results clearly indicated that ESAT-6 can suppress the levels
of HLA: $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ complex and thereby interfere with class I antigen presentation, eventually by binding to portions of the available free $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ pool before it forms complex with the HLA heavy chain. This suggests that Asp53 region of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ is bargained by both the MHC-I and ESAT-6 molecules and ESAT-6 competitively hijacks the Asp53 site of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ to prevent HLA: $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ complex formation.

## Future Studies

Small molecules/chemical inhibitors will be screened targeting ESAT-6, and the lead molecules that inhibit interaction of ESAT-6 protein with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$, will be tested for upregulation of class I antigen presentation function of macrophages.


Figure 2. Structural and molecular dynamics of ESAT-6:32M interaction: (A)Thermodynamics of ESAT-6:32M interaction by Isothermal Titration Calorimetry. Sample cell of ITC containing $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ was titrated against increasing concentration of ESAT-6. The upper thermogram panel shows the observed heats for each injection of ESAT-6 at 180s intervals after baseline correction whereas the lower panel depicts the binding enthalpies vs protein molar ratio (B) Decrease in fluorescence intensity of ANS binding to ESAT-6 and red shift of $\lambda$ max 538 nm in ESAT-6:ß2M complex indicates that solvent exposed hydrophobic surface of ESAT-6 hindered in presence of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$. (C) Conformational change of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ structure upon binding with ESAT-6 by Far-UV and near-UV CD spectroscopy. Decreased in ellipticity was observed with the addition of ESAT-6. (D) Key active site residues of the ESAT-6 protein and $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ protein interface. Upper Panel -The interface of ESAT-6 (Met93 of A-chain) and $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ (Asp53 of B-chain), highlighting the hydrogen bond interactions are shown in pink dotted lines and important residues are shown in stick model i.e. ESAT-6 (green colour) and $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ (orange colour). Crucial residues involved in the interaction are circled. Lower Panel- The interaction is lost when ESAT-6 is docked with $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$-Asp53Ala, displaying the residues that moved away from C-terminus of ESAT-6 because of the mutation in $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}(\mathbf{E}, \mathbf{F})$ Asp53 residue of $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ is crucial for interaction with ESAT-6. Yeast strain AH109 was co-transformed with pGBKT7-ESAT-6 and pGADT7-native $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ or pGADT7- $\beta 2 \mathrm{M}$ (Asp53Ala) and grown on selected media (QDO) and checked for interaction (E), also lysates were and $\beta$-gal enzyme concentration was detected using a kit from Roche diagnostics USA (F). Data shown are representative of three independent experiments.

## Publications

i) Research papers published in the calendar year 2016 (in print with final page numbers)

1. Udgata A, Qureshi R and Mukhopadhyay
S. (2016). Transduction of functionally contrasting signals by two mycobacterial PPE proteins downstream of TLR2 receptors.

Journal of Immunology197:1776-87.
2. Abraham PR, Udgata A, Latha GS and MukhopadhyayS.(2016).The Mycobacterium tuberculosis PPE protein Rv1168c induces stronger $B$ cell response than Rv0256c in active TB patients. Infection, Genetics and Evolution 40:339-345.
(ii) Research papers published in the calendar year 2017

1. Bhat KH, Srivastava S, Kotturu SK, Ghosh S and Mukhopadhyay S. (2017). The PPE2 protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis translocates to host nucleus and inhibits
nitric oxide production. Scientific Reports 7:39706.doi: 10.1038/srep39706.
(iii) Other Publications
2. Mukhopadhyay $S$ and Ghosh S. (2017). Mycobacterium tuberculosis: what is the role of PPE2 during infection? Future Microbiology (Invited Editorial Article) (In Press).
3. Rameshwaram NR, Shrivastava R, Pradhan G, Singh P and Mukhopadhyay S. Phagosome-lysosome fusion hijack - An art of intracellular bacteria. Proceedings of the Indian National Academy of Sciences (In Press).

# LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR GENETICS (Laboratory of Molecular Genetics) 

(Explanatory note: The Laboratory of Molecular Genetics, which also includes the Centre of Excellence (CoE) in Silkmoth Genetics and Genomics, was headed by CDFD's faculty member Dr. J Nagaraju who unfortunately passed away in December 2012. Subsequently, the activities of his erstwhile group have been continued by Dr K P Arun Kumar and Dr VV Satyavathi with their respective colleagues, whose individual reports are given below. The Director of CDFD is the designated coordinator of the CoE)

| Faculty | KP Arun Kumar |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Asha Minz |
|  | S Suresh Kumar |
|  | G Gopinath |
|  | Ch. Gangi Reddy |
| Other Members | S Annapurna Bhavani |
|  | R Lakshmi Vaishna |
|  | Matta Divya |
|  | Saikat Chakraborty |
|  | Vidya T |

Scientist
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow
Senior Research Fellow (till Feb 2017)
Junior Research Fellow
Technical Officer
Technical Assistant (till Feb 2016)
Technical Assistant (from Aug 2016)
Project JRF (till Sep 2016)
Project JRF (till Oct 2016)

## Objectives

1. Identification and characterization of novel antiviral proteins in Bombyx mori
2. Transcriptome analysis of sexed embryonic stages and larval heads of Bombyx mori to identify genes involved in sex determination and differentiation

The progress made in the projects related to sex determination and immune response in $B$. mori is reported here.
Summary of the work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

* We reported that an autosomal CCCH type zinc finger protein, Bmznf-2 induces masculinisation by promoting male type of Bmdsx splicing in the domesticated silkworm B. mori. The Bmznf-2 also induces differential splicing of Bmtra-2 gene in BmN cells. Similar to the recently discovered masc gene, Bmznf-2 also appears to be a redundant masculinisation factor in the mechanism of $B$. mori sex determination. Presence of more than one upstream factor governing the sex specific splicing of Bmdsx pre-mRNA indicates the complexity behind evolution of sexual differentiation in $B$. mori.
* In the quest of addressing the immunological function of DmNoduler (a Drosophila homolog
of Noduler - also known as putative ferricchelate reductase 1 homolog - DmSDR2) we deciphered its vital role as a regulator of NF-kB/Rel transcription factors in both Toll and IMD immune pathways of Drosophila. With this study, we introduce a new factor to immune response cascades, which is unique as it regulates both pathways by affecting translocation of NF-kB factors.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Objective1:Identificationand characterization of novel antiviral proteins in Bombyx mori
Unlike vertebrates, insects lack antibody based adaptive immunity and mainly relies on innate immune response as first line of defense against pathogens. Innate immune system evolutionarily conserved in metazoans, involves recognition of conserved pathogen-associated molecular patterns (PAMPs) on the surface of invading organisms by host encoded pattern recognition receptors (PRRs). In insects, recognition of PAMPs by PRRs activates the Toll, the Immune Deficiency (Imd) and the Janus kinase (JAK)signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) pathways, which induce humoral (antimicrobial peptides synthesis, coagulation
and melanization) and cellular (phagocytosis, nodulation and encapsulation) responses.

Innate immunity serving as a primary defense mechanism in animals involves recognition of PAMPs by the host. The host molecules that recognize PAMPs are pattern recognition molecules, and Calcium dependent lectins (C-type) constitute one such type. C-type lectins with carbohydrate recognition domains bind to various PAMPs and initiate cellular and humoral immune responses to protect the host. Lectins also mediate attachment and binding of bacteria and viruses, as well as mediate the first line of defense against invading microorganisms with MBL, the mannan binding lectin in the innate immune system.
Bombyx mori nucleopolyhedrovirus (BmNPV), a baculovirus, is the devastating pathogen of the domesticated silkworm B. mori. However, the molecular mechanism underlying the host resistance to virus remains elusive. To identify genes involved in immune responses of $B$. mori, two different strains - resistant SBNP1 and susceptible CSR2 were chosen. Uninfected and BmNPV infected fat body tissues of both strains were subjected to Next Generation Sequencing. Analysis of the data showed pronounced increase in the transcript level of certain immune genes such as odorant binding protein, Gloverin, C-type lectin, Juvenile hormone diol kinase and Muscle LIM upon infection, thereby suggesting possible role of these genes in BmNPV infection. C-type lectin was chosen for the present study because though the antibacterial role is well established, the role of lectin in antiviral immune response is unclear. Semi-quantitative and quantitative real time RT-PCR was done with fat body RNA of both strains. In the resistant strain, expression of lectin was significantly higher upon infection than its uninfected control, which is consistent with the NGS analysis results. However, in the susceptible strain there was no change in lectin expression in uninfected and infected RNA. Therefore resistant strain was selected for further studies. Expression of lectin was still further checked in Bombyx mori ovarian cell line, BmN. Again the expression of lectin was found to be highly up-regulated upon BmNPV infection.

In this study, we have shown that CTL-5 (B. mori encoded CTL-5) mediated JAK-STAT signaling pathway is crucial for defense against BmNPV in B. mori. Our results demonstrate that, CTL-

5 functions as PRR to recognize BmNPV and thereby restrict viral replication. CTL-5 promotes viral resistance by triggering four AMPs or immune elicitors such as Ser1, Ser2, OBP 6 and MLP via JAK-STAT pathway. CTL-5 interacted with BmNPV virions, and this recognition is required for the activation of JAK-STAT pathway. Loss of STAT repressed the immune elicitors and was lethal to the host. These findings suggest that JAK-STAT immune pathway is a key player in anti-BmNPV defense of B. mori. Collectively our results provide strong evidence that CTL-5 is an important PRR that acts upstream of JAKSTAT pathway to induce immune elicitors for defense against BmNPV.

Based on our findings, we propose a hypothetical model for CTL-5 as PRR to evade BmNPV by immune elicitors induced through JAK-STAT pathway in B. mori (Figure 1).

BmNPV, a member of baculovirus enters the cell by endocytosis and might be mediated by GP64 envelope fusion protein as described for AcMNPV. The existence of signal peptide in N terminus of CTL-5 and the mode of viral entry made us to assume that CTL-5 acts as a cytoplasmic PRR, though evidence is lacking. Upon binding with PAMPs, numerous PRR driven signaling pathways are activated to induce cytokines. Future research should delineate the mechanism by which the cytokines are induced and subsequent activation of JAK-STAT signaling cascade in B. mori. In Drosophila, JAK-STAT pathway is found to be activated by cytokine ligands Upd1, Upd2 and Upd3. However homologs of these ligands are not found in $B$. mori indicating that the pathway is activated by unknown cytokines. Cytokine mediated JAKSTAT cascade, then transcriptionally upregulates PRR (CTL-5) and antiviral genes (Ser1, Ser2, OBP 6 and MLP). Thus JAK-STAT pathway can feed back and regulate the transcription of PRR, thereby providing a bi-directional regulatory loop between cytokines and PRRs. Our study uncovers the principle underlying the host resistance to BmNPV, which may be amenable to effective silk production. The findings reveal the essence of JAK-STAT pathway in viral immunity, thus paving way for a better understanding of host pathogen interaction and to further improve the viral resistance in economically important insects.


Figure 1: Model showing CTL-5 as PRR to evade BmNPV by immune elicitors induced through JAK-STAT pathway in B. mori. (See Objective 1 for explanation.)

Objective 2: Transcriptome analysis of sexed embryonic stages and larval heads of Bombyx mori to identify genes involved in sex determination and differentiation
"How sex is determined in species?" this puzzling aspect of biology had resulted in a pursuit, nearly a century ago to study the molecular mechanism behind this process. This has revealed an array of genetic cascades mostly determined by sex chromosomes. Studies on understanding the mechanism of sex determination in various taxa have led to the proposal of bottom-up theory by Adam Wilkins, where the bottom most player of the cascade is highly conserved but the top players are diverse. In insects, sex is not influenced by hormones and every cell maintains its own sex, hence gynandromorphs are possible. The sex determination cascade involves a primary signal mostly genetical, coming from sex chromosomes that activates a "key gene", which in turn takes control of subordinate control genes - finally driving the double switch (dsx gene). The striking differences between male and female originate from the differential splicing of $d s x$ pre-mRNA, producing sex-specific proteins that are antagonistic in the process of sexual differentiation and development. In most of the insects studied for
sex determination, there is conservation to some extent at the level of "key gene" (tra), whereas this gene is not found in B. mori by homology search. Additionally there seems to be many regulatory factors involved in the sex specific differential splicing of $B$. mori dsx pre-mRNA (Bmdsx) Eg., Bmpsi, Bmimp, Masc and recently identified Bmznf-2. These two observations make the cascade of sex determination in B. mori, remarkably different from that of other insects.

In an attempt to identify possible new players of sex determination and W-encoded genes, RNAsequencing was performed for early embryonic stages. The embryonic stages were selected based on the observation that $d s x$ gene exhibits sex specific differential splicing at 96 h . Hence, a stage before (78h) and a stage after (120h) 96 h were selected for analysis. Analysis of these three stages suggested an early male biased expression at 78 h and 96 h stages, which gets normalized at 120 h stage.

The differential gene expression analysis has revealed a set of male biased and female biased genes at $78 \mathrm{~h}, 96 \mathrm{~h}$ and 120 h stages. For the identification of W -derived fragments, the genome unmapped reads were subjected to de novo-assembly. This resulted in thousands of


Figure 2: The MA plots [M(log ratios) and A (mean average)] of embryonic and head samples in male to female comparison. In these plots, logFC denotes the biased expression, female biased (+ve y-axis) and male biased (-ve $y$-axis) and logCPM represents the average expression strength of genes. A, B, C and D represents the MA plots for 78h, $96 \mathrm{~h}, 120 \mathrm{~h}$ and head samples respectively.
unmapped transcripts with ~200bp length (from male samples $=5726$; female $=4667$ ). BLAST analysis showed that nearly $50 \%$ of these transcripts (male $=2596$; female $=2365$ ) could be the precursor transcripts for the reported ovarian small RNAs in B. mori. These transcripts were further subjected to various levels of filtering, which resulted in 862 novel transcripts in which 225 were identified only in female samples and 423 were identified only in male samples. Out of the 225 female specific transcripts, 62 transcripts were predicted to be of W-origin based on the BLAST analysis against the W-chromosome derived BAC clones. Unfortunately no protein coding transcripts were identified among them and all the transcripts were non-coding in nature.
Several important genes involved in various metabolisms exhibited a high male biased expression in the embryonic stages, especially many zinc finger motif encoding genes and transcription factors. It is interesting to note that the zinc finger motif encoding genes that exhibited male biased expression at 78 h and 96 h stage are unique and none of them are male biased at 120 h stage. At 120 h stage, almost
no zinc finger motif encoding gene exhibited a profound male biased expression, instead many zinc finger genes showed a female biased expression suggesting the dynamic expression profile of these zinc finger motif encoding genes which may be crucial in the development and sustainability of the embryos.

In the early stage of development, i.e., at 78h, hundreds of genes (520) showed a differential expression. This number surge to thousands at 96h (4068) and it decreases at 120h (2596). The DGE analysis suggested a very high male biased expression of many important genes of silk composition, developmental, transcription factors and many zinc finger genes, which must have crucial roles in the process of development and sexual differentiation. In addition, the analysis of unmapped transcripts yielded thousands of precursors for the B. mori small RNAs and many non-coding transcripts that are presumably W-chromosome derived. Further analysis of these unmapped transcripts may help in uncovering the $W$-transcriptome and thus aid in a comprehensive understanding of the role of W-chromosome in B. mori sex determination.

## Publications

1. Gopinath G, Arunkumar KP, Mita K and Nagaraju J (2016). Role of Bmznf-2, a Bombyx mori CCCH zinc finger gene, in masculinisation and differential splicing of Bmtra-2. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 75: 32-44.
2. Sawanth SK, Gopinath G, Sambrani N and Arunkumar KP (2016). Autoregulatory loop: a common mechanism of regulation of key sex determining genes in insects. Journal of Biosciences 41: 283-294.
3. Shantibala T, Victor TH, Luikham R, Arunkumar KP, Sharma HD, Lokeshwari RK and Kim I (2016). Complete mitochondrial genome of the wild eri silkworm, Samia
canningi (Ledpidoptera: Saturniidae). Mitochondrial DNA 27: 844-845.
4. Guo H, Cheng T, Chen Z, Jiang L, Guo Y, Liu J, Li S, Taniai K, Asaoka K, KadonoOkuda K, Arunkumar KP, Wu J, Kishino H, Zhang H, Seth RK, Gopinathan KP, Montagne N, Jacquin-Joly E, Goldsmith MR, Xia Q and Mita K (2017). Expression map of a complete set of gustatory receptor genes in chemosensory organs of Bombyx mori. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 82: 74-82.

Other publications

1. Chakraborty $S$ and Arunkumar KP (2016) Book review of the Annual Review of Genetics 2015, Bonnie Bassler et al., (eds) Current Science 111: 933-935

# LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR ONCOLOGY <br> Genomics and molecular genetics of cancer and genetic disorders 

| Faculty | Murali D Bashyam |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Raju Kumar |
|  | Animireddy Srinivas |
|  | Pratyusha Bala |
|  | Ashmala Naz |
| Other Members | Sara Anisa George |
|  | Mithu Raychaudhuri |
|  | A Sita Rama Raju |
|  | Ajay K Chaudhary |
|  | K Viswakalyan |
|  | K Padmavathi |
|  | A Dalal |
|  | H A Nagarajaram |
|  | Ravi Gupta |
|  | Saumyadipta Pyne |
|  | Ramana Davuluri |
|  | Suresh Ramakrishna |
|  | G Swarnalata |
|  | T Subramanyeshwar Rao |
|  | KVVN Raju |
|  | Sujit C Patnaik |
|  | M Srinivasulu |
|  | Mohana Vamsy |
|  | RA Sastry |
|  | I Satish Rao |
|  | Sankar V Hariharan |
|  |  |

Staff Scientist<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Junior Research Fellow<br>DST woman Scientist<br>Research Associate<br>Technical Officer<br>Project SRF (till Dec. 2016)<br>Project JRF<br>CDFD, Hyderabad<br>CDFD, Hyderabad<br>Med Genome Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru<br>IIPH, PHFI, Hyderabad<br>Northwestern University, USA<br>Hanyang University, Korea<br>Apollo Hospitals, Hyderabad<br>BIACHRI, Hyderabad<br>BIACHRI, Hyderabad<br>BIACHRI, Hyderabad<br>MNJ Hospital, Hyderabad<br>Omega Hospitals, Hyderabad<br>KIMS, Hyderabad<br>KIMS, Hyderabad<br>Medical College, Trivandrum

## Objectives

1. Identification and characterization of important deregulated genes/pathways in cancers prevalent in India.
2. Identification and characterization of disease causing mutations in genetic disorders.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

Tongue and Esophageal Cancer: Genomewide mRNA profiling revealed TP53 and SMARCD1 as the only two up-regulated transcripts in tongue cancer samples harbouring a mutant p53.
Colorectal Cancer (CRC): Computational analysis of transcriptome data generated from Wht- and Wnt+ rectal cancer samples revealed several differentially expressed 'gene sets'.

We further extracted a differentially expressed 12 gene signature; the constituent genes were validated in independent set of samples.
Details of progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Tongue and Esophageal Cancer: Transcript elevation of TP53 correlated significantly with that of ZMAT3 in tongue cancer samples (Figure 1A); ZMAT3 itself was transcriptionally activated by wild type as well as mutant p53 when ectopically expressed in CRC cells (Figure 1B). Thus, the TP53-ZMAT3 positive feedback loop appears to contribute towards stabilization of the TP53 transcript in tongue cancer. SMARCD1 was confirmed to be a transcriptional target of nonhotspot mutant p53 using ectopic expression followed by RT-QPCR (Figure 1B), chromatin immunoprecipitation (Figure 1C) and luciferase assays (Figure 1D).


Figure 1. Identification and validation of novel transcriptional targets of non-hotspot p53 mutants in tongue squamous cell carcinoma. Panel A, transcript elevation of TP53 correlates significantly with that of ZMAT3 in tongue cancer samples. Panel B, ZMAT3 is transcriptionally activated by ectopic expression of wild type as well as mutant p53 while SMARCD1 is activated only by non-hotspot mutant p53. CDKN1A and ATF3 are canonical wild type p53 targets while MVK is a canonical hotspot mutant p53 target. Panels C-D, SMARCD1 is confirmed to be a transcriptional target of non-hotspot mutant p53 using ectopic expression followed by chromatin immunoprecipitation (panel C) and luciferase assays (panel D).

A similar microarray-based gene expression screen performed on esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) samples revealed other novel transcriptional targets of mutant p53 (Figure2A) of which ARF6,TRIM23 and C1QBP were validated in additional tumor samples (Figure 2B) and confirmed by ectopic expression of wild type and various mutant forms of p53 (Figure

2C). Further, ARF6 was confirmed to be highly expressed in p53 mutant vs wild type samples based on immunohistochemistry performed on an ESCC tissue microarray. Thus, our work has revealed novel transcriptional targets for nonhotspot mutant p53 relevant for squamous cell carcinoma.


Figure 2. Identification and validation of novel transcriptional targets of non-hotspot p53 mutants in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Panel A, microarray-based gene expression screen performed on esophageal squamous cell carcinoma samples revealed additional novel transcriptional targets of mutant p53. Panel B, TP53, ARF6, TRIM23 and C1QBP were validated in additional tumor samples. Mann-Whitney's U-test $p$ values were $<0.0001$ for all except C1QBP for which it was $<0.01$. Panel C, activation of ARF6,TRIM23and C1QBP was confirmed by ectopic expression of wild type and various mutant forms of p53 followed by Q-PCR. Panel D, protein expression analysis of ARF6 using immunohistochemistry on an ESCC tissue microarray shows increased expression in p53 mutant samples. NS, p53 nuclear stabilization, indicative of a mutant p53.

CRC: Computational analysis of genome-wide gene expression data generated for rectal cancer samples revealed an enrichment of $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} /$ NFAT signalling in samples devoid of canonical Wnt/ $\beta$-catenin signalling. In addition, NFAT family was the most significantly enriched transcription factor class in genes differentially expressed between Wnt+ and Wnt- samples. Seven (of the total forty nine) differentially expressed genes in addition to NFATC1 were validated in a set of rectal cancer samples not subjected to transcriptome profiling (Figure 3A). The seven genes included six putatively involved in $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ signalling (CDH19, GPC6, GSN, IRAK3, LRRK2 and RUNX2) and one in canonical Wnt
signaling (AXIN2). More importantly, all eight validated genes alone could distinguish Wnt+ and Wnt- samples in hierarchical clustering analysis. Ectopic expression followed by RT-QPCR (Figure 3B), chromatin immunoprecipitation (Figure 3C) and luciferase assays (Figure 3D) confirmed the six differentially expressed genes to be transcriptional targets of NFATc1. These six genes in addition to NFATC1 predicted worse survival in the TCGA CRC expression data set (Figure. 3E). Finally, we confirmed significantly elevated expression of gene coding for a non-canonical Wnt ligand namely WNT9A, previously suggested to activate $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} / \mathrm{NFAT}$ signalling, in Wnt- (as compared to Wnt+) tumor samples (Figure 3A).

A


B


C


D


E


Figure 3. $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} / \mathrm{NFAT}$ signalling is enriched in rectal cancer samples devoid of canonical Wnt/ $\beta$-catenin signalling. Panel A, Q-RT-PCR based validation of eight differentially expressed genes (indicated), depicted as Box-and-Whisker plot; p value corresponds to Mann-Whitney's U-test. Six genes (indicated) are confirmed to be NFAT transcriptional targets using ectopic expression followed by RT-QPCR (panel B), chromatin immunoprecipitation (panel C) and luciferase assays (panel D). For panels B-D, transfection was performed three times; error bars represent standard error of mean. Panel E, survival analysis performed on TCGA CRC RNA Seq data set using the eight genes (from panel A, excluding WNT9A).

Thus, $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} / \mathrm{NFAT}$ target genes appear to be activated in rectal cancer in the absence of canonical Wnt signalling. The transcriptome screen also revealed XPNPEP3 as a novel putative transcriptional target of canonical Wnt/ $\beta$ catenin signalling which was validated using RT-

QPCR in tumor samples (Figure 4A). Induction of XPNPEP3 upon activation of canonical Wnt/ $\beta$ catenin signalling was further confirmed in three separate cell lines using RT-QPCR (Figure 4B) and luciferase assays (Figure 4C).


Figure 4. XPNPEP3 is a novel transcriptional target of canonical Wnt/ $\beta$-catenin signalling. Panel A, RT-QPCR based validation of increased expression of XPNPEP3 in Wnt- as compared to Wnt+ rectal tumor samples. Panel B, transcript up-regulation of $X P N P E P 3$ in three different cell lines (indicated) upon treatment with LiCl (activator of Wnt/ $\beta$ Catenin signalling), expressed as fold change over NaCl (sham) treatment. Panel C , shows results of luciferase assays to evaluate transcriptional up-regulation of XPNPEP3 promoter upon LiCl treatment. $A X I N 2$ and TOPFlash are positive controls whereas NFATC1, GCHFR and FOPFlash are negative controls.

## Future plans and directions

1. Characterization of novel transcriptional targets of mutant p53.
2. Characterization of $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+} / \mathrm{NFAT}$ signalling pathway driving Wnt- rectal cancer.

## Publications

1. Chaudhary AK, Sankar VH and Bashyam MD (2016). A novel large deletion that encompasses EDA and the downstream gene AWAT2 causes X-linked hypohidrotic/ anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Journal of Dermatological Science 84:105-107.
2. Chaudhary AK, Girisha K and Bashyam MD (2016). A novel EDARADD 5'-splice site mutation resulting in activation of two alternate cryptic 5'-splice sites causes autosomal recessive Hypohidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia. American Journal of Medical Genetics-A 170:1639-1641.
3. Chaudhary AK, Mohapatra R, Nagarajaram HA, Ranganath P, Dalal A, Dutta A, Danda S, Girisha KM and Bashyam MD (2017). The novel EDAR p.L397H missense mutation causes autosomal dominant hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology 31:e17-e20.

# LABORATORY OF NEUROSPORA GENETICS <br> Novel findings on meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA, and on ascospore partitioning in Neurospora. 

Faculty
PhD student
Other Members

Durgadas P. Kasbekar
Dev Ashish Giri
A. Sheeba
S. Rekha
K. Sreethi Reddy

Haldane Chair
SRF
Technical Officer
Technical Assistant
Technical Assistant

Project 1: Meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA (MSUD) is atypically robust in the Neurospora crassa Oak Ridge (OR) genetic background.

Objective: To understand why MSUD is stronger in tester ${ }^{O R} \times$ OR than tester ${ }^{O R} \times$ wildstrain crosses. In Neurospora, allelic sequences misaligned ("unpaired") in meiosis get silenced via an RNAi-mediated process called meiotic silencing by unpaired DNA(MSUD). The unpaired sequences are transcribed into 'aberrant RNA' that is made double-stranded and then processed into single-stranded MSUD-associated small interfering RNA (masiRNA) for use by a silencing complex to degrade complementary mRNA. The MSUD tester strains ::act, ::asm-1, ::Bmlr, ::mei-3, and $:: r^{+}$contain an additional copy of the act (actin), asm-1+ (ascospore maturation-1), Bml ( $\beta$-tubulin), mei-3, or $r^{+}$(round ascospores) gene inserted at an ectopic location. In testerheterozygous crosses the unpaired ectopic copy instigates the production of masiRNA to silence its complementary mRNA, and the resulting deficit of actin, ASM-1, $\beta$-tubulin, MEI-3, or R protein results in striking ascus or ascospore phenotypes. In contrast, MSUD does not occur in homozygous tester $A \times$ tester a crosses, and ascus and ascospore development is normal. Most genetic studies in Neurospora crassa have used strains of the Oak Ridge (OR) genetic background, and tester ${ }^{R} \mathrm{x}$ OR crosses in which the tester ${ }^{R}$ is OR-derived were used to study MSUD. Unexpectedly, MSUD was not always as robust when the tester ${ }^{R}$ strains were crossed with wild-isolated $N$. crassa strains. One hypothesis (model 1) to explain this difference is that sequence heterozygosity between the tester ${ }^{R R}$ and wild strain genomes might cause a natural asynapsis and a consequent selfsilencing of one or more "MSUD gene". An alternative hypothesis (model 2) is that natural populations harbor wide genetic variation in MSUD strength and that the OR strains represent
the MSUD-conducive extreme. If the latter were the case, then the use of OR strains for genetic studies fortuitously facilitated MSUD discovery. Our results obtained in the past year support model 2.

Summary of work done until the beginning of the reporting year (upto March 31, 2016). of 80 wild-isolated strains tested in crosses with the $:: B m l^{r}$ and ::mei-3 testers, only eight, designated as the "OR" type wild strains, showed silencing phenotypes comparable to those in the corresponding tester ${ }^{0 R} \times$ OR crosses. Crosses with four wild strains designated as the "Sad" type failed to silence $b m l$ and mei-3+, and the remaining 68 strains showed an intermediate phenotype, in that, their crosses silenced bml but not mei-3+, and they were designated the "Esm" type. Deletion alleles of genes encoding MSUD proteins often act as dominant suppressors of MSUD, presumably because they cause the wildtype homologue to become unpaired, trigger its autogenous silencing, and thereby decrease the encoded protein's level to below the threshold required for MSUD in other loci. The sad-1』 and sad-2s deletions (i.e. Sad-1 and Sad-2 (Suppressor of ascus dominance-1 and -2) are strong dominant suppressors whereas the other gene deletions were less effective, possibly because of their high expression or long protein half-life. Sad-1 and Sad-2 also suppressed the barren phenotype of duplication-heterozygous crosses (i.e., $D p \times N)$. $D p(E B 4)$ and $D p(I B j 5)$ strains contain duplicated segments bearing, respectively, 35 and 115 genes, and their crosses with the OR type wild strains were barren, with the Sad type were fertile, and with the Esm type, respectively, fertile and barren.

We used two Sad type wild-isolated strains, Bichpuri-1 a (B) and Spurger $A(\mathrm{~S})$, to construct a novel pair of isogenic mat $A$ and mat a strains. New MSUD testers were made in this B/S background (tester ${ }^{B / S}$ ), and close to isogenic
tester ${ }^{3 / S} \times \mathrm{B} / \mathrm{S}$ crosses were tested for MSUD. The f1 progeny from a $B \times S$ cross were used to make four f1 axf1 A sib-pair crosses, and thereby initiate the formation of recombinant inbred lines. Within a line, in each generation sibling progeny of opposite mating type were crossed to produce the next generation (i.e., sibling f1 a x f1 $A$ to produce the f2, then sibling f2 $a \times f 2 A$ to produce the f3, etc). We were able to reach the f10 generation in two lines. Since in each successive generation the residual heterozygosity is halved, crosses between sibling f10 strains of a line would be < $1 \%$ heterozygous. The mat $A$ and mat a strains of the f10 generation of B/S line 1, referred to henceforth as B/S1 A and B/S1 a, were used in the subsequent studies.

We employed RIP-mutagenesis to induce a mus51 mutant in the B/S1 background. Strains mutant in mus-51 are defective for non-homologous end joining, consequently, any transforming DNA can integrate only via homologous recombination. A DNA construct bearing a 1683 bp mus-51 segment and the hygromycin-resistance (hph) cassette was transformed by electroporation into B/S1 A conidia, and ectopic integration of the transforming DNA created the $D p$ (mus-51) transgenic duplication. The $D p(m u s-51)$ primary transformant was then crossed to B/S1 a, and the progeny were used to make a $D p$ (mus-51)homozygous cross. Of 40 progeny examined from the late harvested ascospores, one was found to contain several RIP-induced mutations, including in-frame stop codons (Genbank accession number KM025239), in the endogenous mus-51 gene and from it we derived the B/S1 mus-51 $A$ and a strains, whose transformation would produce the tester ${ }^{B / S 1}$ strains (below).

Progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
The $r^{+}$gene on chromosome 1 is 3.3 kb long. A 2.3 kb fragment ( $r^{r f}$ ) from its 3 ' end was joined to the hph cassette by double-joint PCR to create a $4.1 \mathrm{~kb} \mathrm{ref}^{\mathrm{f}}$-hph fusion construct that also included flanking sequences to enable homologous recombination for its precise insertion into the sites used by Tom Hammond and colleagues to construct the $:: r 1^{O R}$ and $:: r 3^{O R}$ testers (Samarajeewa et al., Genetics, 2014). The DNA construct was transformed by electroporation into B/S1 mus-51 conidia and transformants were selected for on hygromycin-medium. Since the transforming DNA can integrate only via homologous recombination the insertions
obtained were exactly analogous to those in the ::r1 $1^{O R}$ and $:: r 3^{O R}$ testers. Since the primary transformants were potentially heterokaryotic, they were crossed with B/S1 a to segregate out the mus-51 mutation and homokaryotic ::r $1^{B / S 1} A$ and $:: r 3^{B / S 1}$ a tester strains were obtained.

The $:: r 1^{O R} A \times O R$ a and $:: r 3^{O R} A \times O R$ a crosses produced $>95 \%$ round ascospores, whereas the:: $1^{B / S 1} A \times B S 1$ a and $:: r 3^{B / S 1} A \times B S 1$ a crosses produced $<60 \%$ round ascospores, and reassuringly, the $:: r 3^{B / S 1} A \times:: r 3^{O R}$ a crosses produced $<5 \%$ round ascospores. These results supported model 2 and allow us to reject model 1. Interestingly, the round ascospores were found to be dispersed significantly less efficiently than their wild-type "American football" shaped counterparts. A manuscript describing these findings is under preparation.
Project 2: Evidence for the occasional uncoupling of ascospore partitioning from post-meiotic mitosis.

Objective: To understand the significance of the rare eight-spored asci found bearing heterokaryotic ascospores.
The partitioning of ascospores in Neurospora occurs at the eight-nucleus stage that follows meiosis and the post-meiotic mitosis. Consequently, the ascospores in eight-spored asci are usually homokaryotic (i.e., contain initially a single nucleus from which all the nuclei of the mycelium derived from the ascospore are mitotically descended). By introgressing N. crassa insertional translocations into $N$. tetrasperma we had created $T^{N t}$ strains. Although crosses of the $T^{N t}$ strains with opposite mating type derivatives of the standard $N$. tetrasperma strain 85 (viz., $T^{N t} a \times 85 A$ or $T^{N t} A \times 85 a$ ) produced mostly four-spored asci bearing heterokaryotic [mat A + mat a] ascospores, as is normal in this species, a few rare eight-spored asci also were produced, and to our surprise a subset of ascospores in the eight-spored asci was found to be heterokaryotic. Eight-spored asci with heterokaryotic ascospores were never previously reported from any Neurospora species therefore we wanted to understand the significance of this finding.
Summary of work done until the beginning of the reporting year (upto March 31, 2016): Introgression is the transfer of genes or genomic regions from one species into another via hybridization and back-crosses. By introgressing
$N$. crassa insertional and quasiterminal translocations into $N$. tetrasperma we generated hybrid translocation strains (designated as $T^{N t}$ ) whose genome was nominally from $N$. tetrasperma, except at the $N$. crassa-derived translocation breakpoint junctions. In $T \times N$ crosses ( $T=$ translocation, $N=$ normal sequence strain), the chromosomes can segregate either by alternate (ALT) or adjacent-1 (ADJ) segregation. In an $N$. crassa $T$ x $N$ cross, ALT produces eight viable parental-type progeny (i.e., $4 T+4 N$ ), and for insertional and quasiterminal translocations (but not for reciprocal translocations), ADJ produces four progeny with a viable duplication and four with its complementary inviable deficiency (i.e., $4 D p+4 D$ f). Since ALT and ADJ are equally likely, $T \times N$ crosses yield equal numbers of viable homokaryotic $T, N$, and $D p$ progeny. In an $N$. tetrasperma $T^{N t} \times N$ cross, ALT produces four viable heterokaryotic [ $T^{N t}$ + N] ascospores, whereas ADJ produces four viable heterokaryotic $[D p+D f]$ ascospores. Significantly, $[D p+D f]$ type heterokaryons were never previously made in any species. [ $D p+D f]$ and $[T+N]$ heterokaryons share the same genes and hence should have the same phenotype. Any difference in phenotype would flag the absence of one or more 'nucleus-limited' gene from the Df nuclei. A nucleus-limited gene is one for which nuclei bearing its deletion allele ( $\Delta$ ) fail to be complemented by the wild type nuclei (WT) in a $[W T+\Delta]$ heterokaryon. No nucleus-limited genes have yet been reported in the literature, but the phenotype of some fungal mutants suggests that they may be caused by mutations in such genes. Additionally, the $T^{N t} \times N$ crosses produced rare eight-spored asci, and a subset of their ascospores was found to be heterokaryotic. Obtaining heterokaryotic ascospores from eight-spored asci is incommensurate with the supposition that ascospore partitioning occurs strictly at the eight-nucleus stage.
Progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

We crossed the $T^{N t}$ strains with opposite mating type derivatives of $N$. tetrasperma strain 85 , and harvested the progeny ascospores on water agar as well-separated clumps of 4-8 ascospores, each clump representing an individual ascus. Although a majority of asci were four-spored, we also obtained decreasing fractions of five-, six, seven-, and eight-spored asci, and the eightspored asci were $1-2 \%$ of the total. The $T^{N t} x$

85 crosses behaved largely like crosses in the N. tetrasperma strain 85 genetic background, although in 85 A x 85 a the frequency of non-4-spored asci is typically < 3\%. Ascospores from the eight-spored asci were carefully picked to sterile water, germinated, and genomic DNA from the resulting mycelia was used for genotype determination by PCR. Ordinarily, eight-spored asci are expected to yield $T, N$, or Dphomokaryotic progeny. While this expectation was fulfilled by a subset of the progeny tested, a number of progeny had genotypes that were inconsistent with the expectation. Indeed, some were found to be $[T+N]$ or $[D p+D f]$ heterokaryons whose constituent nuclei had both mating types.

We suggest that in a small subset ( $\sim 1-2 \%$ ) of asci one or more nucleus from the post-meiotic mitosis undergoes an additional mitosis and forms supernumerary nuclei whose partitioning leads to formation of heterokaryotic ascospores. In some heterokaryotic ascospores the different nuclear types were of the same mating type. This can happen if crossover occurs proximal to a translocation breakpoint, and the mat locus undergoes first-division segregation whereas the breakpoint undergoes second-division segregation (Figure 1). Ascospores receiving a pair of "first-cousin" nuclei can be homoallelic for first-division segregation markers and heteroallelic for second-division segregation markers, whereas those receiving a pair of "second-cousin" nuclei can be homoallelic for second-division segregation markers and heteroallelic for first-division segregation markers (Figure 1). Our findings probably reflect the background level of uncoupling between ascospore partitioning and the post-meiotic mitosis.

Why was such uncoupling not previously detected? It is possible that most normally developing asci in the $T^{\mathrm{Nt}} \times 85$ crosses are fourspored, whereas the dysgenic ones are enriched among the eight-spored asci. In N. crassa the tol (tolerant) gene on chromosome 4R would render any mating type heterokaryon unstable, but if the normal tol ${ }^{C}$ allele is replaced by the recessive mutant allele tol, then the [tol mat $A$ + tol mat a] heterokaryons are stable provided that they are also homokaryotic for the other het incomptatibility loci. The $N$. tetrasperma tol ${ }^{T}$ allele resembles the $N$. crassa mutant tol allele. Further, N. crassa heterokaryons homoallelic for mating type are difficult to distinguish from a
homokaryon, since the only difference between the two genotypes is that the heterokaryon is heteroallelic for markers that underwent second-division segregation (Figure 1). In $N$. tetrasperma, any heterokaryotic ascospores from eight-spored asci would be vastly outnumbered by heterokaryons from the four- to seven-spored asci, and rare heterokaryons that are homoallelic for mating type would be difficult to distinguish from
the significant number of homokaryons from fiveto seven-spored asci. Our findings were published in J. Biosci. (2017a). These results also allowed us to account for an exceptional strain of unexpected phenotype (the DA phenotype) reported by D. D. Perkins (Genetics, 1972) that for want of an explanation were attributed to technical error. Our explanation was published in J. Biosci. (2017b).


Figure 1. Cross between strains of genotypes $\mathbf{A} ; \mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{a} ; \mathbf{b}$. The chromosome with the filled circle centromere and markers $B$ and $b$ is depicted to have undergone a crossover. The $A$ and a alleles segregate at the first meiotic division, whereas $B$ and $b$ segregate at the second meiotic division. Thus, the $A / a$ alleles undergo first-division segregation and $\mathrm{B} / \mathrm{b}$ second-division segregation. Vertical brackets indicate the four haploid nuclei produced by meiosis. The postmeiotic mitosis produces four pairs of sister nuclei, viz., (1, 2), (3, 4), (5, 6), and (7, 8). Rarely, one or more of these eight nuclei might undergo an additional mitosis, shown here for " 4 " and " 8 ". Sister nuclei and their mitotic progeny have identical genotypes. First-cousin nuclei (e.g. 1 and 3) are homoallelic for markers that underwent first-division segregation ( $A$ and $a$ ), but heteroallelic for those that underwent second-division segregation ( $B$ and $b$ ); in contrast, second-cousin nuclei (e.g. 1 and 5) are homoallelic for markers that underwent second-division segregation (B and b), but heteroallelic for those that underwent first-division segregation ( A and a). Heterokaryotic progeny ascospores with mat $A$ and mat a nuclei have received second-cousin nuclei, those with nuclei of the same mating type have received first-cousin nuclei.

## Publications

1. Giri DA, Rekha S, and Kasbekar DP. (2016) Crosses heterozygous for hybrid Neurospora translocation strains show transmission ratio distortion disfavoring homokaryotic ascospores made following alternate segregation. G3: Genes Genomes Genetics 6: 2593-2600.
2. Kasbekar DP and Rekha S (2017a) Neurospora tetrasperma crosses heterozygous for hybrid translocation strains produce rare eight-spored asci bearing heterokaryotic ascospores. Journal of Biosciences 42: 15-21.

## Other Publications.

1. Kasbekar DP (2016) History and Development of Genetics Research in India:

Three case studies. Indian Journal of History of Science 51.2.2: 423-430.
2. Kasbekar DP (2016) Obaid Siddiqi's study of the PABA1 gene of the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Indian National Science Academy Special 42: 16-24.
3. Kasbekar DP (2016) RNA-Seq, and ye shall find: Sexual-stage-specific A-to-I RNA editing in fungi. Journal of Biosciences 41: 171172.
4. Kasbekar DP (2016) Neurospora deficiencies: The long and short of it. Cell Biology Newsletter 35: 1-6.
5. Kasbekar DP (2017b) Sherlock Holmes, David Perkins, and the missing Neurospora inversions. Journal of Biosciences 42: 5-10.

# LABORATORY OF PLANT-MICROBE INTERACTIONS Understanding virulence mechanisms of Xanthomonas plant pathogens and interaction with host plants 

| Faculty | Subhadeep Chatterjee |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | Sheo Shankar Pandey <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Raanksha Kakkar Kumar Verma <br> Raswajit Samal <br> Biser Members <br>  <br>  <br> Prashantee Singh <br> Yasobanta Padhi <br> Binod Bihari Pradhan <br> Krishnamurty |

Staff Scientist<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Senior Research Fellow<br>Junior Research Fellow<br>Technical officer<br>Tradesman

## Objectives

1. Identification and characterization of virulence factors of Xanthomonas
2. Role of cell-cell communication in Xanthomonas colonization and virulence
3. Function of protein secretion system in Xanthomonas and role in virulence
4. Role of PAMP in pathogen recognition and plant defense response
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2016)

Cell-cell communication mediated by diffusible signal factor (DSF) plays an important role in virulence of several Xanthomonas group of plant pathogens. In the bacterial pathogen of rice, Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzicola, DSF is required for virulence and in planta growth. Our results also indicate that requirement of iron uptake strategies to utilize either $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ or $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ form of iron for colonization may vary substantially among closely related members of the Xanthomonas group of plant pathogens. Apart from iron, we have identified novel role of DSF in regulating Type III secretion system which is required for pathogenicity of Xanthomonas. DSF deficient rpfF mutant are exhibit reduced Hypersensitive Response (HR) and reduced expression of Type III secretion components and effectors. In future, we want to study the mechanism of DSF sensing which controls iron uptake and regulatory mechanisms, which are involved in DSF regulated traits such as Type III secretion, attachment and biofilm formation. We have shown that Xanthomonas
group of phytopathogens produce xanthoferrin, the $\alpha$-hydroxy carboxylate type siderophore. Our study reveals that the siderophore xanthoferrin is an important virulence factor of $X$. campestris pv. campestris which promote in planta growth by sequestering ferric iron. We have shown that bacteria exhibit reversible non gebnetic heterogeneity in QS. We have proposed a model based on our studies and evolutionary theory, which predicts that maintaining phenotypic heterogeneity in performing social tasks is advantageous as it can serve as a bet-hedging survival strategy. Our results have shown that bacteria maintain stochastic reversible phenotypic heterogeneity during a widely conserved QS-response that is involved in coordinating multiple social behaviors. We are now addressing the role of cell-cell signaling in adaptation to stationary phase and role of heterogeneity in bet-hedging.
Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)
Project 1: Role of cell-cell signaling and cyclic Di-GMP in coordination of virulence associated functions in Xanthomonas.
Bacteria integrate extracellular cell-cell signalling or quorum sensing with intracellular signalling mediated by c-di-GMP to co-coordinately regulate diverse cellular processes. Although quorum sensing and c-di-GMP regulate diverse functions including motility, biofilm formation and production of virulence associated functions, their interplay and functional diversification of c-di-GMP turnover effectors in regulation of diverse functions remains undefined. In phytopathogen Xanthomonas oryzae, quorum
sensing is mediated by diffusible signal factor (DSF), a fatty acid like signalling molecule which is involved in the regulation of several virulence associated functions including modulation of c-di-GMP effectors. However, it is still unclear how the c-di-GMP network regulates these traits. In an attempt to delineate the entire range of
c-di-GMP functionality in Xanthomonas oryzae we constructed a deletion mutant library of 15 in-frame deletion mutants, targeting genes predicted to be involved in c-di-GMP metabolism (biosynthesis or degradation) to understand the interplay between QS and complex c-di-GMP signalling network (Figure 1).


Figure 1. Role of cyclic Di-GMP modulating effectors in Xanthomonas oryzae movement. Swimming motility of different $X O O$ strains as assayed on $0.1 \%$ PS agar plates. $\Delta c / p \Delta 2616, \Delta 2708 \Delta 2616$ and $\Delta 2725 \Delta 2616$ exhibit significant reduction in swim motility pattern indicating an additive effect of double gene deletion.* indicating $p$-value $<0.01$, **indicating $p$-value $<0.001$ as determined statistically by student's $t$-test. Data are shown as mean SD ( $n=3$ ).

Our results indicate that putative c-di-GMP turnover protein encoding genes, Xoo2563, Xoo2616, Xoo2331 and Xoo2330 are required for optimal swimming motility pattern and biofilm formation. Interestingly, $\Delta$ Xoo2563and $\Delta$ Xoo2331 also exhibit increased secretion of Type II cell wall hydrolyzing enzymes and siderophore production under iron starvation conditions. $\Delta X o o 2563$ and $\triangle X o o 2725$ are significantly deficient in virulence and host colonization, whereas $\Delta X o 02616, \Delta X 002708, \Delta X o 02331$ and $\Delta X o 02330$ are partially reduced disease development. in vitro biochemical analysis of their enzymatic activities by HPLC, correlated with the in vivo c-di-GMP levels in mutants defective in c-di-GMP turnover. Furthermore, we over expressed the c-di-GMP metabolizing
enzymes in wild type Xoo to elucidate a direct role of c-di-GMP in virulence and growth inside host. Interestingly, Xoo2563, Xoo2616, Xoo2331 and Xoo2725 gene deletions in the quorum sensing DSF-deficient mutant could rescue the growth defect of $\Delta r p f F$ under iron starvation condition. Our phenotypic analysis of QS pathway deletion mutants showed that $\Delta r p f C, \Delta r p f G$ and $\Delta c / p$ do not phenocopy the growth defect of $\Delta r p f F$ in the presence of 2,2 '-dipyridyl and streptonigrin, indicating a phenotype specific dissection of cellcell signalling network unlike in $X c c$. In this study we identified potential candidates that could have a regulatory role in maintenance of optimal c-diGMP levels in Xoo and also coordinate with the DSF signalling system to fine tune this complex network (Figure 2).


Figure 2. A proposed model for the delineation of the c-di-GMP network in Xanthomonas oryzae and its crosstalk with quorum sensing signaling components to co-ordinate production of virulence associated functions. Cellcell signaling (DSF) sensor RpfC and putative intracellular sensor respond to change in DSF level, which influence the activity of cyclic Di-GMP modulators (GGDEF and EAL domain protein). Cyclic Di-GMP biosynthetic and degradation domain containing protein regulate different virulence associated function such as motility, biofilm formation, epiphytic infection in a contrasting fashion which is influenced by DSF and iron availability.

Project 2: Role of DSF in inducing innate immunity in plants
We have shown that a bacterial fatty acid cellcell signaling molecule, DSF (diffusible signal factor) elicits innate immunity in plants. The DSF families of signaling molecules are highly conserved among many phytopathogenic bacteria belonging to genus Xanthomonas as well as in opportunistic animal pathogens. Using Arabidopsis, Nicotiana benthamiana and rice as model systems, we show that DSF induces hypersensitivity reaction (HR)-like response, programmed cell death, the accumulation of autofluorescent compounds, hydrogen peroxide production and induced expression of the PATHOGENESIS-RELATED1 (PR-1) gene. Furthermore, production of the DSF signaling molecule in Pseudomonas syringae, a non-DSF producing plant pathogen, induces the innate immune response in Nicotiana benthamiana host plant and also affects pathogen growth. By performing pre-and co-inoculation of DSF, we have demonstrated that the DSF induced plant defense reduces disease severity and pathogen
growth in the host plant. In this study, we further demonstrate that the wild type Xanthomonas campestris suppress the DSF induced innate immunity by secreting xanthan, the main component of extracellular polysaccharide. Our results indicate that plants have evolved to recognize a widely conserved bacterial communication system and may have played a role in the co-evolution of host recognition of the pathogen and the communication machinery. To understand the DSF induction and endogenous DSF level which could affect the plant defense response, we have used DSF based biosensor strains to correlate DSF production level with the induction of defense response. To detect DSF levels produced by the wild type Xcc strain in $N$. benthamiana leaves, we infiltrated the wild type Xcc8004 (pKLN55) DSF biosensor strain under similar condition at a density of $1 \times 10^{6}$ C.F.U/ml. At a low cell density ( $1 \times 10^{6}$ C.F.U / ml ), the Xcc DSF biosensor strain exhibited low GFP fluorescence (uninduced) in PS media (Pradhan and Chatterjee, Mol. Microbiol., 2014). Analysis of $N$. benthamiana leaves by confocal
microscopy indicated that the wild type Xcc produced a significant amount of DSF, in planta, as indicated by the induced DSF responsive GFP fluorescence after 24 to 48 h post infiltration (Figure 3). These results revealed that
the endogenous DSF level fluctuates in planta during Xanthomonas -host interaction and the concentration build up inside the plant could sufficiently trigger both early and late defense response.


Figure 3. Detection of DSF production in $N$. benthamiana leaves using the Xcc DSF biosensor strains. The wild type Xcc8004 (pKLN55) and 8523 (PKLN55) strains were grown overnight 12 h to a density of $1 \mathrm{X} 10^{6} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{F} . \mathrm{U} / \mathrm{ml}$, similar to cultures used in the infiltration experiments. At low cell density ( $1 \times 10^{6}$ C.F.U /ml), the Xcc8004 DSF biosensor strain exhibits low GFP fluorescence, which is indicative of low DSF production in PS media (Pradhan and Chatterjee, Mol. Microbiol., 2014). For estimating DSF levels in planta, N. benthamiana leaves were infiltrated with either wild type Xcc8004 (PKLN55) or 8523 (PKLN55) coinfiltrated with different concentration of DSF. Leaves were analyzed by Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy (CLSM). (A) Representative CLSM of leaves infiltrated with 8523 (PKLN55) +DSF or 8004 (PKLN55). Scale bar: $20 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Excitation maximum was at 488 nm (argon laser) and emissions were collected at 510 to 530 nm (for EGFP fluorescence) and 650 to 710 nm (for leaf red auto fluorescence). The panels depict confocal microscope based projection images ( 130 by 130 by $32 \mu \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ in the $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z axis beginning from the dorsal surface) of $N$. benthamiana leaves. (B) The mean GFP pixel intensity of $\sim 50$ bacterial cells of 8523 (PKLN55) were measured and compared with the mean GFP fluorescence intensity of wild type Xcc8004 (PKLN55) after 0, 1, 2, 3 and 4-day post inoculation. Approximately, 50 cells per field were observed and 10-15 fields were counted per leaf (six leaf each from three independent experiments were analyzed). Error bars represent SEM.

Publications:
(i) Research papers published in the calendar year 2016:

1. Pandey SS, Patnana PK, Lomada SK, Tomar A, and Chatterjee S (2016) Co-regulation of Iron Metabolism and Virulence Associated Functions by Iron and XibR, a Novel Iron Binding Transcription Factor, in the Plant Pathogen Xanthomonas. PLoS Pathogens 12(11): e1006019. doi:10.1371/journal.
ppat. 1006019
2. Pandey S.S, Patnana,P.K, Rai S, and Chatterjee S. (2016) Xanthoferrin, the $\alpha$-hydroxy carboxylate type siderophore of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris is required for optimum virulence and growth inside cabbage. Molecular Plant Pathology. DOI: 10.1111/mpp. 12451.

## LABORATORY OF TRANSCRIPTION <br> Mechanism of transcription termination and antitermination in Escherichia coli.

| Faculty | Ranjan Sen |
| :--- | :--- |
| PhD Students | V. Vishalini |
|  | Gairika Ghosh |
|  | Richa Gupta |
|  | Md. Hafeezunnisha |
|  | Passong Immanual |
|  | Ajay Khatri |
| Other Members | Shweta Singh |
|  | Pallavi Maitra |
|  | Sonia Agrawal |
|  | Shreyans Jain |
|  | Sushmit Shambhare |
|  | Sapna Godavarthi |
|  | Jayvardhan Reddy |
|  | Gowresh |
| Collaborators | Udayaditya Sen |
|  | V Nagaraja |
|  | Jayanta Mukhopadhyay |
|  | Akira Ishihama |

## Objectives.

Fundamental questions in the area of mechanism of transcription termination and antitermination processes in bacteria is still not very clear and offers an exciting subject for study. In my laboratory, following studies are underway. 1) Mechanism of action of transcription termination factor, Rho both in vivo and in vitro. 2) Molecular basis of Rho-NusG interaction. 3) Establishing inhibition of Rho-dependent termination by Rho proteins from different bacteria by the anti-rho factor, Psu.4) In vivo cross-talks between Rho dependent termination and other biological processes. 5) Isolating myco-bacteriocidal factors from the mycobacteriophages using metagenomics approaches.
Summary of the work done until the beginning of this reporting year (April 1, 2015- March 31, 2016).

The bacterial transcription elongation factor NusG stimulates the Rho-dependent transcription termination through a direct interaction with Rho. We showed that NusG imparts conformational changes in the central channel of Rho, yielding faster isomerization of the open to the closed hexameric states of the latter during its RNAloading step. This acceleration stabilizes the

Staff Scientist
Senior Research fellow (till Feb. 2017)
Senior Research fellow
Senior Research fellow (till July 2016)
Senior Research fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Junior Research Fellow
Post-doctoral Fellow
Post-doctoral Fellow
Project Assistant (till July 2016)
Postdoctoral fellow (since May 2016)
Postdoctoral Fellow (since April 2016).
Technical Officer
Technical Assistant
Lab Attendant (till Aug. 2016)
SINP, Kolkata
IISc., Bangalore
Bose Institute, Kolkata
Hosei University, Japan

Rho-RNA interactions at many terminators having suboptimal rut sites, thus making RhoNusG interactions so essential in vivo (Vishalini et al., J. Biol.Chem., 2016).

Myco-bacteriophages code numerous protein factors capable of modulating host machineries for their own growth advantages. These are reservoirs of new proteins as well as could be utilized to source novel myco-bacteriocidal factors. In our initial attempts, created a mixed phages genome library using few sequenced phages (Bethlehem, Che9c, Che9d, Che12, D29, L5, I3 and TM4). Colonies those did not grow on in the presence of these factors were screened. Our initial data revealed that gp89 of phage D29, gp79, gp80 of the phage Bethlehem and gp49 and gp50 of the phage Che12 are responsible for lethality. These gene products are unique to mycobacteriophages and their functions are not yet identified.

Details of the progress in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016- March 31, 2017).
A) bacteriophage capsid protein is an inhibitor of a conserved transcription terminator of various bacterial pathogens.

Rho is a homo-hexameric molecular motor protein that functions as a conserved transcription
terminator in majority of the bacterial species. The essentiality of this highly conserved protein makes it a potential target for bactericidal agents. Psu is a unique bacteriophage P4 capsid protein that inhibits E.coli Rho by obstructing its ATPase and translocase activity. Here, we explored the anti-Rho activity of Psu for the Rho proteins from different pathogenic bacteria. Multiple sequence alignment and homology modelling of Rho proteins from pathogenic bacteria revealed the conserved nature of the Psu-interacting regions in all the Rho proteins. We chose Rho proteins from various pathogens like, Mycobacterium smegmatis, Mycobacterium bovis, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Xanthomonas campestris, Xanthomonas oryzae, Corynebacterium glutamicum, Vibrio cholera, Salmonella enterica and Pseudomonas syringae, to study the inhibitory prowess of the Psu protein both in vivo and in vitro. The purified recombinant Rho proteins of these organisms showed variable rate of ATP hydrolysis on the polyC RNA as substrate, but were unable to
use rut site of E.coli Rho. Psu was capable of inhibiting the ATPase activities of all these Rho proteins. Various Rho proteins from pathogens were capable of release RNA from the E. coli transcription elongation complexes. Psu could able to inhibit RNA release by these Rho proteins from the stalled elongation complexes. In vivo pull down assays revealed direct binding of Psu with these various Rho proteins. In vivo expression of $p s u$ induced growth inhibition of $M$. smegmatis, $M$. bovis, $X$. orizae, and S.entericia, which is a strong indication of Psu-induced inhibition of Rho proteins of these strains under physiological condition. We propose that the "universal" inhibitory function of the Psu protein for Rho proteins from both the gram negative and gram positive bacteria makes it a potential platform for designing anti-Rho peptides having anti-microbial function. We further speculate that Psu can be a part of synergistic antibiotic treatment by offering bacterial pathogens with compromised Rho functions (Figure 1).


Figure 1. Inhibition of Rho proteins from diverse pathogens by Psu. The Psu-binding region, a C-terminal structural loop in the Rho protein, is highly conserved in different pathogens indicating possible Psu-Rho complex formations. Also showing the in vivo expression of Psu in different organisms caused severe growth defects indicating Psu-antagonism of Rho function in various pathogens.
B) Rho-dependent transcription termination in bacteria is a component of Transcriptioncoupled DNA repair process.
Stalling of the RNA polymerase (RNAP) at the DNA lesions initiates the transcription-coupled DNA repair (TCR) process. In principle, randomly transcribing RNAPs involved in pervasive transcription could function as a global scanner of different types of DNA lesions. This pervasive transcription is the target of Rho-dependent termination and hence, Rho is likely to be associated with these randomly transcribing elongation complexes. We hypothesized that Rho-induced release of the stalled ECs at the DNA lesion sites could facilitate the TCR repair process by exposing the DNA damage. We have observed that Rho and NusG mutants defective for termination functions caused synthetic lethality in the strains with deletions of uvrA or uvrB or uvrC or mfd that are components of TCR. These mutants exhibited enhanced sensitivity to UV-radiation, mitomycin C and cis-platin
treatments that are causative agents for eliciting the TCR process. Deletion of many of the baseexcision repair (BER) genes such as, mutM, mutY, mutT etc. was also synthetically lethal with these mutants. These in vivo data convincingly connects Rho-dependent termination with the TCR and BER pathways, where the latter may also involve stalling of the EC at the damaged bases on the DNA. In a purified system, like Mfd, Rho was capable of releasing ECs stalled at the T-T dimers with similar efficiency. Similar to Mfd, Rho-dependent termination was also observed to be instrumental in initiating the nicking reactions at the damaged site in the presence of UvrA, UvrB and UvrC. Our data strongly suggest that Rho-dependent termination could be used as an alternative pathway to dislodge stalled RNAPs from the DNA damaged site, and we propose that under non-stressed condition, when level of mfd stays low, bacteria become more dependent on Rho to dislodge the ECs stalled at randomly formed DNA damaged sites (Figure 2).

## EC removal by Rho at the lesions; The Rho pathway



Figure 2. Model of Rho's involvement of in TCR. In the absence of Mfd or when it fails to function, Rho molecule that follows the elongation complex at many operons, dislodges the EC stalled at the DNA lesions so that the later elements are exposed to the uvrABC proteins.
C) Exploring myco-bacteriophages to identify novel myco-bactericidal protein factors

Mycobacteriophages are viruses that infect mycobacterium hosts. To date, thousands of mycobacteriophages have been isolated using a single host strain, M. smegmatis mc2155, 1367 of which have been completely sequenced (http://www.phagesdb.org). However, functions of majority of the gene products are not known. Here we investigate mycobacteriophage derived molecules that impair the growth of the mycobacterial host.
In the present study, library of 7 mycobacteriophages (Bethlehem, Che9c, Che9d, Che12, D29, L5, I3 and TM4) from different cluster were made in an inducible shuttle vector. On screening of more than 3000 clones, several cloned fragments from different phages showed either inhibitory or lethal effect,
when expressed in mycobacterium. Except for clone 66, bioinformatics analysis of these gene products could not assign any functional domain. Clone 66 (gp49 from phage Che12) was found to carry helix turn helix (HTH) domain implying DNA binding properties.

Using confocal microscopy, we observed that upon expression of these clones in $M$. Smegmatis, vast morphological variations occurred as compared to the control cells. Clones 66,85 , and 1169 showed long filamentous, clones $12 \mathrm{~N}, 122 \mathrm{~N}$, and 660 showed bulged structure at one end of the elongated cells and clone 45 showed branch-like outgrowths at different positions along the length of the elongated cell with lots of debris (Figure 1). These phenotypes may indicate impaired cell division as the DAPI staining showed cells were often multinucleoidal as compare to the control cells (Figure 3).


Figure 3. Effect of overexpression of cytotoxic clones on cell morphology of M. smegmatis. Expression of some clones induced filamentous morphology (clone 66 and 1169), some showed bulbs/swelling (blue arrow) at one end of the elongated cells (clone 12N, 122N, and 660), and clone 45 showed branch-like outgrowths (red arrow) in different positions along with the length of the elongated cell. These phenotypes indicate impaired cell division. DAPI staining showed cells were often multi-nucleoidal as compare to controls. (Scale bar $-2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ).
D) Transcription termination factor Rho regulates antibiotic sensitivity.

Rho-dependent transcription termination is involved in various physiological processes. We observed that Rho mutants exhibit sensitivity to various antibiotics of different classes, indicating that more innate pathways like antibiotic efflux or influx systems and biofilm formation are affected in these mutants. AcrAB-ToIC is a major efflux pump in gm- bacteria. WT and mutant Rho strains exhibited synthetic growth defects with toIC, acrA or acrB. This defect was suppressed when strains were grown in minimal media. This indicates Rho mutants are more dependent on TolC and there could be more accumulation of metabolites in the Rho mutant strains. In a separate assays using

Biolog plates, we observed that these mutant are capable of utilizing complex nutrients like dipeptides as nitrogen source. Consistent with this observation we also found that dpp operon (dipeptide permease) is upregulated in these strains. The ability to assimilate more nutrients by Rho mutants indicate the possibility of existence of high metabolome load in the Rho mutants that keeps the efflux pathways saturated with these metabolites thereby rendering inefficient clearance of antibiotics leading to the broadspectrum sensitivity. These results strongly suggest that bacterial strains could be made more susceptible to different antibiotics by compromising the Rho-dependent termination pathway (Figure 4).


## Future Plans/directions:

The following projects, being pursued in my lab, are in different stages of completion. 1) Involvement of Rho in transcription coupled repair process, ii) testing efficacy of Psu, as an E.coli Rho inhibitor, iv) design of peptide-inhibitors from Psu, iv) characterization of different mycobacteriocidal factors from mycobacteriophages, v) elucidate the mechanism of control of antibitotic sensitivity by Rho-dependent termination as well as involvement of this process in toxin-antitoxin systems of the E.coli.

Publications.

1. Takada H, Shimada T, Dey D, Quyuum MZ, Nakano N, I Ishiguro A, Yoshida A, Yamamoto K, Sen R and Ishihama A. (2016) Differential regulation of rRNA and tRNA transcription
from the rRNA-tRNA composite operon in Escherichia coli. Plos one. Dec 22; 11(12):e0163057.
2. Vishalini V, Agarawal S and Sen R. (2016). Molecular basis of NusG-mediated regulation of Rho-dependent transcription termination in bacteria. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 291, 22386-22403.
3. Qayyum M Z, Dey D and Sen R. (2016). Transcription elongation factor NusA is a negative regulator of Rho-dependent termination. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291(15), 8090-8108.

In press
Mitra P, Ghosh G, Hafeezunnisa M and Sen R. (2017). Rho protein: mechanism and action. Annual Review of Microbiology, in press.

## अन्य वैज्ञानिक सेवाएँ / सुविधाएँ other scientific services / facilities

# LABORATORY ANIMAL FACILITY 

Faculty Coordinators<br>Research Facility Manager Raghavendrachar Jois<br>Other Members<br>Rashna Bhandari<br>Sanjeev Khosla<br>Hole Jayant Pundalikrao<br>Sridhar Kavela<br>Sravani Edula<br>Navitha Bedarakota

Staff Scientist (till June 2016)
Staff Scientist (till June 2016)
Staff Scientist (since July 2016)
Officer In-Charge (till Aug. 2016)
Consultant In-Charge (since Aug. 2016)
Technical Officer
Technical Officer (till Jan. 2017)
Laboratory Technician (since Jan. 2017)

## Objectives

1. The main objective of the Laboratory Animal Facility (LAF) is to breed, maintain and supply laboratory animals to institutional scientists. Breeding and experimentation of all strains of mice is undertaken in individually ventilated caging systems;
2. To support research programmes that promote the health and well being of people and animals by facilitating high quality and scientifically sound research with animals;
3. To comply with regulatory government body (CPCSEA) requirements for animal experimentation and breeding; and
4. To maintain a stable and contained environment for animals and personnel working in the facility, to ensure consistent animal quality and reduce operational costs.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (up to March 31, 2016)

The CDFD LAF started its activities on July 1, 2011, within the premises of M/s Vimta Labs Limited, located at Genome Valley, Shameerpet, Hyderabad. Infrastructure was established to
house mice in individually ventilated cages (IVCs), and conduct standard experimental procedures. All procedures conducted on animals housed in this facility are approved by the Institutional Animal Ethics Committee (IAEC) constituted by the Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA), Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF \& CC), Govt. of India, at M/s Vimta Labs Ltd. Until March 2016, the facility housed approximately 1200 mice of five different strains, and in 2015-16, users were supplied with 891 mice for IAEC approved experimentation.

Details of the progress made in the current reporting year (April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

During this reporting year, the CDFD LAF has housed five inbred mouse strains, including Ip6k1, Nnat, C57BL/6, FoxNI ${ }^{n u}$ and Balb/c. Mice were bred to expand the colonies and meet CDFD users' requirements. Currently this facility has approximately 546 adults and 217 newborn mice housed in 472 IVC cages (Table 1). During the year, 749 mice were supplied to users for IAEC approved experimentation.

| Strains | Total <br> (Male+Female) | Under Breeding <br> (Male+Female) | Supplied during 2014-15 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ip6k1 | $124+96$ | $06+12$ | 35 |
| Nnat $\Delta N E O / \Delta I^{2}$ | $80+92$ | $06+06$ | 90 |
| Balb/c | $46+39$ | $09+18$ | 494 |
| C57BL/6 | $26+31$ | $06+12$ | 72 |
| Foxn1 ${ }^{\text {nu }}$ | $08+04$ | $08+16$ | 58 |

Table 1.Strain-wise break up of adult mice housed at LAF as on March 31, 2017, and supplied to users during 2016-17.

Routine IAEC approved procedures conducted on these animals include blood collection for measurement of biochemical parameters, embryo collection for the preparation of embryonic fibroblasts, tail biopsies for genotyping analysis and necropsy for histopathological analysis. Some of the experiments conducted during 2016-17 are highlighted below:

- 151 Balb/c mice were injected with the nonpathogenic mycobacteria, M. smegmatis, expressing some candidate Mtb proteins, to study the in vivo immunomodulatory role of these proteins.
- $150 \mathrm{Balb} / \mathrm{c}$ mice were injected intravenously with Candida glabrata for studies on the
comparative bio-burden of different Candida strains.
- 90 Nnat mice were used for measurement of biochemical parameters.
- 72 C57BL/6 and 57 Balb/c mice were injected with thioglycolate by intra-peritoneal route for the generation of macrophages.
- 58 FoxN1nu athymic mice were injected with oncogenic cell lines to study tumour progression and metastasis.
- 39 Balb/c mice were used to study the effect of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 on LPS-induced endotoxaemia.
- $39 \mathrm{Balb} / \mathrm{c}$ mice were injected subcutaneously


Figure - 1


Figure-3


Figure - 2


Figure - 4

Figure 1. Collection of 13.5 day old embryos from C57BL/6 mice. Figure 2. Surgical procedure for caecal ligation and puncture on a Balb/c mouse. Figure 3. Surgical procedure for vasectomy on a Balb/c mouse. Figure 4. FoxN1nu athymic nude mice bred successfully at the CDFD Animal Facility.
with protein antigens and polyclonal antibodies were generated successfully.

- 35 Ip6k1 mice were used for histopathological analysis of testes and the gastrointestinal tract.
- 34 Balb/c mice were used to study the effect
of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 on caecal ligation and puncture induced sepsis.
- $24 \mathrm{Balb} / \mathrm{c}$ mice were used to analyse the vaginal bio-burden of different Candida glabrata strains.

The IAEC approved projects in progress during this reporting year are listed in Table 2.

| S. No. | Projects in progress |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Functional analysis of Neuronatin's second intron by knock out strategy |
| 2 | Establishment and histopathological characterization of lp6k1 knockout mice - version 2 |
| 3 | Signal transduction pathway in immune cells regulating their innate and effecter functions <br> during oxidative stress |
| 4 | Protocol for comparative bio-burden study of fifteen strains of Candida glabrata in Balb/c mice |
| 5 | Immunization of Balb/c mice for generation of antibodies against few purified recombinant <br> mycobacterial proteins |
| 6 | Studying the effect of PPE 18 (Rv1196) on LPS induced endotoxaemia in mice |
| 7 | Use of nude mice in the study of tumorigenesis |
| 8 | Protocol for generation of mouse / rat polyclonal antibodies - version 2 |
| 9 | Isolation of macrophages from Balb/c mice |
| 10 | Establishment of transgenic mouse model to study the role of Ip6k1 in tumorigenesis |
| 11 | Studying the immunomodulatory role of some candidate recombinantly purified proteins <br> of mycobacteria |
| 12 | Studying the in vivo immunomodulatory role of some candidate PE/PPE proteins of <br> Mycobacterium tuberculosis recombinantly over-expressed in the non pathogenic <br> mycobacterial strain of M. smegmatis |
| 13 | Studying the in vivo epigenetic role of some candidate proteins of Mycobacterium <br> tuberculosis recombinantly over expressed in the non pathogenic mycobacterial strain of <br> $M . ~ s m e g m a t i s ~$ |
| 14 | Protocol for testing tumorogenic and metastatic potential in nude mice |
| 15 | Investigating potential of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 coated nanoparticles <br> as therapy for microbial sepsis |
| 16 | Protocol for comparative vaginal bio-burden analysis of Candida glabrata strains in Balb/c mice |
| 17 | Protocol for comparative bio-burden analysis of Candida glabrata strains in C57BL/6 mice |
| 18 | Protocol for testing tumorogenic and metastatic potential of novel cancer related genes in <br> nude mice |

Table 2. IAEC approved projects proposed by various groups at CDFD, in progress during 2016-17.

We are close to the completion of CDFD's own Experimental Animal Facility which is under construction in the upcoming CDFD campus at Uppal, Hyderabad. We have provided our inputs for completion of the state of-the-art facility to maintain the standards of class 10000-100000 as per clean room norms for animal facilities. We are working towards the completion of the facility, to ensure its compliance and registration
with CPCSEA, and enable the start of operations.

## Future direction

Once the CDFD Experimental Animal Facility is operational, we aim to develop cryopreservation, archiving and retrieval of transgenic mouse strains for future use. Novel methods such as the CRISPR/Cas system will be developed to generate our own transgenic and knockout mice.

## BIOINFORMATICS

| In-charge | H A Nagarajaram, |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Mr R Chandra Mohan |
|  | M Kavita Rao, |
| Other Members | R Chandra Mohan |
|  | Prashanthi Katta |

Objectives

1. To maintain various servers, workstations, PCs, printers and other peripheral devices;
2. To maintain CDFD website, to provide web based services and e-mail services;
3. To maintain Institute-wide LAN as well as the internet connectivity;
4. To secure CDFD network from security threats;
5. To integrate Institute's network into National and International grid computing networks;
6. To coordinate the procurement process of servers, workstations, PCs, laptops, printers, other peripheral devices and software required.

Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year (upto March 31, 2016)

- Activities related to installation, administration and maintenance of servers which provide various services, databases and computational jobs were undertaken.
- Internet, web, email services were provided with enhanced functionalities.
- High-end PCs, workstations, laptops, scanners and printers were procured and installed.
- Existing PC Annual Maintenance Contract with M/s Accel Frontline Limited was renewed.
- Renewed Antivirus licenses -400 Nos. for 3 years.
- Procured Microsoft Office latest verions-2016 -100 Nos. for installing/upgrading the existing versions.
- Initiated the process of procurement of servers, workstations and colour printers.


# INSTRUMENTATION 

Head<br>Raghavendrachar J<br>Mr. R N Mishra<br>Mrs S D Varalaxmi<br>Mr M Laxman<br>Mr Satyanarayana<br>Mr T Ramakrishna Reddy

Staff Scientist
Technical Officer
Technical Officer
Technical Officer
Technical Officer
Tech. Assistant

## Objectives

To maintain repair and service all the equipment in laboratory. To provide pre-installation requirements for new instruments and to coordinate with the manufacturers / their agents in Installation and warranty service of the new instruments. Also to provide the reports on the newly arrived instruments and to follow up with the suppliers for short shipped items.
Summary of work done until the beginning of this reporting year
During the year 2015-16, we have installed 59 new equipments like Automatic Vertical Autoclaves, Cytogenetics Workstation (Spectral Karyotyping system) Upright Microscopes, Inverted Fluorescence Microscope, Bio-ruptors, PCR Machines, Refrigerated Centrifuges, Shaking waterbaths, $-86^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Deep Freezers, $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Freezers, Cold Cabinets, Cooled Incubator, Refrigerators etc. and we have also completed 335 work orders for repair \& maintenance of various laboratory equipments.

We are involved in coordinating the operations of sophisticated instruments in CDFD through an Equipment operations outsourcing agency, M/s Sandor Life Sciences. We are also involved in coordinating with M/s Vimta Labs for CDFD
animal experimentation facility in their facility at Shameerpet.

Details of progress made in the current reporting year(April 1, 2016 - March 31, 2017)

During the year 2016-17, we have installed 25 new equipments like Shimadzu HPLC Prominence I LC 2030C, AB 3500 Genetic Analyzer HD, Spectromax M5 multimode reader, etc. and we have also completed 269 work orders for repair \& maintenance of various laboratory equipments.

We are involved in coordinating the operations of sophisticated instruments in CDFD through an Equipment operations outsourcing agency, M/s Sandor Life Sciences. We are also involved in coordinating with M/s Vimta Labs for CDFD animal experimentation facility in their facility at Shameerpet.
In addition, we were involved in organizing the audio \& visual requirements for presentations in various seminars, lectures and workshops, CDFD Foundation day lecture at IICT auditorium. We have maintained most of the equipment with maximum uptime in the Laboratory. Most of the Instruments are maintained by our Instrumentation staff, thereby saving on the expensive AMCs and with very little downtime of the equipment.

## प्रकाशन Publications

## RESEARCH PAPERS

## A. Publications during the year 2016

1. Abraham PR,Udgata A,Latha GS and Mukhopadhyay S (2016). The Mycobacterium tuberculosis PPE protein Rv1168c induces stronger B cell response than Rv0256c in active TB patients. Infection, Genetics and Evolution 40: 339-345
2. Aggarwal S, Bahal A, and Dalal A (2016). Renal dysfunction in sibs with band like calcification with simplified gyration and polymicrogyria: Report of a new mutation and review of literature. European Journal of Medical Genetics, 59 (1): 5-1
3. Aggarwal S, Das Bhowmik A, Ramprasad VL, Murugan S, and Dalal A (2016). A splice site mutation in HERC1leads to syndromic intellectual disability with macrocephaly and facial dysmorphism: Further delineation of the phenotypic spectrum. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170(7): 18681873.
4. Ahmad M, Nongmaithem SS, Krishnaveni GV, Fall CHD, Yajnik CS and Chandak GR (2016). Lack of replication of association of THSD7A with obesity. International Journal of Obesity, 40(4): 725-726
5. Anwar T, and Khosla $S$ and Gayatri $R$ (2016) Increased expression of SIRT2 is a novel marker of cellular senescence and is dependent on wild type p53 status. Cell Cycle, 15(14): 1883-1897
6. Aparna Y, Surekha C, Satyavathi VV and Anitha M (2016). Spermidine alleviates oxidative stress in silk glands of Bombyx mori. Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology, 19(4): 1197-1202
7. Basu A, Tomar A, Vasanthi D, Mishra RK and Khosla S (2016). DNMT3L enables accumulation and inheritance of epimutations in transgenic Drosophila. Scientific Reports, 6: 19572
8. Bhavani GS, Shah H, Shukla A, Gupta N, Gowrishankar K, Rao AP, Kabra M, Agarwal M, Ranganath P, Ekbote AV, Phadke SR, Kamath A, Dalal A and Girisha KM (2016). Clinical and mutation profile of multicentric osteolysis nodulosis and arthropathy. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170 (2): 410-417.
9. Chanduri M, and Rai A, Malla AB, Wu M, Fiedler D, Mallik R and Bhandari R (2016). Inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1) activity is required for cytoplasmic dyneindriven transport. Biochemical Journal, 473 (19): 3031-3047
10. Chatterjee N, Anwar T, Islam N, Ramasarma T and Ramakrishna Gayatri (2016). Growth arrest of lung carcinoma cells (A549) by polyacrylate-anchored peroxovanadate by activating Rac1-NADPH oxidase signalling axis. Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry 420 (1): 9-20
11. Chaudhary AK, Girisha KM and Bashyam MD (2016). A novel EDARADD 5'splice site mutation resulting in activation of two alternate cryptic 5 '-splice sites causes autosomal recessive Hypohidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170(6): 1639-1641
12. Chaudhary AK, Sankar VH and Bashyam MD (2016). A novel large deletion that encompasses EDA and the downstream gene AWAT2 causes X-linked hypohidrotic/ anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Journal of Dermatological Science, 84 (1): 105-107
13. Chilukoti N, Kumar CMS and Mande SC (2016). GroEL2 OF M. tuberculosis reveals the importance of structural pliability in chaperonin function. Journal of Bacteriology, 198 (3): 486-497.
14. Dalal A (2016). Dental stem cells: Hope or hype? Indian Journal of Dental Research, 27(2): 113-114
15. Das Bhowmik A, Dalal A, Matta D, Rukmini MK, Kanikannan MA and Aggarwal S (2016). Identification of a novel splice site HSPG2 mutation and prenatal diagnosis in Schwartz Jampel Syndrome type 1 using whole exome sequencing. Neuromuscular Disorders, 26 (11): 809-814
16. Das Bhowmik A,Dalal A,Matta D,Sundaram C, and Aggarwal S (2016). Targeted Next Generation Sequencing Identifies a Novel Deletion in LAMA2 Gene in a Merosin Deficient Congenital Muscular Dystrophy Patient. Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 83 (4): 354-355.
17. Deshpande R, Parthasarathy L, Dalal A, Khadilkar V and Khadilkar A (2016). Variability in the Manifestations and Evolution of Symptoms in a Patient with H Syndrome. Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 83 (1): 92-93.
18. Dutta, U (2016). The history of Human cytogenetics in India. A review. Gene, 589(2): 112-117.
19. Giri, DA, Rekha $S$ and Kasbekar DP (2016). Crosses Heterozygous for Hybrid Neurospora Translocation Strains Show Transmission Ratio Distortion Disfavoring Homokaryotic Ascospores Made Following Alternate Segregation. G3: Genes Genomes Genetics, 6 (8): 2593-2600.
20. Girisha KM,Kortüm F,Shah H,Alawi M,Dalal A,Bhavani GS and Kutsche K (2015). A novel multiple joint dislocation syndrome associated with a homozygous nonsense variant in the EXOC6B gene. European Journal of Human Genetics, 24 (8): 12061210
21. Gopinath G, Arunkumar KP, Mita K, and Nagaraju J (2016). Role of Bmznf-2, a Bombyx mori CCCH zinc finger gene, in masculinisation and differential splicing of Bmtra-2. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, 75: 32-44
22. Gujjula R, Veeraiah S, Kumar K, Thakur SS, Mishra K and Kaur R (2016). Identification of components of the SUMOylation machinery in Candida glabrata: role of the deSUMOylation peptidase CgUlp2 in virulence. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291 (37): 1957319589
23. Hebbar M, Prasada LH, Das Bhowmik A, Trujillano D, Shukla A, Chakraborti S, Kandaswamy KK, Rolfs A, Kamath N, Dalal A, Bielas S and Girisha KM (2016). Homozygous deletion of exons 2 and 3 of NPC2 associated with Niemann-Pick disease type C. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170 (9): 2486-2489
24. Jadav RS, Kumar D, Buwa N, Ganguli S, Thampatty SR, Balasubramanian N and Bhandari $R$ (2016). Deletion of inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1) reduces cell migration and invasion, conferring protection from aerodigestive tract carcinoma in mice. Cellular Signalling, 28(8): 11241136
25. Joshi K, Shah VJ and Maddika S (2016). GINS complex protein SId5 recruits SIK1 to activate MCM helicase during DNA replication. Cellular Signalling 28 (12): 1852-1862
26. Kasbekar DP (2016). Long-drawn-out story. Journal of Biosciences, 41 (1): 1
27. Khandelwal NK, Kaemmer P, Forster TM, Singh A, Coste AT, Andes DR, Hube B, Sanglard D, Chauhan N, Kaur R, d'Enfert C., Mondal AK and Prasad, R (2016). Pleiotropic effects of the vacuolar ABC transporter MLT1 of Candida albicans on cell function and virulence. Biochemical Journal, 473(11): 1537-1552
28. Kiran $M$ and Nagarajaram HA (2016). Interaction and localization diversities of global and local hubs in human proteinprotein interaction networks. Molecular BioSystems, 12 (9): 2875-2882
29. Mokhamatam RB, Sahoo BK and Manna SK (2016). Suppression of microphthalmiaassociated transcription factor, but not NFkappa B sensitizes melanoma specific cell death. Apoptosis, 21 (8): 928-940
30. Naushad SM, Sai Shruti P, Bharathi V, Krishnaprasad C, Hussain T, Alrokayan SA, Naik U and Radha Rama Devi A (2016). Clinical utility of folate pathway genetic polymorphisms in the diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders. Psychiatric Genetics, 26 (6): 281-286
31. Nazir $A$ and Harinarayanan $R$ (2016). (p) ppGpp and the bacterial cell cycle. Journal of Biosciences, 41 (2): 277-282
32. Nazir A, and Harinarayanan R (2016). Inactivation of cell division protein FtsZ by SulA makes Lon indispensable for the viability of ppGpp0 strain of Escherichia coli. Journal of Bacteriology, 198(4): 688-700
33. Paliwal S, Bhaskar S, Nageshwar R D, Venkat R G, Thomas V, Singh SP and Chandak GR (2016). Association Analysis of PRSS1-PRSS2 and CLDN2-MORC4 Variants in Nonalcoholic Chronic Pancreatitis Using Tropical Calcific Pancreatitis as Model. Pancreas, 45 (8): 1153-1157
34. Pandey SS, Patnana PK, Lomada SK, Tomar A, and Chatterjee S (2016) Co-regulation of Iron Metabolism and Virulence Associated Functions by Iron and XibR, a Novel Iron Binding Transcription Factor, in the Plant

Pathogen Xanthomonas. PLoS Pathogens 12(11): e1006019. doi: 10.1371/journal. ppat. 1006019
35. Pandey SS, Patnana PK, Rai $R$ and Chatterjee $S$ (2016). Xanthoferrin, the $\alpha$-hydroxy carboxylate type siderophore of Xanthomonas campestrispv. campestrisis required for optimum virulence and growth inside cabbage. Molecular Plant Pathology DOI: 10.1111/mpp. 12451
36. Pathania A, Gupta AK, Dubey S, Gopal B and Sardesai AA (2016). The topology of the L-arginine exporter ArgO conforms to an Nin-Coutconfiguration in Escherichia coli: Requirement for the cytoplasmic N -terminal domain, functional helical interactions and an aspartate pair for ArgO function. Journal of Bacteriology, 198 (23): 3186-3199
37. Patil DV, Phadke MS, Pahwa JS and Dalal A (2016). Brothers with constrictive pericarditis - A novel mutation in a rare disease. Indian Heart Journal, 68 (S2). S284-S287
38. Phadke SR, Kar A, Das Bhowmik A and Dalal A (2016). Complex Camptosynpolydactyly and Mesoaxial synostotic syndactyly with phalangeal reduction are allelic disorders. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170(6): 1622-1625.
39. Qayyum MZ, Dey D and Sen R (2016). Transcription Elongation Factor NusA Is a General Antagonist of Rho-dependent Termination in Escherichia coli. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291 (15): 8090-8108.
40. Radha Rama Devi A, Ramesh VA, Nagarajaram HA, Satish SP, Jayanthi U and Lingappa L (2016). Spectrum of mutations in Glutaryl-CoAdehydrogenasegene in glutaricaciduriatype I-Study from SouthIndia. Brain \& Development, 38(1): 54-60.
41. Ranganath P, Matta D, Bhavani GS, Wangnekar S, Jain JMN, Verma IC, Kabra M, Puri RD, Danda S, Gupta N, Girisha KM, Sankar VH, Patil SJ, Radha Rama Devi A, Bhat M, Gowrishankar K, Mandal K, Aggarwal S, Tamhankar PM, Tilak P, Phadke SR, Dalal A (2016). Spectrum of SMPD1 mutations in Asian-Indian patients with acid sphingomyelinase (ASM)-deficient NiemannPick disease. American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A, 170 (10): 2719-2730
42. Raychaudhuri K, Chaudhary N, Gurjar M, D'Souza R, Limzerwala J, Maddika S and

Dalal SN (2016). 14-3-3o Gene Loss Leads to Activation of the Epithelial to Mesenchymal Transition Due to the Stabilization of c-Jun Protein. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291 (31): 16068-16081.
43. Roy A and Ranjan, A (2016). HosA, a MarR Family Transcriptional Regulator, Represses Nonoxidative Hydroxyarylic Acid Decarboxylase Operon and Is Modulated by 4-Hydroxybenzoic Acid. Biochemistry, 55 (7): 1120-1134.
44. Roy A, Reddi RK, Sawhney B, Ghosh DK, Anthony A and Ranjan, A (2016). Expression, Functional Characterization and X-ray Analysis of HosA, A Member of MarR Family of Transcription Regulator from Uropathogenic Escherichia coli. The Protein Journal, 35 (4): 269-282
45. Satyavathi VV, Deepa N and Nagaraju J (2016). Noduler an immune protein augments infection-induced cell proliferation through cross-talking with p38 MAPK. Immunobiology, 221 (2): 387-397.
46. Satyavathi VV, Manga V, Subba Rao MV and Chittibabu M (2016). Genetic analysis of reciprocal differences in the inheritance of in vitro characters in pearl millet. Genetics and Molecular Biology, 39 (1): 54-61.
47. Sawanth SK, Gopinath G, Sambrani N and Arunkumar KP (2016). The autoregulatory loop: A common mechanism of regulation of key sex determining genes in insects. Journal of Biosciences, 41 (2): 283-294
48. Shantibala T, Victor Th, Luikham R, Arunkumar KP, Sharma HD, Lokeshwari RK and Kim I (2016). Complete mitochondrial genome of the wild eri silkworm, Samia canningi (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Mitochondrial DNA, 27 (2): 844-845
49. Sharma A, Rustad T, Mahajan G, Kumar A, Rao KVS, Banerjee S, Sherman DR and Mande SC (2016). Towards understanding the biological function of the unusual chaperonin Cpn60.1 (GroEL1) of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, 97: 137-146.
50. Sharma G, Sowpati DT, Singh P, Khan MZ, Ganji R, Upadhyay S, Banerjee S, Nandicoori VK and Khosla, S (2016). Genome-wide non-CpG methylation of the host genome during M. tuberculosis infection. Scientific Reports, 6: 25006.
51. Sharma R, Shimada T, Mishra VK, Upreti S and Sardesai, A.A. (2016). Growth inhibition by external potassium of Escherichia colilacking PtsN (EIIANtr) is caused by potassium limitation mediated by YcgO. Journal of Bacteriology, 198(13): 18681882.
52. Sharma V, Purushotham R and Kaur R (2016). The Phosphoinositide 3-Kinase Regulates Retrograde Trafficking of the Iron Permease CgFtr1 and Iron Homeostasis in Candida glabrata. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291 (47): 24715-24734
53. Shinde SR and Maddika S (2016). PTEN modulates EGFR late endocytic trafficking and degradation by dephosphorylating Rab7. Nature Communications, 7: 10689.
54. Singh P, Rao RN, Reddy JRC, Prasad RBN, Kumar KS, Ghosh S, and Mukhopadhyay, S (2016). PE11, a PE/PPE family protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is involved in cell wall remodeling and virulence. Scientific Reports, 6: 21624.
55. Srivastava P, Tuteja M, Dalal A, Mandal K and Phadke SR (2016). Novel mutations in the transmembrane natriuretic peptide receptor NPR-B gene in four Indian families with acromesomelic dysplasia, type Maroteaux. Journal of Genetics, 95 (4): 905-909
56. Takada H, Shimada T, Dey D, Quyyum M, Nakano M, Ishiguro A, Yoshida H, Yamamoto K, Sen R, Ishihama A (2016). Differential Regulation of rRNA and tRNA Transcription from the rRNA-tRNA Composite Operon in Escherichia coli. PLoS One, 11(12): e0163057
57. Udgata A, Qureshi R and Mukhopadhyay S (2016). Transduction of Functionally Contrasting Signals by Two Mycobacterial PPE Proteins Downstream of TLR2 Receptors. Journal of Immunology 197 (5): 1776-1787
58. Uttarilli A, Ranganath P, Matta D, Jain JMN Krishnaprasad C, Sobhan Babu A, Girisha KM, Verma IC, Phadke SR, Mandal K, Puri RD, Aggarwal S, Danda S, Sankar VH, Kapoor S, Bhat M, Gowrishankar K, Hasan AQ, Nair M, Nampoothiri S and Dalal A (2016). Identification and Characterization of 20 Novel Pathogenic Variants in 60 unrelated Indian patients with Mucopolysaccharidoses (MPS) type I and type II. Clinical Genetics, 90(6): 496-508
59. Valabhoju V, Agrawal $S$ and Sen, R (2016). Molecular Basis of NusG-mediated Regulation of Rho-dependent Transcription Termination in Bacteria. Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291 (43): 2238622403
60. Verma N and Manna SK (2016). Advanced Glycation End Products (AGE) Potently Induce Autophagy through Activation of RAF Protein Kinase and Nuclear Factor кB (NF-кB). Journal of Biological Chemistry, 291(3): 1481-1491.
61. Vimala A and Harinarayanan R (2016). Transketolase activity modulates glycerol-3-phosphate levels in Escherichia coli. Molecular Microbiology, 100 (2): 263-277.
62. Zaidi AH and Manna SK (2016). ProfilinPTEN interaction suppresses NFkappa B activation via inhibition of IKK phosphorylation. Biochemical Journal, 473 (7): 859-872.
63. Zaidi AH, Raviprakash N, Mokhamatam RB, Gupta P and Manna SK (2016). Profilin potentiates chemotherapeutic agents mediated cell death via suppression of NFkB and upregulation of p53. Apoptosis, 21 (4): 502-513.
B. Publications in 2017 (Till March 31, 2017)
64. Basu BTS, Dutta D, Duthie A, Guchhait N, Rocha BGM, da Silva, MFCG, Mokhamatam RB, Raviprakash N and Manna SK (2017). New dibutyltin(IV) ladders: Syntheses, structures and, optimization and evaluation of cytotoxic potential employing A375 (melanoma) and HCT116 (colon carcinoma) cell lines in vitro. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry, 166(1): 34-48
65. Basu BTS, Kehie P, Duthie A, Guchhait N, Raviprakash N, Mokhamatam RB, Manna SK, Armata N, Scopelliti M, Wang R and Englert U (2017). Synthesis, photophysical properties and structures of organotin- Schiff bases utilizing aromatic amino acid from the chiral pool and evaluation of the biological perspective of a triphenyltin compound. Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry, 168: 76-89
66. Bhat KH, Srivastava S, Kumar KS, Ghosh S and Mukhopadhyay S (2017). The PPE2 protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis translocates to host nucleus and inhibits nitric oxide production. Scientific Reports, 7: 39706
67. Chaudhary AK, Mohapatra R, Nagarajaram HA, Ranganath P, Dalal A, Dutta A, Danda S, Girisha KM and Bashyam MD (2017). The novel EDAR p.L397H missense mutation causes autosomal dominant hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology, 31(1): e17-e20
68. Guo H, Cheng T, Chen Z, Jiang L, Guo Y, Liu J, Li S, Taniai K, Asaoka K, KadonoOkuda K, Arunkumar KP, Wu J, Kishino H, Zhang H, Seth RK, Gopinathan KP, Montagné N, Jacquin-Joly E, Goldsmith MR, Xia Q and Mita K (2017). Expression map of a complete set of gustatory receptor genes in chemosensory organs of Bombyx mori. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, 82: 74-82
69. Harms FL, Girisha KM, Hardigan AA, Kortüm F, Shukla A, Alawi M, Dalal A, Brady L, Tarnopolsky M, Bird LM, Ceulemans S, Bebin M, Bowling KM, Hiatt SM, Lose EJ, Primiano M, Chung WK, Juusola J, Akdemir ZC, Bainbridge M, Charng WL, DrummondBorg M, Eldomery MK, El-Hattab AW, Saleh MAM, Bézieau S, Cogné B, Isidor B, Küry S, Lupski JR, Myers RM, Cooper GM and Kutsche K (2017). Mutations in EBF3 Disturb Transcriptional Profiles and Cause Intellectual Disability, Ataxia, and Facial Dysmorphism. American Journal of Human Genetics, 100 (1): 117-127
70. Kasbekar DP and Rekha S (2017). Neurospora tetrasperma crosses heterozygous for hybrid translocation strains produce rare eight-spored asci-bearing heterokaryotic ascospores. Journal of Biosciences, 42 (1): 15-21
71. Sarkar A and Nandineni MR (2017). Development of a SNP-based panel for human identification for Indian populations. Forensic Science International: Genetics, 27: 58-66
72. Shah A, Ganguli S, Sen J and Bhandari R (2017). Inositol Pyrophosphates: Energetic, Omnipresent and Versatile Signalling Molecules. Journal of the Indian Institute of Science, 97 (1): 23-40
73. Uttarilli A, Pasumarthi D, Ranganath $P$ and Dalal A (2017). Functional characterization of arylsulfatase B mutations in Indian patients with Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Gene, 599: 19-27
74. Verma N and Manna SK (2017). Advanced Glycation End Products (AGE) Potentiates Cell Death in p53 Negative Cells via Upregulaion of NF-kappa B and Impairment of Autophagy. Journal of Cellular Physiology doi: 10.1002/jcp. 25828
75. Yerra A, Mysarala DK, Siripurapu P, Jha A, Valluri SV and Mamillapalli A (2017). Effect of polyamines on mechanical and structural properties of Bombyx mori silk. Biopolymers, 107 (1): 20-27
C. Publications in Press (as on March 31, 2017)
76. Abraham PR, Pathak N, Pradhan G, Sumanlatha G and Mukhopadhyay S (2017). The N-terminal domain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis PPE17 (Rv1168c) protein plays a dominant role in inducing antibody responses in active TB patients. PLoS One.
77. Ali A, Sailaja NV, Chinchole A and Tyagi S (2017). MLL/WDR5 Complex Regulates Kif2A Localization to Ensure Chromosome Congression and Proper Spindle Assembly during Mitosis. Developmental Cell.
78. Das Bhowmik A, Gupta N, Dalal A and Kabra M (2017). Whole exome sequencing identifies a homozygous nonsense variation in ALMS1 gene in a patient with syndromic obesity. Obesity Research \& Clinical Practice.
79. Deborah DA, Vemireddy LR, Roja V, Patil S, Choudhary GP, Noor S, Srividhya A, Kaliappan A, Sandhya Rani B, Satyavathi VV, Anuradha G, Radhika K, Yamini KN, Gopalakrishna MK, Ranjith Kumar N, Siddiq EA and Nagaraju J (2017). Molecular dissection of QTL governing grain size traits employing association and linkage mapping in Basmati rice. Molecular Breeding.
80. Dutta U, Bahal A, Vineeth VS, Vasantha S, Ranganath P and Dalal A (2017). A novel mosaic complex supernumerary marker chromosome in a girl with seizures: Systematic characterization of the complex marker. Gene Reports.
81. Dutta U, Vempally S, Saraswat S, and Dalal A (2017). A rare combined balanced translocation $\mathrm{t}(2 ; 22)$ and a novel mutation of COL6A2 gene in a girl with myopathy . Annals of Rehabilitation Medicine.
82. Ghosh A, Sengupta A, Pavan Kumar SG, Ali N, Rama Rao EVVS, Bung N, Gopalakrishnan

B, Pal M and Haldar D (2017). A novel SIRT1 inhibitor, 4bb induces apoptosis in HCT116 human colon carcinoma cells partially by activating p53. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications.
83. Himabindu $P$ and Anupama K (2017). Decreased expression of stable RNA can alleviate the lethality associated with RNase E deficiency in Escherichia coli. Journal of Bacteriology.
84. Kumar P, Prathyusha M, Chowdary KVS, Shah V, Shinde S, Kolli N, Rachita H, Nagarajaram H and Maddika S (2017). A human tyrosine phosphatase interactome mapped by proteomic profiling. Journal of Proteome Research.
85. Mitra P., Ghosh G., Hafeezunnisa M. and Sen R. (2017). Rho protein: mechanism and action. Annual Review of Microbiology.
86. Narmadha Reddy G and Maddika S (2017). Interplay between the phosphatase PHLPP1 and an E3 ligase RNF41 stimulates proper kinetochore assembly via the outerkinetochore protein SGT1. Journal of Biological Chemistry.
87. Rachana RD, Ganji R, Singh SP, Mahalingam S, Banerjee S and Khosla S (2017). Cytosine methylation by DNMT2 facilitates stability and survival of HIV-1 RNA in the host cell during infection. Biochemical Journal.
88. Saranathan R, Sudhakar P, Sawant AR, Tomar A, Madhangi M, Sah S, Annapurna S, Arunkumar KP and Prashanth K (2017). Disruption of tetR type regulator adeN by mobile genetic element confers elevated virulence in Acinetobacter baumannii. Virulence.
89. Singh M and Nandineni MR (2017). Population genetic analyses and evaluation of 22 autosomal STRs in Indian populations. International Journal of Legal Medicine.
90. Tallapaka KB, Ranganath $P$, and Dalal $A$ (2017). Variable Expressivity and Response to Bisphosphonate Therapy in a Family with Osteoporosis Pseudoglioma Syndrome. Indian Pediatrics.

## D. Other Publications

1. Ali $A$ and Tyagi $S(2017)$.Diverse roles of WDR5-RbBP5-ASH2L-DPY30 (WRAD) complex in the functions of the SET1 histone methyltransferase family. Journal of Bioscience 42(1):155-159
2. Bharadwaj K, Jamal MD, Jain N, Dalal A, and Ranganath $P$ (2017). An unexpected cause of microcephaly in a child with leukodystrophy. Genetic Clinics (Official publication of Society for Indian Academy of Medical Genetics) 10 (1): 7-11.
3. Chakraborty S and Arunkumar KP (2016). Book review of the Annual Review of Genetics 2015, Bonnie Bassler et al., (eds) Current Science111: 933-935
4. Chanduri $M$ and Bhandari $R$ (2016). Protein pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates. Cell Biology Newsletter, published by Indian Society of Cell Biology 35: 30-35.
5. Choudhary, R K, Mandal, J K, Auluck, N and Nagarajaram, H A (Eds.) (Springer 2016) Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing. Advanced Computing and Communication Technologies Proceedings of the 9th ICACCT, 2015
6. Kasbekar DP (2016). History and development of genetics research in India: Three case studies. Indian Journal of History of Science 51.2.2: 423-430.
7. Kasbekar DP (2016). Neurospora deficiencies: The long and short of it. Cell Biology Newsletter 35: 1-6.
8. Kasbekar DP (2016). Obaid Siddiqi's study of the PABA1 gene of the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Indian National Science Academy Special 42: 16-24.
9. Kasbekar DP (2016). RNA-Seq, and ye shall find: Sexual-stage-specific A-to-I RNA editing in fungi. Journal of Bioscience 41: 171172.
10. Kasbekar DP (2017). Sherlock Holmes, David Perkins, and the missing Neurospora inversions. Journal of Bioscience 42: 5-10.
11. Khosla S, Sharma G and Yaseen I (2016). Learning epigenetic regulation from mycobacteria. Microbial Cell 3: 92-94.
12. Kumar P, and Maddika S (2017). Cellular dynamics controlled by phosphatases. Journal of Indian Institute of Science. 97 (1): 129-145.
13. Mukhopadhyay S and Ghosh S. (2017). Mycobacterium tuberculosis: what is the role of PPE2 during infection? Future Microbiology (Invited Editorial Article) (In Press).
14. Rameshwaram NR, Shrivastava R, Pradhan G, Singh P and Mukhopadhyay S. Phagosome-lysosome fusion hijack - An art of intracellular bacteria. Proceedings of the Indian National Academy of Sciences (In Press).
15. Shinde SR, and Maddika $S$ (2016). A modification switch on a molecular switch:

Phosphoregulation of Rab7 during endosome maturation. Small GTPases. 7(3): 164-7.
16. Shinde SR, and Maddika S (2017). Posttranslational modifications of Rab GTPases. Small GTPases. 1-8.
E. Patent filed/granted : NIL

## मानव संसाधन विकास Human Resource Development

## PhD Program

For the PhD program CDFD invites applications from highly motivated candidates willing to take up challenges in modern biology, usually in the month of March. Keeping in view the interdisciplinary nature of modern biology, the Centre especially encourages persons from different scientific disciplines to take up challenges in these areas. Those admitted as Junior Research Fellows (JRFs) are encouraged to take admission in the PhD program of Manipal University or University of Hyderabad.
The eligibility for the program is MBBS or Masters degree in any branch of Science, Technology or Agriculture from a recognized University or Institute. Candidates (other than MBBS graduates) must have cleared National Eligibility Test (NET) with valid CSIR-JRF or UGC-JRF or DBT-JRF or ICMR-JRF or ICARJRF or INSPIRE-PhD or JEST or GATE (All India top 50 ranks of all Chemistry, Life Sciences and Biotechnology steams). Those who have appeared for their final semester examination, but are awaiting results, are also eligible to apply. Those with independent Senior Research Fellowships (SRF) from CSIR can also apply. As the number of applicants outnumbers the seats available each year by a ratio of 1:40 or more, eligible candidates are invited for a written examination followed by interviews of short-listed candidates.

As of August 31, 2017 the Centre has 92 research scholars working for their doctorates in different
areas of research. In the reporting year15of the Research Scholars have completed PhD and are pursuing careers in science elsewhere in India or abroad.

## Postdoctoral Program

In addition to the JRF program, the Centre also carries out training at the post-doctoral level. The post-doctoral fellows are funded through the extramural grants that CDFD receives. Some post-doctoral fellows are also selected competitively by the DST fast track young scientist scheme, or the DBT post-doctoral fellowship program.

## Summer Training Program

CDFD provides admissions to summer training program to those students who are supported either by the Indian Academy of Science, Bangalore. In the reporting year21students received summer training at the Centre.

## Training for students from BITS, Pilani

CDFD has an agreement with BITS, Pilani to provide project training to their M.Sc. students. Under this programme, the students spend 6 months to 1 year at CDFD and work on active projects being carried out here. The project work helps the students in gaining handsonexperience in modern biology. In the reporting year, 2 students were given the opportunity to avail training under this programme.
Research Scholars Conferred PhD Degree During the Reporting Period Students Conferred with Ph.D. Degree During 01.04.2016-31.03.2017

| SI. <br> No. | Name of the Scholar | Supervisor from CDFD | Date of viva voce examination | Title of thesis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Mr. Atul Udgata | Dr. Sangita Mukhopadhyay | 13.04.2016 | "Role of PE/PPE Proteins in Modulation of Innate Immune Responses" |
| 2 | Mr. Vivek Kumar Srivastava | Dr. Rupinder Kaur | 15.04.2016 | "Mechanisms of iron acquisition and iron homeostasis in candida glabrata" |
| 3 | Ms. Anusha Uttarilli | Dr. Ashwin B. Dalal | 27.04.2016 | "Molecular analysis of Mucopolysaccharidoses in Indian Population" |
| 4 | Mr. Sita Rama Raju Adduri | Dr. M D Bashyam | 11.05.2016 | "Identification and analysis of molecular aberrations in squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue" |
| 5 | Mr. Amitava Basu | Dr. Sanjeev Khosla | 01.07.2016 | "Role of DNA Methyltransferase DNMT3L in Development" |
| 6 | Mr. Mohd. Zuhaib Qayyum | Dr. Ranjan Sen | 18.07.2016 | "Studies on the Mechanistic aspects of Rho-dependent Transcription Termination in Bacteria" |
| 7 | Ms. Aditi Sharma | Dr. Shekar C. Mande | 08.08.2016 | "Structural and functional analysis of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis GroELS" |
| 8 | Ms. Aanisa Nazir | Dr. R. Harinarayanan | 16.09.2016 | "Studies on the Physiological roles of basal (p)ppGpp and DksA in Escherichia Coli" |
| 9 | Mr. Bhavik Sawhney | Dr. AkashRanjan | 20.09.2016 | "Functional genomic studies on Plasmodium falciparum: Identification and Characterization of tRNA - Modifying enzymes and tRNA - drived fragments" |
| 10 | Mr. Jadav Rathan Singh | Dr. Rashna Bhandari | 04.10.2016 | "Investigating the cellular functions of mammalian inositol hexakisphosphate kinase 1 (IP6K1)" |
| 11 | Mr. Amit Pathania | Dr. J. Gowrishankar | 04.10.2016 | "Studies on genes of arginine/lysine transport and its regulation in E.coli" |
| 12 | Ms. Neeharika Verma | Dr. Sunil Kumar Manna | 12.12.2016 | "Understanding the mechanism of autophagy and its regulation" |
| 13 | Mr. S. Adeel Hussain Zaidi | Dr. Sunil Kumar Manna | 12.12.2016 | "Studies on profilin - 1 medicated signal transduction pathways in relevance to its tumour suppressor activity" |
| 14 | Ms. V. Vishalini | Dr. Ranjan Sen | 10.02.2016 | "Studies on bacterial transcription terminator RHO binding factors" |
| 15 | Mr. P. Venkata Vivek Reddy | Dr. M V Subba Reddy | 08.03.2017 | "Investigating the role of HACE1 in distinct cellular processes" |

## पुरस्कार एवं सम्मान Awards and Honours

## AWARDS \& HONOURS

| FACULTY \& STAFF |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dr. M Subba Reddy | Awarded the Wellcome Trust/DBT India Alliance Senior <br> Fellowship |
| Dr. M Subba Reddy | Elected as Member of Guha Research Conference (GRC) |
| PhD STUDENTS \& PROJECT PERSONNEL |  |
| Mr. Sheo Shankar Pandey | Selected for poster for the ASM outstanding student abstract <br> at ASM Microbe 2016. |
| Mr. Mr Abhishek Kumar <br>  <br> Functional Genomics) <br> Mr. Raju Kumar (Laboratory of <br> Molecular Oncology) <br> Mr. Amit MahendraKarole <br> (Laboratory of Cell Cycle Regulation) <br> Ms. Mugdha Singh (Laboratory <br> of Genomics and Profiling <br> Applications) Shinde Swapnil <br> Rohidas Anupama (Laboratory of <br> Cell Death \& Cell Survival) | Best Poster award in Colloquium held at Manipal University <br> (5 April 2016) |
| Mr. Tishya Dasgupta Summer <br> student (Laboratory of <br> Computational \& Functional <br> Genomics) | Poster award at a Summer Symposium'16 at TFIR, Hyderabad |
| Ms. AnjanaKar <br> (Diagnostics Divnsion) | 2016 Developing Country Travel Grant from American <br> Society of Human Genetics, Vancouver, BC, Canada to <br> attend ASHG2016 conference at Vancouver, Canada <br> (October 18-22, 2016) |
| CDFD Team <br> (Dr Usha Dutta (Diagnostics), <br>  <br> Ms. NeelimaThota (PDFS) | for poster presentation in DBT Pavilion that was awarded <br> "BEST STALL" at the India International Science Festival <br> 2016, New Delhi (December 7-11, 2016) |
| Ms Swathi Chodisetty, <br> (Laboratory of Cell Cycle <br> Regulation) | PLOS Genetics - best poster presentation award <br> at the Chromosome Stability Meeting -2016 held at <br> Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala (December 15-18, 2016) |
| Mr. Swapnil Shinde (Laboratory <br> of Cell Death \& Cell Survival) | Awarded Travel Grant from SERB to attend Keystone <br> symposium conference held in British Columbia, Canada <br> (March 5-9, 2017) |

## व्याख्यान, बैठक, कार्यशाला व अन्य महत्वपूर्ण कार्यक्रम Lectures, Meetings, Workshops and Important Events

## LECTURES

| Visitor | Title of Lecture | Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dr Kaustuv Sanyal JNCASR, Bangalore | Genome indexing in Candida albicans | 15.04.2016 |
| Prof. Sudhir Krishna <br> Senior Scientist NCBS, TIFR, Bangalore | The pathobiology of CD66+ cells in cervical cancers and some musings on the interphase with medicine | 24.05.2016 |
| Dr Jayakumar Rajadas <br> Founding Director of Biomaterials and Advanced Drug Delivery Laboratory Stanford University School of Medicine (USA) | Nano patterned lipid soft particles for targeted therapeutic delivery | 07.07.2016 |
| Dr Tapas K Kundu Sir J.C. Bose National Fellow Transcription \& Disease Laboratory Molecular Biology and Genetics Unit, JNCASR Bangalore | Fine-tuning gene expression in Physiology and Pathophysiology: Implications in therapeutics | 18.07.2016 |
| Dr Pankaj Kumar <br> Assistant Professor (Research faculty), Biochemistry and Mol. <br> Genetics, University of Virginia, USA | Transfer RNA Fragments (tRFs): a Novel Class of Non-micro Short RNAs | 22.07.2016 |
| Dr Subree Subramanian <br> Assistant Professor Department of Surgery University of Minnesota, USA | Mechanisms of Tumor Progression and Immune Privilege in colon Cancer | 17.08.2016 |
| Dr Prem Singh Kaushal Wadsworth Center NYS-Department of Health Albany, NY, USA | Cryo-electron microscopy (cryo-EM) studies of ribonucleoprotein complexes: The group II intron and ribosomes | 31.08.2016 |
| Dr Shubhra Dutta <br> Customer Consultant (Core Content) - South Asia A\&G Team Research Solution Sales, RELX India Pvt. Ltd | Advantage Mendeley: time to change the way we do research | 07.09.2016 |
| Dr Parul Mishra <br> University of Massachusetts Medical School Worcester, MA, USA | Investigating Structure-Function Dynamics of Protein Homeostasis Regulators: Applications to Health and Disease | 26.09.2016 |
| Dr Ganesh Nagaraju <br> Associate Professor Department of Biochemistry Indian Institute of Science Bangalore | Distinct roles of RAD51 paralogs in DNA damage responses | 04.10.2016 |
| Dr. Venkata Chalamcharla National Institutes of Health (NIH/ NCI USA | Transcription termination primes RNA-mediated epigenetic genome control | 18.11.2016 |


| Visitor | Title of Lecture | Date |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Dr Srimonta Gayen <br> University of Michigan <br> Michigan, USA | Epigenetic regulation by long non-coding RNAs <br> and histone modifiers through the lens of X <br> chromosome inactivation | 06.12 .2016 |
| Dr. Deepa Agashe <br> NCBS, Bangalore | Evolution of codon use and tRNA genes in <br> bacteria | 09.12 .2016 |
| Prof Sreenivas Kurukuti <br> Associate Professor <br> Department of Animal Science <br> University of Hyderabad <br> Hyderabad | Spatio-temporal dynamics of 3-D genome <br> architecture and gene expression during cellular <br> differentiation | 28.12 .2016 |
| Prof. Aseem Ansari <br> The Genome Center of Wisconsin <br> Department of Biochemistry <br> University of Wisconsin-Madison | Designing Transcription Factors to Target <br> Specific Genomic sites that Control Cell-Fates <br> and Disease States | 16.01 .2017 |
| Dr. Patrick Western <br> Faculty <br> Hudson Institute of Medical <br> Research, Melbourne, Australia | Epigenetic programming in the germline: setting <br> a foundation for the next generation | 18.01 .2017 |
| Dr Rajesh S. Gokhale <br> Scientist, National Institute of <br> Immunology, <br> Former Director, CSIR-Institute of <br> Genomics and Integrative Biology <br> New Delhi | Demystifying the Vitiligo Conundrum | 27.01 .2017 |
| Dr Jose Sebastian <br> Carnegie Institution for Science <br> Stanford University, USA | Dealing with stress: cereal roots enact austerity <br> measures during drought to bank water | 07.02 .2017 |
| Dr Suresh Ramakrishna <br> Asst prof Hanyang University <br> South Korea | Genome-wide screening for functional <br> deubiquitinating enzymes in human cells by <br> DUB knockout library | 20.02 .2017 |
| Dr Dipankar Bhandari <br> Department of Biochemistry Max <br> Planck Institute for Developmental <br> Biology Spemannstrasse 35 <br> Tuebingen, Germany | Role of the CCR4-NOT complex in post- <br> transcriptional gene silencing | 22.02 .2017 |
| Dr Prashanth Kumar <br> Insitute of Bioinformatics <br> Bangalore | Clinical Utility of Biomarkers: A Quest for <br> Noninvasive Detection | 24.02 .2017 |
| Dr Sharmila Bapat <br> Senior Scientist <br> NCCS, Pune | Expression based networks and functional <br> pathways in molecular classification of ovarian <br> cancer | 24.02 .2017 |
| Dr Sunil Laxman <br> InStem, Bangalore | Making commitments: how key metabolites <br> determine cell proliferation decisions | 02.03 .2017 |
| Dr Virander Chauhan <br> Visiting Scientist <br> ICGEB, New Delhi | Challenges in Translational Research: <br> Development of Malaria Vaccine Candidates <br> and functional peptides | 03.03 .2017 |


| Dr Jerry L Workman Director of Postdoctoral Affairs Stowers Institute for Medical Research Kansas, USA | Protein complexes that modify chromatin for transcription and metabolism | 06.03.2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dr Somenath Bakshi Harvard Medical School USA | Single-cell Measurement of Microbial Stressresponse Dynamics in Complex Growth Conditions | 16.03.2017 |
| Dr Prasad Kasturi <br> Department of Cellular Biochemistry Max-Planck Institute for Biochemistry Martinsried, Germany | Proteostasis during stress and aging in C.elegans | 17.03.2017 |

## LECTURE UNDER THE PROGRAM OF "LEARN FROM THE MASTER"

| Visitor | Title of Lecture | Date |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Dr Rajan Sankaranarayanan | Mechanistic basis of a key chiral checkpoint and <br> Chief Scientist <br> CSIR-Centre for Cellular and <br> Molecular Biology Hyderabad | 22.02 .2017 |
| Dr Suvendra N Battacharyya <br> Principal Scientist and Head <br> Molecular Genetics Division <br> CSIR-India Institute of Chemical <br> Biology, 4 Raja S.C Mullick Road <br> Kolkata | Mighty regulation of a tiny RNA: miRNA activity <br> and abundance control in mammalian cells | 23.03 .2017 |

IMPORTANT EVENTS

| Event | Date |
| :---: | :---: |
| Shifting of CDFD building from Gruhakalpa to Residential campus, Uppal, Hyderabad (Inauguration of Two residential buildings of CDFD for Administrative activities.) | 29.06.2016 |
| Video-conference talks in partnership with Dr David del Alamo Rodriguez, Programme Manager, regarding EMBO Fellowships | 13.07.2016 |
| Video Conference by Hon'ble President of India to address the students and faculty members through Video-Conference using National Knowledge Network(NKN) from Rashtrapati Bhavan | 10.08.2016 |
| 18thResearch Area Panels \&Scientific Advisory Committee (RAPSAC) | 11.08.2016 \& 12.08.2016 |
| Independence Day | 15.08.2016 |
| Sadbhavana Diwas | 19.08.2016 |
| Brainstorming session on "Developing new ("Next gen") Diagnostics tools". | 02.09.2016 |
| 41st Meeting of CDFD Governing Council | 20.09.2016 |
| 21st Annual General Body meeting of the CDFD Society through Video Conference | 22.09.2016 |
| Hindi Day | 26.09.2016 |
| Observance of Vigilance Awareness Week from 31.10.2016 to 05.11.2016 | 31.10.2016 \& 02.11.2016 |
| Final meeting of New Indigo project organized by Dr H A Nagarajaram, Laboratory of Computational Biology (3 days meeting) | 01.11.2016 to 03.11.2016 |
| CDFD has celebrated IISF-2016 with DBT (Students visit from Tamil Nadu Agricultural University and Arora Degree College, Hyderabad to CDFD under 2nd India International Science Festival (IISF-2016) Celebrations. | 30.11.2016 |
| Hon'ble Minister for HRD, Sri Prakash Javadekar addressed all the heads of all higher educational institutions using National Knowledge Network(NKN) towards creating a digital economy | 01.12.2016 |
| Foundation Day Lecture by Dr Rajesh S Gokhale, NII, New Delhi | 27.01.2017 |
| Foundation Day celebrations at CDFD Uppal Campus | 28.01.2017 |
| Meeting on Molecular Microbiology (Mcube) | 10.02.2017 to 11.02.2017 |
| CDFD Building Committee meeting | 02.03.2017 |
| CDFD Finance Committee meeting | 30.03.2017 |
| CDFD Governing Council Committee meeting | 30.03.2017 |
| Lecture series under the program "Learn from the master" | 22.02.2017, 23.03.2017 |

# सी डी एफ डी कर्मचारियों की विदेशों में प्रतिनियुक्ति <br> Deputations Abroad of CDFD Personnel 

# List of Staff Members who had been Abroad on Deputation During the Period from <br> $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2016 to 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March 2017 

| Name of the Employee <br> \& Designation | Duration of visit | Place \& purpose of visit |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dr. Murali Dharan <br> Bashyam <br> Staff Scientist - VI | 12.04 .2016 to 24.04.2016 | USA: <br> (i) To visit Dr. Ramana Davuluri and Dr. <br> Deb Chakrabarty at Northwestern <br> University, Chicago, USA during 13- <br> 15 April, 2016. |
| (ii) To present his work at the annual |  |  |
| meeting of the American Association |  |  |
| of Cancer Research, April 16 to 20, |  |  |
| 2016, New Orleans, USA. |  |  |$|$


|  | 22.08.2016 to 28.08.2016 | GERMANY: <br> (i) To attend the "Max Planck Symposium <br> for Alumni and Early Career <br> Researchers" held during 22-24 <br> August, 2016 at Berlin, Germany. <br> (ii)To visit Max Planck Institute for <br> Evolutionary Anthropology (MPI- <br> EVA) at Leipzig, Germany during <br> 25-26 August 2016 to meet Prof. <br> mark Stoneking to discuss about the <br> progress of the project, manuscript <br> preparation and submissions and <br> to plan the future directions in the <br> project. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16.09 .2016 to 23.09.2016 |  |  |

## DEPUTATIONS ABROAD - STUDENTS

| Name of the Research <br> Scholar | Period of Visit | Name of the Conference |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Ms. Nalini Raghunathan | 15.05 .2016 <br> to <br> 14.06 .2016 | Paris: to attend Carry out RNA-Seq <br> experiments for study of the Mechanisms of <br> Rho-dependant transcription termination |
| Mr. Anujit Sarkar | 21.05 .2016 <br> to <br> 24.05 .2016 | Spain: to attend European Human Genetics <br> Conference " European Society of Human <br> Genetics (ESHG)" |
| Mr. Imtiyaz Yaseen | 22.05 .2016 <br> to <br> 27.05 .2016 | Switzerland: to attend Gordon Research <br> Conference titled " Chromatin Structure and <br> function" |
| Mr. Sheo Shankar Pandey | 16.06 .2016 <br> to <br> 20.06 .2016 | USA: to attend "ASM Microbe 2016" |
| Mr. P Venkata Vivek Reddy | 04.07 .2016 <br> to <br> 07.07 .2016 | Germany: to attend Ubiquitin and Autophagy <br> "Quality control in life process" |
| Ms. Anjana Kar | 18.10 .2016 <br> to <br> 22.10 .2016 | Canada: to attend Americian Society of Human <br> Genetics |
| Mr. Swapnil Rohidas Shinde | 05.03 .2017 <br> to <br> 09.03 .2017 | Canada: to attend Keystone Symposia <br> Conference "Tumor Metabolism: Mechanisms <br> and Targets" |

सीडीएफडी के संकाय एवं अधिकारी Faculty and Officers of CDFD

## SCIENTIFIC GROUP LEADERS (FACULTY)

Dr. Ranjan Sen
Dr. Sangita Mukhopadhyay
Dr. Murali Dharan Bashyam
Dr. Sanjeev Khosla
Dr. Sunil Kumar Manna
Dr. Akash Ranjan
Dr. Rupinder Kaur
Dr. Ashwin B Dalal
Dr. Rashna Bhandari
Dr. Devyani Halder
Dr. N Madhusudan Reddy
Dr. Shweta Tyagi
Dr. M V Subba Reddy
Dr. Subhadeep Chatterjee
Dr. Sardesai Abhijit Ajit
Dr. Rohit Joshi
Dr. R Harinarayanan

## ADJUNCT FACULTY

Dr. EA Siddiq
Prof. T Ramasarma
Prof. Anuradha Lohia
Dr. Renu Wadhwa
Dr. Prajnya Ranganath
Dr. Shagun Aggarwal

## OTHER GROUP LEADERS

Mr. Raghavendrachar J
Ms. Varsha

SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF
Mr. J Sanjeev Rao

# केन्द्र की समितियाँ <br> (31.03.2017 तक) <br> Committees of the Centre 

(As on 31.03.2017)

## MEMBERS OF CDFD SOCIETY

## Dr. Harsh Vardhan

Hon'ble Minster for Science \&
Technology and Earth Sciences

## Prof K Vijay Raghavan

Member (Ex-officio)
Secretary, DBT, New Delhi
Director General, CSIR, New Delhi
Director General,

- President

Bureau of Police Research and Development (BPR\&D) Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi

## Ms Sumita Mukherjee

Member (Ex-officio)
Joint Secretary \& FA, DBT, New Delhi
Joint Secretary (PM)
Member (Ex-officio)
Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
Joint Secretary \& Legal Advisor
Ministry of Law \& Justice, New Delhi
Prof Partha P Majumder
Member (Ex-officio)
Director, NIBMG, West Bengal
Chairman of Scientific Advisory Committee, CDFD

## Dr A K Rawat

(Ex-officio)
Director, DBT, New Delhi Member
Prof V S Chauhan, ICGEB, New Delhi
Prof Dipankar Chatterji
Indian Institute of Science (IISc), Bangalore
Dr Rakesh K Mishra
Director, CCMB, Hyderabad
Dr Ranjan Sen
In-charge Director, CDFD, Hyderabad

## MEMBERS OF CDFD GOVERNING COUNCIL

## Prof K Vijay Raghavan

Secretary, DBT, New Delhi
Director General, CSIR, New Delhi

Director General,
Bureau of Police Research and Development (BPR\&D)
Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
Prof Partha P Majumder
Director, NIBMG, West Bengal
Chairman of Scientific Advisory Committee, CDFD
Ms Gargi Kaul
Joint Secretary \& FA, DBT, New Delhi
Shri CP Goyal
Joint Secretary (Administration), DBT,
New Delhi
Joint Secretary (PM)
Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
Joint Secretary \& Legal Advisor,
Ministry of Law \& Justice, New Delhi
Dr A K Rawat Director, DBT, New Delhi
Prof V S Chauhan ICGEB, New Delhi
Prof Dipankar Chatterji
Indian Institute of Science (IISc), Bangalore - Member
Dr Rakesh K Mishra, Director, CCMB, Hyderabad
Dr Ranjan Sen
In-charge Director, CDFD, Hyderabad - Member-Secretary

# MEMBERS OF CDFD RESEARCH AREA PANELS SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE 

| Dr Partha P Majumder NIBG, West Bengal | - | Chairman |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dr Arun Kumar Rawat DBT, New Delhi (DBT representative) | - | Member |
| Dr I Haque CFSL, Guwahati (MHA representative) | - | Member |
| Dr Manisha Madkaikar Natl. Instt. of Immunohaematology, Mumbai (ICMR representative) | - | Member |
| Dr K V Bhat NBPGR, New Delhi (ICAR representative) | - | Member |
| Dr Jyotsna Dhawan CCMB representative, Hyderabad | - | Member |
| Prof Sriram Ramaswamy <br> TIFR Centre for Interdisciplinary Sciences Hyderabad | - | Member |
| Prof. B.K. Thelma <br> University of Delhi (South Campus), New Delhi | - | Member |
| Prof Dr Seyed E Hasnain IIT, New Delhi | - | Member |
| Dr Saman Habib CDRI, Lucknow | - | Member |
| Dr Krishanu Ray TIFR, Mumbai | - | Member |
| Prof Tapas Kundu JNCASR, Bangalore | - | Member |
| Dr Anurag Agrawal IGIB, New Delhi | - | Member |
| Dr Debasisa Mohanty NII, New Delhi | - | Member |
| Dr R Sankaranarayanan CCMB, Hyderabad | - | Member |
| Prof Umesh Varshney IISc., Bangalore | - | Member |
| Dr Jaya Sivaswami Tyagi AllMS, New Delhi | - | Member |
| Dr Usha Vijayraghavan IISc., Bangalore | - | Member |
| Dr Ranjan Sen Incharge-Director, CDFD, Hyderabad | - | Member Secretary |

## COMPOSITION OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

Prof. V S Chauhan, Visiting Scientist, Chairman International Centre for Genetic Engineering \& Biotechnology (ICGEB), ICGEB Campus, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg,New Delhi-67

Dr. Dipankar Chatterji, Chairman, Molecular Biophysics Unit, Indian Institute of science, Banglore-12

Ms. Gargi Kaul, JS \& FA,
Member
Dept. of Biotechnology,
Ministry of Science \& Technology, Block-2, $7^{\text {th }}$
Floor, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi-03
Dr. A K Rawat, Director,
Member
Dept. of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science \&
Technology, Block-2, $6^{\text {th }}$ Floor, CGO Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi-03

Shri A P Rao, FAO,
Member
CCMB, Hyderabad
Dr. Ranjan Sen, Incharge Director,
Member
CDFD, Hyderabad
T Abhishek Accounts Officer,
Convener CDFD, Hyderabad

## MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTIONAL BIO-SAFETY COMMITTEE (IBSC)

Dr. D P Kasbekar<br>Haldane Chair, CDFD<br>Dr. Arvind Kumar<br>Principal Scientist, CCMB<br>Dr. Rashna Bhandari<br>Staff Scientist - V, CDFD<br>Dr. Krishnaveni Mishra<br>Asso. Professor, Department of Biochemistry, SLS, - Outside Expert University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad<br>Dr. Ashwin B Dalal<br>Staff Scientist - VI, CDFD<br>Member Secretary<br>Dr. M D Bashyam<br>Staff Scientist - VI, CDFD - Internal Expert<br>Dr. Sanjeev Khosla<br>Staff Scientist - VI, CDFD - Internal Expert<br>Dr. Rupinder Kaur<br>Staff Scientist - VI, CDFD - Internal Expert

# MEMBERS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE 

Dr. Sangita MukhopadhyayStaff Scientist - VIChairperson
Mr. J Sanjeev Rao
Head - Administration Member
Ms. V Naga Sailaja
Technical Officer - II Member
Ms. M V SukanyaTechnical Officer - IIMember
Mr. MSA Zaman KhanSection Officer
Ms. P JamunaGramya Resource Centre forMemberWomen (representing an NGO)

## MEMBERS OF INSTITUTIONAL BIO-ETHICS COMMITTEE

Prof. G B ReddyChairpersonUniversity College of Law, OU, Hyderabad
Prof. Sheela PrasadMemberAssociate Professor, Centre for Regional Studies,School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad
Dr. Mahtab S Bamji Member
Emeritus ScientistDangoria Charitable Trust, Hyderabad
Dr. Amita KasbekarMemberVP, Deloitte Consulting India Pvt. Ltd., RMZ,Hitech City, Hyderabad
Dr. M D Bashyam MemberStaff Scientist - VI, CDFD
Dr. Sanjeev Khosla MemberStaff Scientist - VI, CDFDDr. Ashwin B DalalMember Secretary
Staff Scientist - VI, CDFD

## MEMBERS OF CDFD BUILDING COMMITTEE

Prof VS Chauhan<br>JC Bose Fellow (DST),<br>Distinguished Biotechnology,<br>Research Professor, New Delhi<br>Joint Secretary (Admin.)<br>DBT, New Delhi<br>Dr. Ranjan Sen<br>In-charge Director, CDFD, Hyderabad<br>Shri J Sanjeev Rao<br>Head-Administration, CDFD, Hyderabad<br>Shri T. Abhishake<br>Account Officer, CDFD, Hyderabad<br>Shri Raghavendrachar Jois<br>In-charge Engineering, CDFD, Hyderabad

## OFFICIAL LANGUAGE IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE-OLIC

## STATUTORY MEMBERS

Dr Ranjan Sen, Incharge-Director
Chairman
CDFD, Hyderabad

| Mr J Sanjeev Rao | - | Member |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Head-Administration | - | Member |
| Mr Abhishek | - | Member |
| Accounts Officer |  |  |
| Mr Ravinder | - | Member Secretary |
| I/c Stores \&Purchase |  |  |

## OTHER MEMBERS

## Dr Hari Narayan

Staff Scientist
Mr R Jois
Staff Scientist
Mr V. Punnaiah
Executive Engineer

## Mrs Mutthulakshmi

Technical Officer
Mr M S Rao
Management Assistant

## MEMBERS OF CDFD MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

## Director

CDFD, Hyderabad
Chairman

Dr. D P Kasbekar Haldane Chair

Dr. Sunil Kumar Manna
SS - VI

Dr. Shweta Tyagi
SS - V

Accounts Officer

Head - Administration

- $\quad$ Member (for a 2 year period)
- Member
- Member - Convenor


## सूचना अधिकार अधिनियम, 2005 का परिपालन Implementation of RTI Act, 2005

IMPLEMENTATION OF RIGHT TO INFORMATION (RTI) ACT, 2005

| As received under RTI | Opening Balance as on 1.4.2016 | Received during the year 2016-17 |  |  | Disposed of during the year 2016-17 |  |  |  | Closing <br> Balance <br> as on 31.3.2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Received directly | Received as transfer from other Public Authorities [u/s 6(3) of Act] | Total | Decisions where applications accepted/ appeals upheld | Decisions where applications/ appeals rejected | Transferred to other Public Authorities [u/s 6(3) of Act] | Total |  |
| Applications | 1 | 34 | 28 | 63 | 55 | 2 | 0 | 57 | 6 |
| Appeals | 01 | 04 | Not applicable | 04 | 05 | Nil | Not applicable | 5 | Nil |

# बजट एवं वित्त Budget and Finance 

## CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS HYDERABAD

## Budget \& Finance 2016-17

## Sources of Funds

The Financial resources of the Centre are the Core Plan Grant-in Aid provided by the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India as against Annual Budgetary projections made by the Institute. Other resources are in the form of Research Grants provided by various National and International agencies and also from Services rendered by CDFD. The components of the core grants are Plan (Recurring) essentially for meeting expenditures on salaries, Operating expenses etc., and Plan (Non-Recurring) for meeting expenses on account of Equipments, Infrastructure and Furnishing etc.,

## Receipts during the year 2016-17

| Particulars | Amount in Lakhs | Percentage - \% |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Plan Grant in Aid | 6000.00 | 73.74 |
| Sponsored Projects | 901.96 | 11.08 |
| CDFD Services | 70.71 | 0.87 |
| Misc Receipts | 1164.49 | 14.31 |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 1 3 7 . 1 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0}$ |

## I. Application of Funds during 2016-17 (Plan Grant in Aid)

| S No | Particulars | Amount in Lakhs | Percentage- \% |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Recurring |  | 27.80 |
|  | GIA- Salaries | 1203.99 | 43.08 |
|  | GIA-General | 1865.93 | 70.88 |
|  | Total | 3069.92 |  |
| 2 | Non-Recurring |  | 29.12 |
|  | GIA- Capital | 1261.18 | $\mathbf{2 9 . 1 2}$ |
|  | Total | 1261.18 | 100.00 |

## II. Application of Funds during 2016-17 (Extra Mural Projects)

| S No | Particulars | Amount in Lakhs | Percentage- \% |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Recurring |  |  |
|  | Salaries | 298.48 | 45.05 |
|  | General | 289.32 | 43.67 |
|  | Total | 587.80 | 88.72 |
| 2 | Non-Recurring |  | 11.28 |
|  | Capital | 74.74 | 11.28 |
|  | Total | 74.74 | 100.00 |

## लेखा परिक्षक की रिपोर्ट Auditor's Report

# B Purushottam \& Co 

Chartered Accountants

# AUDITOR'S REPORT 

Date: 20-09-2017

The Director,<br>Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics,<br>Uppal, Hyderabad - 500039

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, Hyderabad, as at 31st March 2017 and also the Income \& Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date annexed there to. These Financial Statements are the responsibility of the organization management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Financial Statements based on our audit.

We report that:

1. We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
2. In our opinion, the organization has kept proper books of account as required by law so far, as appears from our examination of these books.
3. The Balance Sheet and Income \& Expenditure account dealt with by this report is in agreement with the books of account.
4. (a) The centre has maintained accounts on accrual basis.
(b) The Centre receives extra mural grants from various National \& International agencies for specific research activities. The Centre has a policy of allocating the overheads and transfer of expenditure of CDFD to different projects at the end of the financial year after taking into account the amount of maximum permissible limit of overheads and also based on the approved budget estimates and expenditure of the respective projects during the financial year.
5. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said Balance Sheet and the Income \& Expenditure account read together with the notes thereon gives the required information in the manner so required and gives a true and fair view.
a) In so far it relates to the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017 and
b) In so far as it relates to the Income \& Expenditure account excess of expenditure over income for the year ended on 31st March 2017.

for B Purushottam \& Co.,

Chartered Accountants
Reg. No. 002808 S
[CH SATYANARAYANA]
M.No. 19092

Place: Hyderabad
Date: 20/09/2017

| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS,HYDERABAD <br> BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH 2017 <br> (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Schedule | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Corpus / Capital Fund |  | 1 | 1942028103 | 1686691192 |
| Reserves and Surplus |  | 2 | 25990202 | 16484058 |
| Earmarked / Endowment funds |  | 3 | 5912597 | 0 |
| Secured Loans \& Borrowings |  | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Unsecured Loans \& Borrowings |  | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Deffered Credit Liabilities |  | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Current Liabilities and Provisions |  | 7 | 81773812 | 85746032 |
| Current Liabilities and Provisions |  | 7 | 70028009 | 70814398 |
| TOTAL |  |  | 2055704714 | 1788921282 |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed Assets |  | 8 | 1586265401 | 1537816689 |
| Investments- From Earmarked / Endowment Funds |  | 9 | 291098273 | 71098273 |
| Investments - Others |  | 10 | 31870241 | 30065721 |
| Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc. |  | 11 | 146470799 | 149940599 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditure |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL |  |  | 2055704714 | 1788921282 |
| Significant Accounting Policies |  | 24 |  |  |
| Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts |  | 25 |  |  |
| DIRECTOR CDFD | For B.PURUSHOTTAM \& CHARTERED ACCOUNTA (B.PURUSHOTTAM) |  |  | ACCOUNTS OFFICER CDFD |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS,HYDERABAD INCOME \& EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |  |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INCOME | Schedule |  | Current Year |  | Previous Year |
| Income from Sales/Services | 12 |  | 7071528 |  | 8641034 |
| Grants/Subsides | 13 |  | 300000000 |  | 345000000 |
| Fees/Subscriptions | 14 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| Income from Investments | 15 |  | 5685649 |  | 18375260 |
| Income from Royality, Publications etc. | 16 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| Interest Earned | 17 |  | 1785882 |  | 1390306 |
| Other Income | 18 |  | 4788491 |  | 7236505 |
| Increase/(decrease) in stock of Finished goods and works-inprogress | 19 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| TOTAL (A) |  |  | 319331550 |  | 380643105 |
| EXPENDITURE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Establishment Expenses | 20 |  | 122420108 |  | 119831151 |
| Administrative Expenses | 21 |  | 164271394 |  | 212729759 |
| Expenditure on Grants, Subsides etc. | 22 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| Interest | 23 |  | 0 |  | 0 |
| Depreciation (Net Total at the year-end -corresponding to Schedule 8) |  | 67006639 |  | 70461166 |  |
| Less:Transferred to Grants-in-Aid |  | 67006639 | 0 | 70461166 | 0 |
| Provision For Salaries |  |  | 8264377 |  | 9780756 |
| TOTAL (B) |  |  | 294955879 |  | 342341666 |
| DIRECTOR CDFD | B.PURUSH ARTERED (B.PURUS | OTTAM \& CO. ACCOUNTANTS IOTTAM) |  | ACCO | OFFICER CDFD |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS,HYDERABAD |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1.Opening Balances |  |  | 1. Expenses |  |  |
| a) Cash in hand | 0 | 0 | a) Establishment Expenses | 140596026 | 119831151 |
| b) Bank Balances |  |  | b) Administrative Expenses | 164271394 | 212729759 |
| i) In current accounts | 27660890 | 13313617 | c) Schedule 22 | 0 | 0 |
| ii) In deposit accounts | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| iii) Savings accounts | 11145109 | 9433617 |  |  |  |
| 2. Grants Received |  |  | 2. Payments made against funds for various projects |  |  |
| a) From Government of India | 600000000 | 845000000 | (Name of the fund or project should be shown along with the particulars of payments made for |  |  |
| b) From State government |  |  | each project) |  |  |
| c) From other sources (details) |  |  | Projects (Annexure F) | 66254246 | 102743689 |
| (Grants for capital \& revenue |  |  | CSIR(Stipend) | 7591957 | 11956274 |
| exp. To be shown seperately) |  |  | DBT(Stipend) | 7088271 | 9595329 |
| Research Associates - CSIR(Stipend) | 6712089 | 8453559 | DST(Stipend) | 1867781 | 2238533 |
| Research Associates - DBT(Stipend) | 9882757 | 5344314 | ICMR(Stipend) | 2622586 | 3338763 |
| Research Associates - ICMR(Stipend) | 1922748 | 1754439 | UGC(Stipend) | 9594702 | 11836172 |
| Research Associates - IISC(Stipend) | 106012 | 36400 | IISC(Stipend) | 0 | 265938 |
| Research Associates - UGC(Stipend) | 4127705 | 2064806 | 3. Investments and deposits made |  |  |
| Research Associates - DST(Stipend) | 0 | 1362000 | a) Out of Earmarked/Endowement funds | 750000000 | 420000000 |
| Projects (Annexure - C) | 90196329 | 98445682 | b) Out of Own Funds (Investments-Others) | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Income on Investments from |  |  | 4. Expenditure on Fixed Assets \& Capital Work-in-Progress |  |  |
| a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds | 5504248 | 3168348 | a) Purchases of Fixed Assets: |  |  |
| DIRECTOR |  | For B.PURUS | HOTTAM \& CO. | ACCOUN | S OFFICER |
| CDFD |  | CHARTERED | ACCOUNTANTS |  | CDFD |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS,HYDERABAD <br> RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous Year |
| b) Own Funds (Oth. Investment) |  |  | Books \& Journals | 572775 | 560767 |
| Investments EnCashed | 530000000 | 384000000 | Equipment -Lab/Office/Furniture | 9889057 | 23244176 |
|  |  |  | b) Expenditure on Capital Work-in-Progress: | 97519496 | 479498388 |
| 4. Interest Received |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) On Bank deposits | 507346 | 106041 | 5. Refund of surplus money/Loans |  |  |
| b) Loans, Advances etc | 0 | 18012496 | a) To the Government of India | 0 | 0 |
| Interest on LC | 1278536 | 1284265 | b) To the State Government | 0 | 0 |
| Interest on Computer Advance, Conveyance Advance and HBA | 6171 | 19018 | c) To other providers of funds | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Other Income(Specify) |  |  | 6. Finance Charges (Interest) | 0 | 0 |
| a) Analysis Charges | 7071528 | 8641034 |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 7843024 | 7. Other Payments (Specify) |  |  |
| 6. Any Other Receipts(Give Details) |  |  | Advances (Annexure-D) | 91775754 | 158544851 |
| I-Remittances (Annexure-A) | 26977196 | 29358677 | I-Remittances (Annexure-E) | 25538602 | 28161879 |
|  |  |  | CPF A/c | 16872120 | 7756535 |
| CPF-SUB,Arrears and adv.Refund | 13734820 | 15265679 | New Pension Scheme | 3284824 | 3424598 |
| Sundry Receipts | 4312588 | 7090257 | NIMS | 1481353 | 3376101 |
| Application Fee | 15125 | 17500 | 8. Closing Balances |  |  |
| Provident Fund Salwage | 0 | 0 | a) Cash in hand |  |  |
| Free Gifts - Donations | 0 | 0 | b) Bank Balances |  |  |
| Sale OF Tender Forms | 90500 | 10500 | i) In current accounts | 17665452 | 27660890 |
| Leave Salary-Pension Contribution | 52836 | 44030 | ii) In deposit accounts | 0 | 0 |
| License Fee | 54880 | 55200 | iii) Savings accounts | 9699923 | 11145109 |
| DIRECTOR CDFD | For B.PURUSHOTTAM \& CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (B.PURUSHOTTAM) |  |  | ACCOUNTS OFFICER CDFD |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS,HYDERABAD <br> RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIPTS | Current Year | Previous Year | PAYMENTS | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Welfare Fund | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| NPS | 3284180 | 3453474 |  |  |  |
| Advance/Refunds/Recovery/Adj(Annexure-B ) | 73435613 | 170319917 |  |  |  |
| NIMS | 6107113 | 4011009 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 1424186319 | 1637908903 | TOTAL | 1424186319 | 1637908903 |
| DIRECTOR | For B.PURUSHOTTAM \& CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (B.PURUSHOTTAM) |  |  | ACCOUNTS OFFICER |  |
| CDFD |  |  |  |  | CDFD |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Amount - Rs.) } \\ \hline \text { Previous Year } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 2 -RESERVES AND SURPLUS : |  |  |  |  |
| 1.Capital Reserve : |  |  |  |  |
| As per last Account | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Addition during the year | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Less: Deductions during the year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2.Revolution Reserve : |  |  |  |  |
| As per last Account | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Addition during the year | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Less: Deductions during the year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.Special Reserves : |  |  |  |  |
| As per last Account | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Addition during the year | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Less : Deductions during the year | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4.General Reserve : |  |  |  |  |
| As per last Account | 16484058.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Addition during the year | 9506144.00 |  | 16484058.00 | 16484058.00 |
| Less: Deductions during the year | 0.00 | 25990202.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total |  | 25990202.00 |  | 16484058.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |  | (Amount - Rs.) Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 3 -EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS : <br> (Refer Annexures) <br> (a) Opening balance of the Funds <br> (b) Additions to the Funds : <br> i. Donations/grants <br> ii. Income from investments made on account of funds <br> iii. Other additions | $\begin{array}{r} 90196329.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18029485.84 \\ & 90196329.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98445681.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -13731478.00 \\ & 98445681.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| TOTAL (a+b) |  | 72166843.16 |  | 84714203.00 |
| (c) Utilisation/Expenditure towards objective of funds <br> (i) Capital Expenditure (Refer Annexures I \& II) <br> - Fixed Assets <br> - Others <br> - Total <br> (ii) Revenue Expenditure (Refer Annexures I \& II) <br> - Salaries, Wages and allowances etc. <br> - Rent <br> - Other Expenses Total | 7474023.00 <br> 0.00 <br>  <br> 29848272.00 <br> 0.00 <br> 28931951.13 | 7474023.00 <br> 58780223.13 | 14354226.00 <br> 435188.00 <br> 31698402.00 <br> 0.00 <br> 56255873.00 | 14789414.00 <br> 87954275.00 |
| TOTAL (c) |  | 66254246.13 |  | 102743689.00 |
| NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END [(a + b)-c] |  | 5912597.03 |  | -18029486.00 |




| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 6 - DEFFERED CREDIT LIABILITIES : <br> a) Acceptances secured by hypothecation of capital equipment and other assets <br> b) Others | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 |
| Note: Amount due within one year |  |  |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |  | (Amount - Rs.) <br> Previous Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 7 - CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS : TDS <br> Works Tax <br> Workshop \& Conference | $\begin{array}{r} 360230.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1559790.00 \\ 73509435.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255858.00 \\ & 360139.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1920764.00 \\ 75965276.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| TOTAL (A) |  | 73509435.00 |  | 75965276.00 |
| B.PROVISIONS <br> 2. Gratuity <br> 1. For Taxation <br> 3. Superannuation/Pension <br> 4. Accumulated Leave Encashment <br> 5. Trade Warranties/Claims <br> 6. Others (Specify) | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8264377.00 | 8264377.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 9780756 \end{array}$ | 9780756 |
| TOTAL (B) |  | 8264377.00 |  | 9780756.00 |
| TOTAL (A+B) |  | 81773812.00 |  | 85746032.00 |


|  | CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 201 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCHEDULE 8 - FIXED ASSTES : | GROSS BLOCK |  |  |  | DEPRECIATION |  |  | NET BLOCK |  |  |
|  | Cost/valuation As at begining of the the year | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Addition during } \\ \text { during } \\ \text { the year } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Deductions during the year | Cost/valuation at at the year end | As at the begining the year | On additions during the year | On Deductions during the year | Total up to the uo to the year end | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { As at the Current } \\ \text { current } \\ \text { year end }\end{array}\right\|$ | As at the prevous year end |
| A. FIXED ASSETS: <br> 1. LAND: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Freehold | 3900000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3900000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3900000.00 | 3900000.00 |
| b) Leasehold | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. BUILDINGS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) On Freehold Land | 220052369.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 220052369.00 | 87694995.00 | 13235737.00 | 0.00 | 100930732.00 | 119121637.00 | 132357374.00 |
| b) On Leasehold Land | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| c) Ownership Flats/Premises | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| d) Superstructures on Land not belongs to the entity | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3. PLANT MACHINERY \& EQUIPMENT | 711815162.05 | 17356080.00 | 0.00 | 729171242.05 | 390541754.00 | 52019927.00 | 0.00 | 442561681.00 | 286609561.05 | 321273408.05 |
| 4. VEHICLES | 4153026.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4153026.00 | 3673085.00 | 71991.00 | 0.00 | 3745076.00 | 407950.00 | 479941.00 |
| 5. FURNITURE, FIXTURES | 16037396.00 | 7000.00 | 0.00 | 16044396.00 | 11370161.00 | 445116.00 | 0.00 | 11815277.00 | 4229119.00 | 4667235.00 |
| 6. OFFICE EQUIPMENT | 12149882.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12149882.00 | 9576455.00 | 428386.00 | 0.00 | 10004841.00 | 2145041.00 | 2573427.00 |
| 7. COMPUTER/PERIPHERALS | 132023.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132023.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 132023.00 | 132023.00 |
| 8. ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 9. LIBRARY BOOKS | 19013189.00 | 572775.00 | 0.00 | 19585964.00 | 18526977.00 | 728181.00 | 0.00 | 19255158.00 | 330806.00 | 486212.00 |
| 10. TUBEWELLS \& WATER SUPPLY | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 11. OTHER FIXED ASSETS | 8857898.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8857898.00 | 8084889.00 | 77301.00 | 0.00 | 8162190.00 | 695708.00 | 773009.00 |
| Airconditioning works |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Aluminium partition work |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| DG Set |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Paintings |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Typewriters |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous non consumables |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| Other Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| EMB Net |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| TOTAL | 996110945.05 | 17935855.00 | 0.00 | 1014046800.05 | 529468316.00 | 67006639.00 | 0.00 | 596474955.00 | 417571845.05 | 466642629.05 |
| B. CAPITAL WORK-IN-PROGRESS | 1071174059.70 | 97519496.00 | 0.00 | 1168693555.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1168693555.70 | 1071174059.70 |
| TOTAL | 2067285004.75 | 115455351.00 | 0.00 | 2182740355.75 | 529468316.00 | 67006639.00 | 0.00 | 596474955.00 | 1586265400.75 | 1537816688.75 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 9 - INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS : |  |  |
| 1. In Government Securities | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. Other approved securities | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3. Shares | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4. Debentures and Bonds | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6. Others (to be specified) - STDRs (Annexure-J) | 291098273.00 | 71098273.00 |
| TOTAL | 291098273.00 | 71098273.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS schedules forming part of balance sheet as at 31st march 2017 |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 10-INVESTMENTS - OTHERS : <br> (Annexure-K) |  |  |
| 1. In Government Securities | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2. Other approved securities | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3. Shares | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4. Debentures and Bonds : UTI Bonds |  |  |
| 5. Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 6. Others (to be specified) - STDRs,(CPF),CDFD CP FUND A/C | 31870241.00 | 30065721.00 |
| TOTAL | 31870241.00 | 30065721.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year |  | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 11 -INVESTMENTS - OTHERS : <br> A. CURRENT ASSETS <br> 1. Inventors <br> a) Stores and Spares <br> b) Loose Tools <br> c) Stock-in-trade <br> Finished Goods <br> Work-in-progress <br> Raw Materials | Current Year $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | Previous Year $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 |
| 2. Sundry Debtors: <br> a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months <br> b) Others-Life Membership Fees | $\begin{array}{r} 0.00 \\ 169236.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 169236.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.00 \\ 169236.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 169236.00 |
| 3. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest) <br> 4. Bank Balances: <br> a) With Scheduled Banks: <br> -On Current Accounts <br> -On Deposit Accounts (includes margin money) <br> -On Savings Accounts | $\begin{array}{r} 17665451.85 \\ 0.00 \\ 9699922.91 \end{array}$ | 27365374.76 | $\begin{array}{r} 27660889.85 \\ 0.00 \\ 11145109.42 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 38805999.27 |
| b) With non-Schedules Banks: <br> -On Current Accounts <br> -On Deposit Accounts <br> -On Savings Accounts <br> 5. Post Office-Savings Accounts | $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL (A) |  | 27534610.76 |  | 38975235.27 |




| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | (Amount - Rs.) |  |
| SCHEDULE 14 - FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS : | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1) Entrance Fees |  |  |
| 2) Annual Fees/Subscriptions | 0 | 0 |
| 3) Seminar/Program Fees | 0 | 0 |
| 4) Consultancy Fees | 0 | 0 |
| 5) Others (Specify) | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 0 | 0 |




| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 <br> (Amount - Rs.) |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCHEDULE 18-OTHER INCOME | Current Year | Previous Year |
| 1) Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets: | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| a) Owned assets | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| b) Assets acquired out of grants, or received free of cost | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2) Export Incentives realized | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3) Fees for Miscellaneous Services | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4) Miscellaneous Receipts |  |  |
| 5) Other Receipts |  |  |
| Sundry Receipts | 4568979.00 | 7090257.00 |
| Application Fee | 15125.00 | 17500.00 |
| Sales Of Tender Forms | 90500.00 | 10500.00 |
| Licence Fee | 54880.00 | 55200.00 |
| Interest On Computer Advance,Conveyance Advance And HBA | 6171.00 | 19018.00 |
| Leave Salary-Pension Contribution | 52836.00 | 44030.00 |
| Provident Fund Salwage | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Free.Gifts-Donations | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 4788491.00 | 7236505.00 |
| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 <br> (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 19 - INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS \& WORK IN PROGRESS : | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) Closing stock |  |  |
| -Finished Goods | 0 | 0 |
| -Work-in-progress | 0 | 0 |
| Total (a) | 0 | 0 |
| b) Less: Opening stock |  |  |
| -Finished Goods | 0 | 0 |
| -Work-in-progress | 0 | 0 |
| Total (b) | 0 | 0 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) [a-b] | 0 | 0 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 20 -ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES : |  |  |
| a) Salaries and Wages | 45425480.00 | 53877441.00 |
| b) Allowances and Bonus | 62477804.00 | 58836726.00 |
| c) Contribution to Provident Fund | 4407988.00 | 2247900.00 |
| d) Contribution to Other Fund (NPS) | 3162884.00 | 2767432.00 |
| e) Staff Welfare Expenses - Medical charges | 2219993.00 | 2101652.00 |
| f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits | 4725959.00 | 0.00 |
| g) Others (specify) - Staff leased House | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 122420108.00 | 119831151.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017  <br>  (Amount - Rs.) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| SCHEDULE 21 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES : | Current Year | Previous Year |
| a) Purchases | 33249114.00 | 55705243.00 |
| b) Electricity and power | 22793626.00 | 21498750.00 |
| c) Water charges | 1662990.00 | 903057.00 |
| d) Insurance | 97432.00 | 106035.00 |
| e) Repairs and maintenance | 16694133.00 | 11702293.00 |
| f) Rent, Rates and Taxes | 21280489.00 | 30557063.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH 2017 |  | (Amount - Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Year | Previous Year |
| SCHEDULE 21 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES : |  |  |
| g) Vehicles Running and Maintenance | 1386497.00 | 1176998.00 |
| h) Postage, Telephone and Communication Charges | 2229539.00 | 4578419.00 |
| i) Printing and Stationary | 1344515.00 | 1748631.00 |
| j) Travelling and Conveyance Expenses | 5982640.38 | 9363448.00 |
| k) Expenses on Seminar/Workshops | 78900.00 | 219573.00 |
| I) Subscription Expenses | 54500.00 | 50894.00 |
| m) Expenses on Fees | 94777.00 | 34246.00 |
| n) Auditors Remuneration | 39500.00 | 62126.00 |
| o) Hospitality Expenses | 813197.00 | 952328.00 |
| p) Professional Charges | 1389456.00 | 3686097.00 |
| q) Advertisement and Publicity | 1779225.00 | 472477.00 |
| r) Bank Charges | 5297.00 | 26600.00 |
| s) Security \& Cleaning Contract Charges | 24811357.00 | 21601902.00 |
| t) Training Course /Symposia | 9600.00 | 20600.00 |
| u) Other Contingencies | 5202138.00 | 9373811.00 |
| v) Liveries \& Blankets | 0.00 | 127754.00 |
| w) Other Research Expenses | 23260806.00 | 38760374.00 |
| x)Office Books | 11666.00 | 1040.00 |
| y)Over Heads | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 164271394.38 | 212729759.00 |



## Schedule 24: Significant Accounting Policies \& Schedule

## 25: Contingent Liabilities \& Notes on Account for the period ended 31/03/2017

1. Method of Accounting:
a. The accounting system adopted by the organization is on "accrual basis".
b. The organization has been getting plan Grant-In-Aid under the "Non-recurring" \& "Recurring" heads.
2. Revenue recognition:

Income comprises of Grant-in-Aid, Internal Resources through services and interest from short term deposits. Income accounted on the basis of the Cash/DD/Cheques/Cr notes/ on line transfers received.
3. Fixed Assets:
(a) Fixed assets are stated at cost. Cost includes freight, duties, and taxes etc.,
(b) Depreciation: Depreciation Account on Fixed Assets has since been prepared at the rate prevailing to the concerned Fixed Assets as specified in the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Written Down Value Method of Depreciation.
(c) Capital work in progress has been entered to the extent of the last running account bills paid.
(d) Realization on sale of obsolete/surplus fixed assets which is not required for the purpose of research activities are adjusted against capital cost.
4. Inventories:

All purchases of chemicals, glassware and other consumables have been charged to consumption at the time of purchase.
5. Foreign Currency transactions:

Foreign Currency transactions are recognized in the books at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of transaction.
6. Interest earned on Deposits:

Interest Accrued on Deposits with RITES for financial year 2015-16 has not been received till 31st March 2017.
7. Investments:

Investments in STDR's are stated at book values.
8. Advances

It is observed from the objection book register that advances to suppliers for consumables \& Equipments are to be reconciled and adjustment entries are to be passed in the books of accounts.
9. The previous year balances have been regrouped / rearranged, wherever necessary.

Director CDFD Accounts Officer
CDFD
for B Purushottam \& Co Chartered Accountants Reg.No.002808S

Place: Hyderabad
Date: 20/09/2017

## CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD

 CLARIFICATION ON NOTES ON ACCOUNTS: 2016-17* Notes on Accounts 1 to 2 \& 4 to 6: Method of Accounting/ Revenue recognition/Fixed Asset/Inventories/ Foreign Currency transactions/Investments:

These are all only informatory items.

* Notes on Accounts 3: Fixed Assets:

Depreciation has been calculated on Written down Value method and at the rates prevailing to the concerned Fixed Asset as specified on the Income Tax Act, 1961 and set off against the Grant-in-Aid (non-recurring). The details of the Depreciation on Fixed Assets are at Schedule -8 is an integral part of the financial statements

* Notes on Accounts 6: Interest earned on Deposits:

This issue has been pursued with concerned authorities (M/s RITES) and the same will be accounted during the financial year 2017-18.

* Notes on Accounts 7: Advances:

The observation of the audit has been noted. The action has already been initiated to reconcile the objection book register.

## T ABHISHEK

Account Officer
CDFD

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-I Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)

For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017

| Previous year | Proj No | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -13755933 | COE1 | COE1 | -9650327 |
| -25772516 | COE2 | COE2 | -23954089 |
| 0 | others | Others | 2028298 |
| -630047 | P-03 | "Transgenesis and Genetic basis of Pathogen Resistance in the Silkworm, Bombyx Mori | -630047 |
| 244305 | P-09 | "NMITLI Project on - Latent M.Tuberculosis: New targets, Drug delivery systems, Bio enhancers \& Therapeutics" | 244305 |
| -28332 | P-10 | "Role of upstream sequence elements in Hyper activation of transcription from Baculovirus polyhedrin gene promoter" | -28332 |
| -576590 | P-100 | Effect of raective oxygen species on T-Cell immune response: An approach to understand the molecular mechanism of immunosuppression during tuberculosis - National Bioscience Award | -576590 |
| -27922 | P-102 | Understanding the role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shockprotein 60 as Th1/Th2 immuno modular | -27922 |
| -300000 | P-103 | National Bioscience Award - Regulation of mast cell signaling, apoptosis and surface receptors | -300000 |
| -1289897 | P-104 | Virtual Centre of Excellence on Epigenetics | -1289897 |
| -862685 | P-105 | Cloning, Characterization and analysis of chromosomal rearrangements in human genetic disorders | -862685 |
| 366575 | P-107 | IYBA Project - Mechanism and role of bacterial cell-cell signaling molecules in plant defense response | 327575 |
| -454643 | P-108 | Establishment of EBV transformed cell lines from families with rare genetic disorders | -454643 |
| 767943 | P-109 | Molecular dissection of PI3-Kinase/Akt pathway by suing proteomics based approach: A study to identify novel potential oncogenes and tumor suppressors | -362393 |
| -191391 | P-110 | India-Japan research project title"Identification and analysis of sex determining genes in silkmoths" | -19391 |
| -450859 | P-114 | Evaluating the Calcineurin-NFAT Pathway and its regulators superoxide dismutase (SOD) AND RCAN1 (regular of Calcineurin) Down Syndrome | -450859 |
| -1251366 | P-116 | DBT-India and AIST - Japan : Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling dual role of Ras, Sirtuins and CARF in relation to cellular proliferation and senescence: Novel Strategy for developing cancer therapeutics | -1251366 |
| -2892 | P-119 | Analysis of DNA copy number alterations in esophaeal cancer | -2892 |
| -769484 | P-120 | Effect of reactive oxygen species on macrophage signalosome: impact on antigen presentation functions and T Cell priming responses | -769484 |
| -1130866 | P-121 | Identification and characterization of PTEN regulators | -1130866 |
| 2951109 | P-122 | Understanding the role of Hox genes in anterior-posterior axis determination of the central nervous system | 21124 |
| 771699 | P-123 | Establish a Max Planck Partner Group for Genetic Diversity Studies at CDFD | 1440687 |
| -748411 | P-124 | Preparation and characterization of peroxometal compounds and studies and their biological significance in cellular signalling | -748411 |
| 209670 | P-126 | Rho-dependent transcription termination machinery: mechanism of action | 160270 |
| 1895283 | P-127 | Systematic studies on the functional network of phosphatases in cell life and death | 0 |
| -158488 | P-128 | Mechanism of iron acquisition and iron homeostasis in an opportunistic human pathogen Candida glabrata | -158488 |
| 3947 | P-13 | "Programme to delineate gene functions in the post - genomics era by a systematic two gene knockout method" | 3947 |
| 869 | P-130 | Comparative genetic analysis of sex chromosomes and sex determining genes in silkmoths | -142258 |
| 398632 | P-131 | Structural and functional studies of Acyl CoA Binding proteins from plasmodium falciparum | 398632 |
| -12199 | P-132 | Characterization of tumor suppressor function of ARIDIB, a component of the human SWI/ SNF chromatin remodelling complex | -12199 |
| -702990 | P-133 | Investigating the role of Hox gene deformed in central nervous system patterning in Drosophila melanogaster | -1324223 |
| -77061 | P-134 | Exploration of wild silk moth biodiversity in Manipur and their genetic characterization using molecular markers | -77061 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-I Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)

For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017

|  |  |  | (Amount in Rs.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous year | Proj No | Particulars | Current Year |
| -336135 | P-135 | Sys TB: A Network Program for Resolving the Intracellular Dynamics of Host Phthogen Interaction in TB Infection | -1118756 |
| -196001 | P-136 | Raf Kinase - a key target for modem-day theraphy against tumors | -196001 |
| -1500300 | P-138 | Co-evaluation of Dnmt3I and Genomic imprinting | -1451500 |
| 20000 | P-139 | Evaluating the role of Sirtuins and epigenetic changes during cellular senescense in context of p53 status | 20000 |
| -608652 | P-140 | Development of baculovirus resistant silkworms strains through synthetic miRNA based knockdown of essential viral genes | -608652 |
| -125000 | P-141 | Evaluating the functional role of PTEN interacting proteins in cell survival signaling and tumor suppression | -125000 |
| -81861 | P-142 | Identification of H3K4 TRI Demethylase involved in erasing H3K4 trimethylation marks at E2F Responsive promoters | -81861 |
| -1381684 | P-143 | Microarray based characterisation of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue occuring in non smokers | -719139 |
| 122130 | P-144 | Tri-National Training Program for Psychiatric Genetics | 122130 |
| 3222 | P-145 | "H3K4 HMT family regulatescell cycle progression " | 3222 |
| 59533 | P-146 | "Role of MLL in ribosomal RNA transcription" | 59533 |
| -272874 | P-147 | "The Effect of Parental Education, Ethics of Research Participation and Array Comparative Genomic Hybridization in Subjects with Mental Retardation (MR) and /or Autism " | -272874 |
| -59917 | P-149 | "Role of SUMOylation in the pathobiology of Candida Glabrata " | -73001 |
| 375851 | P-151 | "Human Exome Sequencing to Identify Novel Genes for Medelian Disorders " | 199137 |
| -30814 | P-152 | "Global transcriptomics of sex specific spilicing " | -1123979 |
| -64305 | P-153 | "An attractive and promising stragegy for early cancer diagnosis through the assembly of the human cancer volatome" | 1161773 |
| 13510 | P-154 | "Rational design, synthetic strategies for developing organometallic anticancer compounds based on organotin and organoiron" | -434393 |
| 335194 | P-155 | "Studies on thecellular roles of calcium signalling proteins in Neurospora crassa" | 335194 |
| 239949 | P-156 | "Targeting microbial quorum sensing to demonstrate potential application of cell-cell signaling molecules from Xanthomonas group of plant pathogen in diesease control" | -605123 |
| -1361799 | P-157 | "Identification of novel antifungal drug and delineation of drug resistance mechanisms in an opportunistic human fungal pathogen Candida glabrata" | 124009 |
| -2575346 | P-158 | "Modulation of host immune responses by a PPE Protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: Understanding its role in host - pathogen cross-talk" | -168374 |
| -300000 | P-159 | "Gene Targeting of microbial isolates to demonstrate potential plant growth promoting (PGP) traits by third generation sequencing" | -300000 |
| -41667 | P-160 | "Understanding the role of novel adhesins of Xanthomonas oryzae PV orzae in Virulence and colonization in Rice" | -147180 |
| -1021767 | P-162 | "Characterization and design of inhibitors of Mycobacterium tuberculosis transcription" | -464167 |
| 678659 | P-163 | Unravelling new functions for the H-NS family of proteins in Gram-negative bacterial pathogens | 1530338.17 |
| -29200 | P-164 | "A Yeast based screen for discovery of novel sirtuin inhibitors as anticancer agents | -29200 |
| 1567830 | P-165 | "Identification and functional characterization of immune response genes in silkmoths " | 862906 |
| 35696 | P-166 | "Sequencing analysis of transcriptome variants in early-onset sporadic rectal cancer " | -368609 |
| 569787 | P-167 | "To elucidate the role of MLL complex in epigenetic specification of centromeres " | 780652 |
| 0 | P-168 | "A Search for nucleus -limited genes in Neurospora " | -161318 |
| 16915 | P-169 | "Implementation of 3 year DNB Program in Medical Genetics by Department of Biotechnology in colloboration with National Board of Examination ag SGHR, NIBMG\&CDFD | -332017 |
| -687887 | P-17 | "Studies on inosital-phosphate synthesis - a novel enzyme from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV" - Transfer from IMTECH, Chandigarh | -687887 |
| -659867 | P-170 | "Women Scientist Scheme ""Identification and character of deregulated micro RNAs in defined sub-set of early onset sporadic rectal cancer patients using transcriptome sequencing" | -383863 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-I

## Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3) <br> For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017

| (Amount in Rs.) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous year | Proj No | Particulars | Current <br> Year |
| 211423 | P-171 | "Role of vesicle-mediated transport and chromatin remodelling in the virulence of Candida glabrata" | -1237535 |
| 111850 | P-172 | "Molecular Characterization of early onset sporadic rectal cancer" | 40020 |
| 487953 | P-173 | "Development and application of a next generation sequencing approach for molecular genetic analysis of lysosomal storage disorders" | 1672130 |
| 520542 | P-174 | "Is non-canonical Wnt signalling a major player in early-onset sporadic rectal cancer" | 209406 |
| -1432672 | P-175 | "Multi Centri Collaborative study of the Clinical, Biochemical and Molecular Characterization of Lysosomal storage disorders in India - The initiative for research in Lysosomal Storage Disorders" | -121669 |
| 200103 | P-176 | International Atomic Energy Agency " | 208017 |
| -197394 | P-177 | "Morphological and molecular taxonomy of the Phlebotomus argendtipes species complex in relation to transmission of Kala-azar in India"" | -119970 |
| 0 | P-178 | "Understanding differential signaling via toll like receptor-2: A proteomics approach | 184199 |
| -50000 | P-179 | "Quality Assurance Programme for Molecular and Prenatal Diagnosis of Hemoglobin Opathies" | 50000 |
| -274286 | P-18 | "Mapping of receptor binding site on the Eythrocyte binding of malaria parasyte" | -274286 |
| 117886 | P-180 | "Collaborative studies on genomic diversity among bombycoid silkmoths in Asia | 63384 |
| 1744000 | P-181 | "To conduct multilocational field trails on transgenic BmNPV resistant silkworm strains to establish their efficacy and generate data for their regulatory approval" | 1223096 |
| -277500 | P-182 | "Ramalingaswami Fellowship " | 533274 |
| 0 | P-183 | ""Prevalence and predictors of vitamin B12 deficiency: genetic associations for low vitamin B12 levels-multi-center a pan India study", | -1091800 |
| 957742 | P-184 | "Computational Approaches to Understanding Peptide- Protein Interactions involved in the Regulatory Events in the Cell " | 123065 |
| 1632207 | P-185 | "Investigating potential of mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 encapsulated nanoparticle as therapy for microbial sepsis" | 1271410 |
| 2410000 | P-186 | "In vivo corss-talks between Rho-dependent transcription termination and other biological processes" | 449029 |
| 1368000 | P-187 | "Understanding the mechanism of induction of innate immunity in plants by the Xanthomonas Diffusible signal factor (DSF)" | 1282677 |
| 1450000 | P-188 | "Identification of Novel Genes for Intellectual Disability" | 832894 |
| 16858467 | P-189 | "Characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in Candida glabrata: role in pathosgenicity" | 17423746 |
| 1100000 | P-190 | "Exploring mycobacteriophages to source novel factors / regulators of bacterial transcription machinery | 245026 |
| 0 | P-191 | "Human Frontier Science Program Reseearch Grant - A comprehensive approach towards the chemistry \& biology of polyphosphate: the forgotten biopolymer" | 5718535 |
| 0 | P-192 | "Design of peptide inhibitor(s) for the bacterial trancription terminator Rho, a potent drug target" | 458917 |
| 0 | P-193 | "Screening for male infertility markers in the human Yq12 heterochromatic block" | 1001347 |
| 0 | P-194 | "Mechanisms and regulation of iron transportin the pathogenic yeast Candida glabrata" | 210034 |
| 0 | P-195 | "Molecular and biophysical characterization of the ESAT-6: 2M complex and its effect on intracellular iron concentration and macrophage anti-mycobacterial effector responses" | 872204 |
| 0 | p-196 | "Exploring the volatome of noncommunicable diseases as a promising, innovative and integrating approach for its rapid diagnostics" | 1164020.7 |
| 0 | P-197 | "National Post Doctoral Fellowship " | 583730 |
| 0 | P-198 | "Whole Genome Sequencing for characterization of novel genes and de novo balanced chromosomal rearrangements in human genectic disorders" | 2493600 |
| 0 | P-199 | "Investigating cellular processes and pathways controlled by phosphatases" | 4013536 |
| -1888111 | P-20 | "Genomic Micro array R\&D Programmes on infectious diseases and Neurological Disorders" | -1888111 |
| 0 | P-200 | "Characterization of divergent functions of ARID1A and ARID1B: the two alternative DNA binding constituents of the human SWI/SNF chromatic remodelling complex | 1806199 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-I
Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)
For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017


For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017
(Amount in Rs.)

| Previous year | Proj No | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -21336 | P-70 | Identification of disease causing mutations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (FHC) patients from Andhra Pradesh | -21336 |
| -1421653 | P-72 | Nuances of non coding DNA near insulin-responsive genes. | -1421653 |
| -857136 | P-73 | Identification and characterization of pancreatic cancer genes located within novel localized cpy number alterations | -857136 |
| -10840 | P-75 | Preparing blueprint for the macromolecular crystallography beamline at Indus-II synchrotron source | -10840 |
| -50234 | P-76 | A study of molecular markers in childhood autism with special references to nuclear factors - a APPA B | -50234 |
| 124277 | P-77 | Functional characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis PE/PPE proteins having SH3 binding domain : Understanding their role in modulating macrophage functions | 124277 |
| 1304 | P-78 | Task force- IMD Newborn screening for Congenital Hypothyroidism \& Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia: A multicentric study | 1304 |
| -105086 | P-79 | Understanding the role of AGE proteins in inducing inflammatory responses and its regulation | -105086 |
| -608222 | P-80 | Referral centre for detection of genetically modified foods employing DNA-based markets | -608222 |
| 143470 | P-81 | Reconstructing Cellular Networks: Two-component regulatory systems | 143470 |
| 2620 | P-81A | Financial assistance for award of J C Bose Fellowship to Dr J Gowrishankar | 850453 |
| -369021 | P-82 | Functional genomic analysis of Candida Glabrata-macrophage | -369021 |
| -1155594 | P-83 | Prokaryotic Transcription termination factor, Rho: Mechanism of Action and Biology | -1155594 |
| -1150 | P-84 | Preparing for vaccine efficacy trials: Baseline epidemiology, improved diagnosis, markers of protection and phase I/II trials | -1150 |
| -106479 | P-84A | Human epigenetic to the rescue of human identification process: Enriching human DNA from DNA mixture employing antibodies directed against 5-methylcytosine followed by whole genome amplification | -106479 |
| -1118755 | P-85 | IdeR associated gene regulatory network in mycobacteria | -1118755 |
| -65698 | P-87 | Comparative genomics of wild silkmoths | -65698 |
| -636286 | P-90 | Role of Yapsins in the Pathobiology of Candida Glabrata | -636286 |
| -1098900 | P-91 | DMMT3L: epigenetic correlation with cancer | -1098900 |
| 268823 | P-92 | Swarnajayanti fellowship proj on "Designing transcription anti-terminators: a novel approach for making new inhibitors of gene expression" | 268823 |
| -611833 | P-93/A1 | Virtual Centre of Excellence on multidisciplinary approaches aimed at interventions against tuberculosis | -611833 |
| -3038491 | P-93/A2 | Virtual Centre of Excellence on multidisciplinary approaches aimed at interventions against Mycobacterium tuberculosis | -3228626 |
| 483835 | $\begin{gathered} \text { P-93B2 } \\ \text { (II) } \end{gathered}$ | Evaluation of peptides / small molecules targeting ESAT-6:B2M interaction and PPE18-TLR2 interaction as potent anti tuberculosis therapautics | 837745 |
| -276552 | P-97 | Proteome-wide Analysis of Serine pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates | -276552 |
| -236042 | P-98 | Role of cell - cell signaling mediated by Diffusible signaling factor (DSF) in Xanthomonas virulence | -236042 |
| -567516 | P-99 | Role of inositol Pyrophosphates in eukaryotic cell growth, proliferation and ribosomae biogenesis | -567516 |
| -18029486.64 |  |  | 5912596.23 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-II
Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)
For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017
(Amount in Rs.)

| Previous year | Proj <br> No | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11713327 | COE-I | COE for Genetics and Genomics of silkmoths | 11713327 |
| 12450437 | COE- <br> II | DBT Centre of Excellence for Microbial Biology | 12465940 |
| 600000 | P-03 | "Transgenesis and Genetic basis of Pathogen Resistance in the Silkworm, Bombyx Mori | 600000 |
| 329289 | P-07 | "Collection of well characterised clinical samples and strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and development of molecular techniques for detection of drug resistant strains - Multi Centric Project" | 329289 |
| 588400 | P-09 | "NMITLI Project on - Latent M.Tuberculosis: New targets, Drug delivery systems, Bio enhancers \& Therapeutics" | 588400 |
| 47400 | P-10 | "Role of upstream sequence elements in Hyper activation of transcription from Baculovirus polyhedrin gene promoter" | 47400 |
| 17784 | P-100 | Effect of raective oxygen species on T-Cell immune response: An approach to understand the molecular mechanism of immunosuppression during tuberculosis - National Bioscience Award | 17784 |
| 14378004 | P-101 | Role of inositol pyrophosphates in cell physiology: Investigating the biochemical significance of protein pyrophosphorylation - Senior Fellowship | 14378004 |
| 698550 | P-102 | Understanding the role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shockprotein 60 as Th1/Th2 immuno modular | 698550 |
| 1000000 | P-107 | IYBA Project - Mechanism and role of bacterial cell-cell signaling molecules in plant defense response | 1000000 |
| 3711105 | P-109 | Molecular dissection of PI3-Kinase/Akt pathway by suing proteomics based approach: A study to identify novel potential oncogenes and tumor suppressors | 3911516 |
| 206800 | P-111 | Ramalingaswami Fellowship - Refractoriness mechanism in Mosquito: cracking molecular codes at genomic scale | 206800 |
| 670095 | P-113 | Clinical and molecular genetic analysis of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue | 670095 |
| 475900 | P-114 | Evaluating the Calcineurin-NFAT Pathway and its regulators superoxide dismutase (SOD) AND RCAN1 (regular of Calcineurin) Down Syndrome | 475900 |
| 4580214 | P-115 | Setting up of the National Institute of Animal Biotechnology | 4580214 |
| 800000 | P-116 | DBT-India and AIST - Japan : Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling dual role of Ras, Sirtuins and CARF in relation to cellular proliferation and senescence: Novel Strategy for developing cancer therapeutics | 800000 |
| 183443 | P-118 | Construction of regulatory networks in Mycobacterium tuberculosis through analysis of gene expression data and transcription regulation predictions. (MOU with Russian Foundation) | 183443 |
| 529750 | P-12 | Molecular genetics and Functional genomics of M.Tuberculosis patient isolates in India | 529750 |
| 12079632 | P-122 | Understanding the role of Hox genes in anterior-posterior axis determination of the central nervous system | 13632420 |
| 1509561 | P-123 | Establish a Max Planck Partner Group for Genetic Diversity Studies at CDFD | 1674539 |
| 758900 | P-126 | Rho-dependent transcription termination machinery: mechanism of action | 758900 |
| 6776327 | P-127 | Systematic studies on the functional network of phosphatases in cell life and death | 6776327 |
| 1770000 | P-128 | Mechanism of iron acquisition and iron homeostasis in an opportunistic human pathogen Candida glabrata | 1770000 |
| 1334600 | P-13 | "Programme to delineate gene functions in the post - genomics era by a systematic two gene knockout method" | 1334600 |
| 1008000 | P-130 | Comparative genetic analysis of sex chromosomes and sex determining genes in silkmoths | 1008000 |
| 1054297 | P-133 | Investigating the role of Hox gene deformed in central nervous system patterning in Drosophila melanogaster | 1054297 |
| 5500000 | P-135 | Sys TB: A Network Program for Resolving the Intracellular Dynamics of Host Phthogen Interaction in TB Infection | 5500000 |
| 900000 | P-137 | Signaling pathways involved in down regulation of proinflammatory responses by PPE18 protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: Implication of PPE18 as therapeutics | 900000 |
| 700000 | P-138 | Co-evaluation of Dnmt3I and Genomic imprinting | 700000 |

Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)
For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017
(Amount in Rs.)

| Previous year | Proj <br> No | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 500000 | P-139 | Evaluating the role of Sirtuins and epigenetic changes during cellular senescense in context of p53 status | 500000 |
| 5163243 | P-14 | "Comparitive and functional genomics approaches for the identification and characterization of genes responsible for multi drug resistance of mycobacterium tuberculosis" | 5163243 |
| 500000 | P-140 | Development of baculovirus resistant silkworms strains through synthetic miRNA based knockdown of essential viral genes | 500000 |
| 650000 | P-142 | Identification of H3K4 TRI Demethylase involved in erasing H3K4 trimethylation marks at E2F Responsive promoters | 650000 |
| 1868000 | P-145 | "H3K4 HMT family regulatescell cycle progression | 1868000 |
| 1000000 | P-146 | "Role of MLL in ribosomal RNA transcription | 1000000 |
| 469000 | P-149 | "Role of SUMOylation in the pathobiology of Candida Glabrata | 469000 |
| 6000000 | P-15 | "The Helicobacter Pylori genome programme - Genome sequencing, functional analysis and comparitive genomics of the strains obtained from Indian patients" | 6000000 |
| 0 | P-152 | Global transcriptomics of sex specific spilicing | 17421 |
| 3000000 | P-153 | "An attractive and promising stragegy for early cancer diagnosis through the assembly of the human cancer volatome"" | 3000000 |
| 132495 | P-154 | "Rational design, synthetic strategies for developing organometallic anticancer compounds based on organotin and organoiron | 132495 |
| -4634 | P-156 | "Targeting microbial quorum sensing to demonstrate potential application of cell-cell signaling molecules from Xanthomonas group of plant pathogen in diesease control" | -4634 |
| 992265 | P-157 | "Identification of novel antifungal drug and delineation of drug resistance mechanisms in an opportunistic human fungal pathogen Candida glabrata" | 992265 |
| 343121 | P-158 | "Modulation of host immune responses by a PPE Protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: Understanding its role in host - pathogen cross-talk" | 343121 |
| 1814901 | P-16 | NMITLI Project on - Latent M.Tuberculosis: New targets, Drug delivery systems, Bio enhancers \& Therapeutics | 1814901 |
| 160082 | P-165 | Identification and functional characterization of immune response genes in silkmoths | 160082 |
| 2000000 | P-166 | Sequencing analysis of transcriptome variants in early-onset sporadic rectal cancer | 2000000 |
| 560757 | P-167 | "To elucidate the role of MLL complex in epigenetic specification of centromeres | 560757 |
| 396000 | P-168 | "A Search for nucleus -limited genes in Neurospora " | 396000 |
| 295560 | P-171 | Role of vesicle-mediated transport and chromatin remodelling in the virulence of Candida glabrata | 295560 |
| 1388150 | P-172 | Molecular Characterization of early onset sporadic rectal cancer | 1500000 |
| 0 | P-184 | Computational Approaches to Understanding Peptide- Protein Interactions involved in the Regulatory Events in the Cell" | 166729 |
| 0 | P-185 | Investigating potential of mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 encapsulated nanoparticle as therapy for microbial sepsis | 84421 |
| 0 | P-186 | In vivo corss-talks between Rho-dependent transcription termination and other biological processes | 2180896 |
| 0 | P-189 | Characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in Candida glabrata: role in pathosgenicity | 600000 |
| 0 | P-190 | Exploring mycobacteriophages to source novel factors / regulators of bacterial transcription machinery | 50000 |
| 0 | P-191 | "Human Frontier Science Program Reseearch Grant - A comprehensive approach towards the chemistry \& biology of polyphosphate: the forgotten biopolymer | 39060 |
| 0 | P-192 | Design of peptide inhibitor(s) for the bacterial trancription terminator Rho, a potent drug target | 2000000 |
| 0 | P-194 | Mechanisms and regulation of iron transportin the pathogenic yeast Candida glabrata | 289966 |
| 244400 | P-17 | "Studies on inosital-phosphate synthesis - a novel enzyme from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV" - Transfer from IMTECH, Chandigarh | 244400 |

Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)
For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017
(Amount in Rs.)

| Previous year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Proj } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 344020 | P-18 | "Mapping of receptor binding site on the Eythrocyte binding of malaria parasyte" | 344020 |
| 7246511 | P-19 | "Construction of Integrated RAPD, RFLP and Microsatellite linkage map of the Silkworm, Bombyx mori and its corelation with the Phenotypic linkage Map" | 7246511 |
| 27331134 | P-20 | "Genomic Micro array R\&D Programmes on infectious diseases and Neurological Disorders" | 27331134 |
| 5300000 | P-21 | Development of Versatile, portable software for Bio-informatics | 5300000 |
| 603747 | P-22 | "Biotechnology for leather - towards cleaner processing" | 603747 |
| 375999 | P-23 | "Development of PCR base assays for detection of GMO S" | 375999 |
| 0 | P-24 | Establishing a central facility on "Aerosol challenge in a containment facility" | 0 |
| 600000 | P-25 | "Functional studies of Human Immuno - deficiency Virus Type-2 (HIV-2) Viral protien X (VPX)" | 600000 |
| 500000 | P-26 | Occurrence of Mutations in Non dividing cells of Escherichia Coli" | 500000 |
| 260367 | P-29 | "Development of Hospital Surveillance system by advanced diagnostics method \& Molecular DNA fingerprinting techniques" | 260367 |
| 3746538 | P-30 | Transcription termination and anti termination in E-coli | 3746538 |
| 3131006 | P-31 | Role of K-ras in Lung type II epithelial cells | 3131006 |
| 4857938 | P-36 | "Development of Artificial retina using Bacterio rhodospin and genetically engineered analogues " | 4857938 |
| 358470 | P-39 | "Computational analysis and functional characterization of mycobacterial protien(s) interacting with macrophase effector - APC functions - an approach to understand the molecular basis of pathogenesis of M. tuberculosis" | 358470 |
| 49738 | P-40 | "Antioxidants as a potential immuno adjuvant in anti tuberculosis immunotherapy" | 49738 |
| 3894086 | P-41 | "Construction, characterization and analysis of expressed sequences from silkworm" | 3894086 |
| 9500000 | P-42 | "Structural and functional studies on Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shock proteins". | 9500000 |
| 11970000 | P-43 | "A generalized mechanism of transcription termination in prokaryotes: a quest for mechanism based transcription inhibitors for microbial pathogens". | 11970000 |
| 3331377 | P-45 | Specialized chromatin structures as epigenetic imprints to distinguish parental alleles". | 3331377 |
| 416137 | P-46 | "Effect of reactive oxygen species (ROS) on immune response : Relevance in immunosuppression and Pathogenesis" | 416137 |
| 377567 | P-47 | Research cum Training for DRDO Programme | 377567 |
| 1413292 | P-48 | 'Molecular characterization of human liver stem cells for use in the treatment of hepatic diseases'. | 1413292 |
| 198095 | P-50 | "Cervical cancer prevention by multiple strategies in rural community in Andhra pradesh" | 198095 |
| 401738 | P-51 | "Understanding the mechanism of doxorubicin resistance in breast cancer celline MCF-7" | 401738 |
| 1359129 | P-52 | "Nucleo Cytoplasmic transport of HIV - 1 Vpr " | 1359129 |
| 1114495 | P-53 | Collaborative research project on molecular ecology and systematics | 1114495 |
| 1163764 | P-56 | "Genetics of transcription-replication interplay and of stress adaptation in bacteria" | 1163764 |
| 2131403 | P-57 | Improved genome annotation through a combination of machine learning and experimental methods: Plasmodium falciparum as a case study. | 2131403 |
| 63000 | P-58 | "Indo-Malaysian collaboration in Bioinformatics: Development and maintenance of a web-portal hosting databases and tools of common interest" | 63000 |
| 32974662 | P-59 | "An integrated Approach towards understanding the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: Genetic, biochemical, immunological and structural analyses." | 32974662 |
| 5720800 | P-60 | "National Database of Prevalent Genetic Disorders in India: Development, Curation and Services" | 5720800 |
| 4308314 | P-62 | "HIV - 1 Pathogenesis: Role of Integrase in Reverse Transciption and Nuclear Transport of Viral Genome" | 4308314 |
| 9637574 | P-63 | "Upgradation of the existing computing infrastructure at the Bioinformatics facility at CDFD" | 9637574 |
| 600585 | P-64 | Biotechnology for Leather: Towards cleaner processing phase-II | 600585 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
Annexure-II
Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3)
For the Year Ended 31st MARCH 2017
(Amount in Rs.)

| Previous year | Proj <br> No | Particulars | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 260000 | P-65 | "Molecular, genetic and functional analysis of the chromosomal plasticity region of the gastric pathogen Helicobater pylori" | 260000 |
| 16924622 | P-65A | APEDA-CDFD Centre for Basmati DNA Analysis | 16924622 |
| 264430 | P-66 | Human Epigenome Variation: Analysis of CpG island methylation in chromosomes 18 and Y , and in some Hox, insulin signaling and chromatin reprogramming genes | 264430 |
| 622747 | P-67 | Identification of novel Esophageal Squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) genes by using a combination of array-based CGH and gene expression micro arrays | 622747 |
| 235593 | P-69 | ICMR adhoc New Scheme Understanding the role of PE/PPE family of M tuberculosis in the activation of HIV virus type I long terminal repeat (HIV-ILTP) | 235593 |
| 1012807 | P-70 | Identification of disease causing mutations in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (FHC) patients from Andhra Pradesh | 1012807 |
| 1573795 | P-71 | Referral Centre for Genetic fidelity testing of tissue culture raised plants | 1573795 |
| 45653 | P-72 | Nuances of non coding DNA near insulin-responsive genes. | 45653 |
| 1000000 | P-74 | Molecular basic of insect plant interactions in rice under the national fund for basic and strategic research in agriculture | 1000000 |
| 33672 | P-75 | Preparing blueprint for the macromolecular crystallography beamline at Indus-II synchrotron source | 33672 |
| 245266 | P-76 | A study of molecular markers in childhood autism with special references to nuclear factors - $\alpha$ APPA B | 245266 |
| 1543605 | P-77 | Functional characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis PE/PPE proteins having SH3 binding domain : Understanding their role in modulating macrophage functions | 1543605 |
| 0 | P-78 | Task force- IMD Newborn screening for Congenital Hypothyroidism \& Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia: A multicentric study | 0 |
| 496826 | P-79 | Understanding the role of AGE proteins in inducing inflammatory responses and its regulation | 496826 |
| 4192480 | P-80 | Referral centre for detection of genetically modified foods employing DNA-based markets | 4192480 |
| 205073 | P-81A | Financial assistance for award of J C Bose Fellowship to Dr J Gowrishankar | 205073 |
| 1480220 | P-82 | Functional genomic analysis of Candida Glabrata-macrophage | 1480220 |
| 912255 | P-83 | Prokaryotic Transcription termination factor, Rho: Mechanism of Action and Biology | 912255 |
| 388583 | P-83A | Understanding the mechanism of Azadirachtin-mediated cell signaling: role in anti-inflammation and anti-tumorigenesis | 388583 |
| 44854 | P-84 | Preparing for vaccine efficacy trials: Baseline epidemiology, improved diagnosis, markers of protection and phase I/II trials | 44854 |
| 1430573 | P-84A | Human epigenetic to the rescue of human identification process: Enriching human DNA from DNA mixture employing antibodies directed against 5-methylcytosine followed by whole genome amplification | 1430573 |
| 374630 | P-89 | Characterization of Mycobacterium tuberculosis transcription machinery and Bacteriophage metagenomics | 374630 |
| 1376869 | P-90 | Role of Yapsins in the Pathobiology of Candida Glabrata | 1376869 |
| 932151 | P-91 | DMMT3L: epigenetic correlation with cancer | 932151 |
| 8500000 | P-92 | Swarnajayanti fellowship proj on "Designing transcription anti-terminators: a novel approach for making new inhibitors of gene expression" | 8500000 |
| 2212534 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{P}-93 / \\ \mathrm{A} 1 \end{gathered}$ | Virtual Centre of Excellence on multidisciplinary approaches aimed at interventions against tuberculosis | 2212534 |
| 913430 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{P}-93 / \\ & \mathrm{A} 2 \end{aligned}$ | Virtual Centre of Excellence on multidisciplinary approaches aimed at interventions against Mycobacterium tuberculosis | 913430 |

# Details of Closing balances of various Earmarked / Endowement Funds (Refer Sch-3) 

| Previous year | Proj <br> No | Particulars | Current Year |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 246320 | P-95 | Construction of regulatory networks in prokaryotes through protein: Protein interaction <br> predictions and transcription regulation predictions. (MOU with Russian Foundation) | 246320 |
| 1000000 | P-97 | Proteome-wide Analysis of Serine pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates | 1000000 |
| 2816418 | P-98 | Role of cell - cell signaling mediated by Diffusible signaling factor (DSF) in Xanthomonas <br> virulence | 2816418 |
| 2963482 | P-99 | Role of inositol Pyrophosphates in eukaryotic cell growth, proliferation and ribosomae biogenesis | 2963482 |
| 313375529 |  |  | $\mathbf{3 2 0 8 4 9 5 5 2}$ |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annexure: A Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
|  | I-Remittances |  |
| 6628892.00 | TDS | 4910125.00 |
| 9360877.00 | Income Tax | 8974333.00 |
| 2509.00 | Works Tax | 278372.00 |
| 1824286.00 | LIC | 1865076.00 |
| 208037.00 | GSLI | 251264.00 |
| 2806680.00 | Public Provident Fund | 1143660.00 |
| 584200.00 | Professional Tax | 506200.00 |
| 4374299.00 | Service Tax | 4987454.00 |
| 769380.00 | Others (I-Remittances) | 899765.00 |
| 533695.00 | Health Insurance | 462714.00 |
| 1462386.00 | ECCS | 2304183.00 |
| 803436.00 | PPF EMPLOYER SHARE | 381481.00 |
| 0.00 | STAFF BENEVOLENT FUND | 12569.00 |
| 29358677.00 |  | 26977196.00 |

CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

Annexure: B Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 531359.00 | Advance refunds/recovery/Adjst. |  |
| 12309522.00 | Chemicals [Advance] | 734321.00 |
| 97626.00 | Computer Advance [Research Fellows] | 6067820.00 |
| 121892.00 | Computer Advance [Staff] | 70328.00 |
| 10273920.00 | Consumables, glassware and Spares [Advance] | 168592.00 |
| 0.00 | Conveyance [Advance] | 29685.00 |
| 64360.00 | Conveyance Advance | 1800.00 |
| 0.00 | DA [Advance] | 78324.00 |
| 38500.00 | EMD | 6638.00 |
| 15673247.00 | Equipment [Advance] | 909438.00 |
| 171225.00 | Festival Advance | 5613268.00 |
| 2450.00 | GDA [Others] | 138600.00 |
|  |  | 0.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: B Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
| 3357295.00 | General Deposits And Advances | 15950.00 |
| 121500000.00 | Inter Bank Transfer | 55200000.00 |
| 159000.00 | Lab Security Deposit \& Hostel Security Deposit | 157200.00 |
| 824965.00 | LTC [Advance] | 690500.00 |
| 0.00 | Miscellaneous Salary [Advance] | 30843.00 |
| 36264.00 | Others [Advances] | 260129.00 |
| 0.00 | Pay of Establishment [Advance] | 53387.00 |
| 343759.00 | Revolving Advance | 456821.00 |
| 0.00 | Security Deposit | 952850.00 |
| 206595.00 | TA Abroad [Advance] | 199732.00 |
| 2481663.00 | TA-DA-Hon within India [Advance] | 1363959.00 |
| 12000.00 | Trainee Security Deposit | 11500.00 |
| 0.00 | Water [Advance] | 45000.00 |
| 2114275.00 | Workshop \& Conference | 178928.00 |
| 170319917.00 |  | 73435613.00 |



| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: C Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. |  | Current Year Amount Rs. |
| 3868930.00 | P-101 | 0.00 |
| 2479000.00 | P-109 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-110 | 172000.00 |
| 8005983.00 | P-122 | 2722184.00 |
| 1413360.00 | P-123 | 1648000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-125 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-126 | 0.00 |
| 6736571.00 | P-127 | 663747.00 |
| 0.00 | P-128 | 0.00 |
| 4024000.00 | P-130 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-133 | 500000.00 |
| 2430700.00 | P-135 | 0.00 |
| -464025.00 | P-137 | 0.00 |
| 196800.00 | P-142 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-143 | 662545.00 |
| 1200000.00 | P-145 | 0.00 |
| 500000.00 | P-147 | 0.00 |
| 1420800.00 | P-149 | 0.00 |
| 1756400.00 | P-151 | 0.00 |
| 1931400.00 | P-152 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-153 | 1787000.00 |
| 930000.00 | P-154 | 0.00 |
| 1706000.00 | P-156 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-157 | 1638000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-158 | 2790992.00 |
| 687200.00 | P-160 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-162 | 699600.00 |
| 1062777.00 | P-163 | 1483389.00 |
| 2858334.00 | P-165 | 0.00 |
| 574700.00 | P-166 | 0.00 |
| 1500000.00 | P-167 | 900000.00 |
| 1000000.00 | P-168 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-169 | 2535600.00 |
| 0.00 | P-170 | 1100000.00 |
| 1200000.00 | P-172 | 1000000.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: C Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. |  | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
| 699782.00 | P-173 |  | 2107380.00 |
| 500000.00 | P-174 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-175 |  | 2214648.00 |
| 0.00 | P-176 |  | 207044.00 |
| 225000.00 | P-177 |  | 225000.00 |
| 1000000.00 | P-178 |  | 1000000.00 |
| 50000.00 | P-179 |  | 100000.00 |
| 200000.00 | P-180 |  | 0.00 |
| 1744000.00 | P-181 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-182 |  | 2110000.00 |
| 1060000.00 | P-184 |  | 0.00 |
| 1648000.00 | P-185 |  | 0.00 |
| 2410000.00 | P-186 |  | 1841600.00 |
| 1368000.00 | P-187 |  | 0.00 |
| 1450000.00 | P-188 |  | 0.00 |
| 16858467.00 | P-189 |  | 5629854.00 |
| 1100000.00 | P-190 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | P-191 |  | 7765092.00 |
| 0.00 | P-192 |  | 3819000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-193 |  | 1050000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-194 |  | 500000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-195 |  | 1285000.00 |
| 0.00 | p-196 |  | 1281744.00 |
| 0.00 | P-197 |  | 960000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-198 |  | 2556000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-199 |  | 4013536.00 |
| 0.00 | P-200 |  | 1830000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-201 |  | 1241000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-202 |  | 603000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-203 |  | 1186706.00 |
| 6869464.00 | P-42 |  | 0.00 |
| 75039.00 | P-43 |  | 0.00 |
| 1338000.00 | P-65A |  | 1004370.00 |
| 1300000.00 | P-81A |  | 1360000.00 |
| 0.00 | P-93B2 (II) |  | 737000.00 |
| 98445682.00 |  |  | 90196329.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annexure: D Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
|  | Advances |  |
| 596022.00 | Advance for Expenses- purchases by Staff | 653985.00 |
| 4716258.00 | Chemicals [Advance] | 6024000.00 |
| 140000.00 | Computer Advance [Research Fellows] | 48400.00 |
| 120000.00 | Computer Advance [Staff] | 60000.00 |
| 4743564.00 | Consumables, glassware and Spares [Advance] | 1613098.00 |
| 1800.00 | Conveyance [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 120000.00 | Conveyance Advance | 60113.00 |
| 559000.00 | EMD | 463820.00 |
| 17952399.00 | Equipment [Advance] | 23750711.00 |
| 166500.00 | Festival Advance | 81000.00 |
| 105900.00 | GDA [Others] | 0.00 |
| 2541000.00 | General Deposits And Advances | 0.00 |
| 121500000.00 | Inter Bank Transfer | 55200000.00 |
| 129000.00 | Lab Security Deposit \& Hostel Security Deposit | 135520.00 |
| 0.00 | Liveries \& Blankets [Advance] | 27849.00 |
| 698550.00 | LTC [Advance] | 522400.00 |
| 0.00 | Magzines [Advance] | 854.00 |
| 3301.00 | Membership Fee [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 209077.00 | Others [Advances] | 407759.00 |
| 358000.00 | Revolving Advance | 442756.00 |
| 122500.00 | Royalty \& Consultancy | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Scientific Workshops - Symposiums - Seminars [Advance] | 8000.00 |
| 47800.00 | Security Deposit | 49140.00 |
| 362000.00 | TA Abroad [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 2215217.00 | TA-DA-Hon within India [Advance] | 1293660.00 |
| 0.00 | Telephone [Advance] | 50000.00 |
| 10500.00 | Trainee Security Deposit | 11000.00 |
| 11510.00 | Transport maintenance [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Water [Advance] | 45000.00 |
| 1114953.00 | Workshop \& Conference | 826689.00 |
| 158544851.00 |  | 91775754.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: E Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
|  | I-Remittances |  |
| 1462386.00 | ECCS | 2140898.00 |
| 205483.00 | GSLI | 259987.00 |
| 672784.00 | Health Insurance | 835000.00 |
| 9360458.00 | Income Tax | 8161043.00 |
| 1824286.00 | LIC | 1865076.00 |
| 769380.00 | Others (I-Remittances) | 708678.00 |
| 275566.00 | PPF EMPLOYER SHARE | 321745.00 |
| 585300.00 | Professional Tax | 508250.00 |
| 2525070.00 | Public Provident Fund | 1158742.00 |
| 4972523.00 | Service Tax | 4134084.00 |
| 0.00 | STAFF BENEVOLENT FUND | 0.00 |
| 5508643.00 | TDS | 5271099.00 |
| 0.00 | Works Tax | 174000.00 |
| 28161879.00 |  | 25538602.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Annexure: F Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: F Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. |  | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
| 670116.00 | P-107 |  | 39000.00 |
| 5062393.00 | P-109 |  | 1130336.00 |
| 1169677.00 | P-111 |  | 0.00 |
| 5443566.00 | P-122 |  | 5652169.00 |
| 2043796.00 | P-123 |  | 979012.00 |
| 232854.00 | P-126 |  | 49400.00 |
| 4546772.00 | P-127 |  | 2559030.00 |
| 81380.00 | P-128 |  | 0.00 |
| 1473081.00 | P-130 |  | 143127.00 |
| -627804.00 | P-132 |  | 0.00 |
| 1163107.00 | P-133 |  | 1121233.00 |
| 2409567.00 | P-135 |  | 782621.00 |
| -96333.00 | P-136 |  | 0.00 |
| 295449.00 | P-137 |  | 0.00 |
| 147062.00 | P-138 |  | (48800.00) |
| 205316.00 | P-140 |  | 0.00 |
| -1935.00 | P-142 |  | 0.00 |
| 847180.00 | P-143 |  | 0.00 |
| 302000.00 | P-144 |  | 0.00 |
| 84535.00 | P-145 |  | 0.00 |
| 374325.00 | P-146 |  | 0.00 |
| 95035.00 | P-147 |  | 0.00 |
| 464382.00 | P-149 |  | 13084.00 |
| 779183.00 | P-151 |  | 176714.00 |
| 1991314.00 | P-152 |  | 1093165.00 |
| 705857.00 | P-153 |  | 560922.00 |
| 947322.00 | P-154 |  | 447903.00 |
| 1290886.00 | P-156 |  | 845072.00 |
| 1566171.00 | P-157 |  | 152192.00 |
| 1195688.00 | P-158 |  | 384020.00 |
| 300000.00 | P-159 |  | 0.00 |
| 937200.00 | P-160 |  | 105513.00 |
| 84656.00 | P-161 |  | 0.00 |
| 705303.00 | P-162 |  | 142000.00 |
| 1436589.00 | P-163 |  | 631709.83 |
| 4529.00 | P-164 |  | 0.00 |
| 1620639.00 | P-165 |  | 704924.00 |
| 2704642.00 | P-166 |  | 404305.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 <br> Annexure: F Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Previous Year Amount Rs. |  | Particulars | Current Year Amount Rs. |
| 1563993.00 | P-167 |  | 689135.00 |
| 1788623.00 | P-168 |  | 161318.00 |
| 1741193.00 | P-169 |  | 2884532.00 |
| 937316.00 | P-170 |  | 823996.00 |
| 1543024.00 | P-171 |  | 1448958.00 |
| 2549897.00 | P-172 |  | 1071830.00 |
| 796711.00 | P-173 |  | 923203.00 |
| 479458.00 | P-174 |  | 311136.00 |
| 922958.00 | P-175 |  | 903645.00 |
| 0.00 | P-176 |  | 199130.00 |
| 422394.00 | P-177 |  | 147576.00 |
| 1000000.00 | P-178 |  | 815801.00 |
| 100000.00 | P-179 |  | 0.00 |
| 82114.00 | P-180 |  | 54502.00 |
| 0.00 | P-181 |  | 520904.00 |
| 277500.00 | P-182 |  | 1299226.00 |
| 0.00 | P-183 |  | 1091800.00 |
| 102258.00 | P-184 |  | 834677.00 |
| 15793.00 | P-185 |  | 360797.00 |
| 0.00 | P-186 |  | 3802571.00 |
| 0.00 | P-187 |  | 85323.00 |
| 0.00 | P-188 |  | 617106.00 |
| 0.00 | P-189 |  | 5064575.00 |
| 0.00 | P-190 |  | 854974.00 |
| 0.00 | P-191 |  | 2046557.00 |
| 0.00 | P-192 |  | 3360083.00 |
| 0.00 | P-193 |  | 48653.00 |
| 0.00 | P-194 |  | 289966.00 |
| 0.00 | P-195 |  | 412796.00 |
| 0.00 | p-196 |  | 117723.30 |
| 0.00 | P-197 |  | 376270.00 |
| 0.00 | P-198 |  | 62400.00 |
| 0.00 | P-200 |  | 23801.00 |
| 2045696.00 | P-30 |  | 0.00 |
| 746453.00 | P-31 |  | 0.00 |
| 4632179.00 | P-42 |  | 0.00 |
| 760945.00 | P-43 |  | 0.00 |
| 605714.00 | P-45 |  | 0.00 |


| CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017 |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | ---: |
| Annexure: F Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c |  |  |
| Previous Year | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| -63700.00 | P-63 | 0.00 |
| 355200.00 | P-65A | 82270.00 |
| 0.00 | P-71 | 0.00 |
| 1360000.00 | P-81A | 512167.00 |
| 13430.00 | P-93/A2 | 190135.00 |
| 626165.00 | P-93B2 (II) | 383090.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 0 2 7 4 3 6 8 9 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{6 6 2 5 4 2 4 6 . 1 3}$ |

## CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

Annexure: G Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | CDFD C.P.F ACCOUNT | 44620022.00 |
| 40638533.00 | Opening Balance |  |
| Add: |  | 5192511.00 |
| 5518714.00 | Employee subscription/ refunds | 6986.00 |
| 466203.00 | Transfer from other departments | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Institute contribution (inc. Projects staff) | 277728.00 |
| 86454.00 | Interest received | 6810005.00 |
| 2089882.00 | Less Advances/withdrawals/Transfer/Adjst | $\mathbf{4 3 2 8 7 2 4 2 . 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{4 4 6 2 0 0 2 2 . 0 0}$ |  |  |

## CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS

 FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017Annexure: H Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | LOANS AND ADVANCES |  |
| 270904.00 | Advance for Expenses- purchases by Staff | 190569.00 |
| 4310.00 | Advances [Previous Years] | 4310.00 |
| 2960132.00 | Chemicals [Advance] | 2916312.00 |
| 157373.00 | Computer Advance [Research Fellows] | 135445.00 |
| 325378.00 | Computer Advance [Staff] | 216786.00 |
| 12104705.00 | Consumables, glassware and Spares [Advance] | 13688118.00 |
| 1800.00 | Conveyance [Advance] | 0.00 |

## CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

Annexure: H Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 183288.00 | Conveyance Advance | 165077.00 |
| 6638.00 | DA [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 2550016.00 | Equipment [Advance] | 20687459.00 |
| 99450.00 | Festival Advance | 41850.00 |
| 421261.00 | Health Insurance | 793547.00 |
| 130351.00 | Liveries \& Blankets [Advance] | 158200.00 |
| 2559549.00 | LTC [Advance] | 2391449.00 |
| 0.00 | Magzines [Advance] | 854.00 |
| 0.00 | Miscellaneous Salary | 95678.00 |
| 30843.00 | Miscellaneous Salary [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 66681.00 | NPS Subscription | 67325.00 |
| 22700.00 | Office Equipment [Advance] | 22700.00 |
| 5825681.00 | Others [Advances] | 5973311.00 |
| 0.00 | Pay of Establishment | 40821.00 |
| 53387.00 | Pay of Establishment [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 304569.00 | Rent [Advance] | 304569.00 |
| 3259396.00 | Research Fellows-Associates | 38436883.00 |
| 119707.00 | Revolving Advance | 105642.00 |
| 0.00 | Scientific Workshops - Symposiums - Seminars [Advance] | 8000.00 |
| 350893.00 | Service Tax | 0.00 |
| 90156.00 | TA Abroad [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 4390.00 | TA-DA-Hon within India [Advance] | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Telephone [Advance] | 50000.00 |
| 25000.00 | Trainee Security Deposit | 24500.00 |
| 11510.00 | Transport maintenance [Advance] | 11510.00 |
| 0.00 | Workshop \& Conference | 287622.00 |
| $\mathbf{6 1 2 4 0 0 6 8 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{8 6 8 1 8 5 3 7 . 0 0}$ |

CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

Annexure: I Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | DEPOSITS |  |
| 15649470.00 | General Deposits And Advances | 15633520.00 |
| 839427.00 | GDA[Others] | 839427.00 |
| $\mathbf{1 6 4 8 8 8 9 7 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 6 4 7 2 9 4 7 . 0 0}$ |

## CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS <br> FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017

Annexure: J Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | INVESTMENT A/C |  |
| 71098273.00 | Investments | 291098273.00 |
| 0.00 | Other Investments | 0.00 |
| 71098273.00 |  | $\mathbf{2 9 1 0 9 8 2 7 3 . 0 0}$ |

CENTER FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2017
Annexure: K Forming part of Receipts and Payment a/c

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs. | Particulars | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | CDFD C.P.F INVESTMENT A/C |  |
| 33593376.00 | Deposit with Banks | 33741214.00 |
| 5666653.00 | Employee subscription | 5062115.00 |
| 9194308.00 | Less Transfer To Bank A/C | 6933088.00 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 0 6 5 7 2 1 . 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{3 1 8 7 0 2 4 1 . 0 0}$ |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-03: "Transgenesis and Genetic basis of Pathogen Resistance in the Silkworm, Bombyx Mori P.I: <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 630047.00 | Opening Balance | 630047.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.0 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 630047.00 |  | 630047.00 |
| 630047.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 630047.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 630047.00 |  | 630047.00 | 630047.00 | 630047.00 | 630047.00 |


CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-10: "Role of upstream sequence elements in Hyper activation of transcription from Baculovirus polyhedrin gene promoter"
Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 28332.00 | Opening Balance | 28332.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 28332.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 28332.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 28332.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 28332.00 |
| 28332.00 |  | 28332.00 | 28332.00 |  | 28332.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-13: "Programme to delineate gene functions in the post - genomics era by a systematic two gene knockout method" <br> P.I: Dr J Gowrishankar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount $\quad$ Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 3947.00 | Opening Balance | 3947.00 | 0.00 | Opening Balance |  |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 3947.00 |  | 3947.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 0.00 | 3947.00 | Closing Balance | 3947.00 |
| 3947.00 |  | 3947.00 | 3947.00 |  | 3947.00 |






CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
ization and Physical mapping of Z-Chromosome linked genes of the silk worm, Bombyxmori"
P.I: Dr J Nagaraju
Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to $31 / 03 / 2017$

| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year <br> Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 283883.00 | Opening Balance | 283883.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 283883.00 |  | 283883.00 |
| 283883.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 283883.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 283883.00 |  | 283883.00 | 283883.00 |  | 283883.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-36: "Development of Artificial retina using Bacterio rhodospin and genetically engineered analogues" <br> P.I: Dr Sekhar C Mande <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. <br> Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year <br> Amount Rs |
| 2073896.00 | Opening Balance | 2073896.00 |  | Opening Balance |  |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 2073896.00 |  | 2073896.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 0.00 | 2073896.00 | Closing Balance | 2073896.00 |
| 2073896.00 |  | 2073896.00 | 2073896.00 |  | 2073896.00 |





| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-51: "Understanding the mechanism of doxorubicin resistance in breast cancer celline MCF-7" <br> P.I: Dr Sunil Kumar Manna <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 284065.00 | Opening Balance | 284065.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 284065.00 |  | 284065.00 |
| 284065.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 284065.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 284065.00 |  | 284065.00 | 284065.00 |  | 284065.00 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-55: "Identification of DNA Markers for baculovirus resistance in silkworm, Bombyx mori" <br> P.I: Dr J Nagaraju <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 224.00 | Opening Balance | 224.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 224.00 |  | 224.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 0.00 | 224.00 | Closing Balance | 224.00 |
| 224.00 |  | 224.00 | 224.00 |  | 224.00 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS，HYDERABAD
P－56：＂Genetics of transcription－replication interplay and of stress adaptation in bacteria＂
Receipts and Payments Account from 01／04／2016 to 31／03／2017

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs． | Previous Year． <br> Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 1231164.00 | Opening Balance | 1231164.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries－Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1231164.00 |  | 1231164.00 |
| 1231164.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 1231164.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1231164.00 |  | 1231164.00 | 1231164.00 |  | 1231164.00 |


| 00 ヶZOSLてZ |  | 00＇ャてOSLてZ | 00 ヵてOSLてZ |  | 00＇ャてOSLてZ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $00^{\circ} 0$ | әэuฆ．eg 6u！solo <br>  | $00 \circ 0$ | $00 \text { '৮ZOSIZZ }$ 00.0 |  | $00 \star \downarrow Z 0 \mathrm{~s} \text { IZ乙 }$ 00.0 |
| 000 |  | $00{ }^{\circ}$ | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 |  | $00 \cdot 0$ | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 | OWV | 000 | 000 |  | $00 \cdot 0$ |
| 000 | syoog | 000 | 000 |  | 000 |
| 00\％ | łuәud！n的 | 000 | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 | sреәчләло | 000 | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 | əәлел | 000 | 000 |  | 00.0 |
| $00 \cdot 0$ | sə！эиәби！̣uoう | $00 \cdot 0$ | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 | səןqeunsuoう | $00 \cdot 0$ | 000 |  | 000 |
| 000 | ıәmoduew－souries | $00^{\circ}$ | 000 | p！ | $00 \cdot 0$ |
| $00^{\circ} \downarrow$ ZOSLてZ | әэиеןеg 反и！uәdo | $00^{\circ}$ ¢ZOGしてZ | 000 | әэиеןеg 反u！uədo | 00\％ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { sy funomy } \\ & \text { леәд ұuәллnŋ } \end{aligned}$ | squemKed | sy tunowy деәд sno！nә， |  | słd！ejoy | $\begin{array}{lr} \hline \text { sy } & \text { junowy } \\ \text { deəд sno!^әлd } \end{array}$ |
| ןeanłonałs pue | LLOZ／E0／Lદ uәs ue！ | 아 9loZ／t0／LO யOA！ y da＇әриew ןnoљәqnł un！uәŋว ‘SJILSONOVIGANV | 000ヲ słuamked p <br>  eue <br> KW „о К6оןо！9 әч INIUdyヨonis $\forall$ Na | ！əәу <br> ：Id <br> uełs．əәpun sрлемоұ чэеолdd $\forall$ рәұ U1N $\exists$ | 」Бәృu！U甘，，：6G－d |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-60: "National Database of Prevalent Genetic Disorders in India: Development, Curation and Services" <br> P.I: Dr H A Nagarajaram <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 482124.00 | Opening Balance | 482124.00 |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 482124.00 |  | 482124.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 0.00 | 482124.00 | Closing Balance | 482124.00 |
| 482124.00 |  | 482124.00 | 482124.00 |  | 482124.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-62: "HIV - 1 Pathogenesis: Role of Integrase in Reverse Transciption and Nuclear Transport of Viral Genome" <br> P.I: Dr S Mahalingam <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 278928.00 | Opening Balance | 278928.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 278928.00 |  | 278928.00 |
| 278928.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 278928.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 278928.00 |  | 278928.00 | 278928.00 |  | 278928.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-63: "Upgradation of the existing computing infrastructure at the Bioinformatics facility at CDFD" <br> P.I: Dr Seyed E Hasnain <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 837574.00 | Opening Balance | 77387400 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | (63700).00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 773874.00 |  | 773874.00 |
| 773874.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 773874.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 773874.00 |  | 773874.00 | 773874.00 |  | 773874.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-64: Biotechnology for Leather: Towards cleaner processing phase-II <br> P.I: Dr J Gowrishankar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Paym |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 158.00 | Opening Balance |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpow |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 158.00 |  |
| 158.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 158.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance |
| 158.00 |  | 158.00 | 158.00 |  |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-65: "Molecular, genetic and functional analysis of the chromosomal plasticity region of the gastric pathogen Helicobater pylori" <br> P.I: Dr Ayesha Alvi <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 582647.00 | Opening Balance | 582647.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 582647.00 |  | 582647.00 |
| 582647.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 582647.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 582647.00 |  | 582647.00 | 582647.00 |  | 582647.00 |




CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-73: Identification and characterization of pancreatic cancer genes located within novel localized cpy number alterations
Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 857136.00 | Opening Balance | 857136.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 857136.00 |  | 857136.00 |
| 857136.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 857136.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 857136.00 |  | 857136.00 | 857136.00 |  | 857136.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-75: Preparing blueprint for the macromolecular crystallography beamline at Indus-II synchrotron source <br> P.I: Dr Sekhar C Mande <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 10840.00 | Opening Balance | 10840.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 10840.00 |  | 10840.00 |
| 10840.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 10840.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 10840.00 |  | 10840.00 | 10840.00 |  | 10840.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-78: Task force- IMD Newborn screening for Congenital Hypothyroidism \& Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia: A multicentric study <br> P.I: Dr A Radha Rama Devi <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 1304.00 | Opening Balance | 1304.00 |  | Opening Balance |  |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1304.00 |  | 1304.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 0.00 | 1304.00 | Closing Balance | 1304.00 |
| 1304.00 |  | 1304.00 | 1304.00 |  | 1304.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-79: Understanding the role of AGE proteins in inducing inflammatory responses and its regulation <br> P.I: Dr S K Manna <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 105086.00 | Opening Balance | 105086.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 105086.00 |  | 105086.00 |
| 105086.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 105086.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 105086.00 |  | 105086.00 | 105086.00 |  | 105086.00 |


CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-81A: Financial assistance for award of $J$ C Bose Fellowship to Dr $J$ Gowrishankar
Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year <br> Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62620.00 | Opening Balance | 2620.00 |  |  | 0.00 |
| 1300000.00 | Grant In Aid | 1360000.00 | 300000.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 275000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 526318.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 37435.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 473682.00 | Travel | 199732.50 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 60000.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1362620.00 |  | 1362620.00 | 136000.00 |  | 512167.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 2620.00 | Closing Balance | 850453.00 |
| 1362620.00 |  | 1362620.00 | 1362620.00 |  | 1362620.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD P-82: Functional genomic analysis of Candida Glabrata-macrophage P.I: Dr Rupinder Kaur <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year  <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current Year } \\ & \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{aligned}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 369021.00 | Opening Balance | 369021.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 369021.00 |  | 369021.00 |
| 369021.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 369021.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 369021.00 |  | 369021.00 | 369021.00 |  | 369021.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-84A: Human epigenetic to the rescue of human identification process: Enriching human DNA from DNA mixture employing antibodies directed agair 5-methylcytosine followed by whole genome amplification <br> P.I: Dr Madhusudan Reddy <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 106479.00 | Opening Balance | 106479.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 106479.00 |  | 106479.00 |
| 106479.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 106479.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 106479.00 |  | 106479.00 | 106479.00 |  | 106479.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-85: IdeR associated gene regulatory network in mycobacteria <br> P.I: Dr Akash Ranjan <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 1118755.00 | Opening Balance | 1118755.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.001 | 118755.00 |  | 1118755.00 |
| 1118755.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 1118755.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1118755.00 |  | 1118755.00 | 1118755.00 |  | 1118755.00 |

CENTRE FORDNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD P-87: Comparative genomics of wild silkmoths
Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 65698.00 | Opening Balance | 65698.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 65698.00 |  | 65698.00 |
| 65698.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 65698.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 65698.00 |  | 65698.00 | 65698.00 |  | 65698.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-90: Role of Yapsins in the Pathobiology of Candida Glabrata <br> P.I: Dr Rupinder Kaur <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 636286.00 | Opening Balance | 636286.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 636286.00 |  | 636286.00 |
| 636286.00 | Excess of Expenditure over Income | 636286.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 636286.00 |  | 636286.00 | 636286.00 |  | 636286.00 |



CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-97: Proteome-wide Analysis of Serine pyrophosphorylation by inositol pyrophosphates <br> P.I: Dr Rashna Bhandari <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 276552.00 | Opening Balance | 276552.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 276552.00 |  | 276552.00 |
| 276552.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 276552.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 276552.00 |  | 276552.00 | 276552.00 |  | 276552.00 |


CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD

| P-100: Effect of raective oxygen species on T-Cell immune response: An approach to understand the molecular mechanism of immunosuppression tuberculosis - National Bioscience Award <br> P.I: Dr Sangita Mukhopadhyay <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 576590.00 | Opening Balance | 576590.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 576590.00 |  | 576590.00 |
| 576590.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 576590.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 576590.00 |  | 576590.00 | 576590.00 |  | 576590.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-102: "Understanding the role of Mycobacterium tuberculosis heat shockprotein 60 as Th1/Th2 immuno modular" <br> P.I: Dr Sangita Mukhopadhyay <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 27922.00 | Opening Balance | 27922.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 27922.00 |  | 27922.00 |
| 27922.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 27922.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 27922.00 |  | 27922.00 | 27922.00 |  | 27922.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-103: National Bioscience Award - Regulation of mast cell signaling, apoptosis and surface receptors P.I: Dr Sunil Kumar Manna <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year <br> Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 300000.00 | Opening Balance | 300000.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 300000.00 |  | 300000.00 |
| 300000.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 300000.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 300000.00 |  | 300000.00 | 300000.00 |  | 300000.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-104: Virtual Centre of Excellence on Epigenetics <br> P.I: Dr Sanjeev Khosla <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. <br> Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 1160508.00 | Opening Balance | 1289897.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 125806.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 3583.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1289897.00 |  | 1289897.00 |
| 1289897.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 1289897.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1289897.00 |  | 1289897.00 | 1289897.00 |  | 1289897.00 |





| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-116: DBT-India and AIST - Japan : Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling dual role of Ras, Sirtuins and CARF in relation to cellular prolit and senescence: Novel Strategy for developing cancer therapeutics <br> P.I: Dr Gayatri Ramakrishna <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 1251366.00 | Opening Balance | 1251366.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1251366.00 |  | 1251366.00 |
| 1251366.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 1251366.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1251366.00 |  | 1251366.00 | 1251366.00 |  | 1251366.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-119: Analysis of DNA copy number alterations in esophaeal cancer <br> P.I: Dr M D Bashyam <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 2892.00 | Opening Balance | 2892.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 2892.00 |  | 2892.00 |
| 2892.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 2892.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 2892.00 |  | 2892.00 | 2892.00 |  | 2892.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-122: Understanding the role of Hox genes in anterior-posterior axis determination of the central nervous system <br> P.I: Dr Rohit Joshi <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 388692.00 | Opening Balance | 2951109.00 |  |  | 0.00 |
| 8005983.00 | Grant In Aid | 2722184.00 | 662020.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 194574.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 2843518.00 | Consumables | 3368228.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 32463.00 | Contingencies | 3377.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 44681.00 | Travel | 19369.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 483752.00 | Overheads | 513833.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1254840.00 | Equipment | 1552788.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 122292.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 8394675.00 |  | 5673293.00 | 5443566.00 |  | 5652169.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 2951109.00 | Closing Balance | 21124.00 |
| 8394675.00 |  | 5673293.00 | 8394675.00 |  | 5673293.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-123: Establish a Max Planck Partner Group for Genetic Diversity Studies at CDFD <br> P.I: Dr N Madhusudan Reddy <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 1402135.00 | Opening Balance | 771699.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1413360.00 | Grant In Aid | 1648000.00 | 395200.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 199277.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 886802.00 | Consumables | 428574.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 274360.00 | Travel | 186183.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 487434.00 | Equipment | 164978.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 2815495.00 |  | 2419699.00 | 2043796.00 |  | 979012.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 771699.00 | Closing Balance | 1440687.00 |
| 2815495.00 |  | 2419699.00 | 2815495.00 |  | 2419699.00 |





| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-132: Characterization of tumor suppressor function of ARIDIB, a component of the human SWI/SNF chromatin remodelling complex <br> P.I: Dr M D Bashyam, Dr Rohit Joshi <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 12199.00 | Opening Balance | 12199.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 12199.00 |  | 12199.00 |
| 12199.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 12199.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 12199.00 |  | 12199.00 | 12199.00 |  | 12199.00 |









| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-147: The Effect of Parental Education, Ethics of Research Participation and Array Comparative Genomic Hybridization in Subjects with Mental Retard <br> (MR) and /or Autism <br> P.I: Dr Ashwin B Dalal <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 677839.00 | Opening Balance | 272874.00 |
| 500000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 82026.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 13009.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 500000.00 |  | 0.00 | 772874.00 |  | 272874.00 |
| 272874.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 272874.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 772874.00 |  | 272874.00 | 772874.00 |  | 272874.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-149: Role of SUMOylation in the pathobiology of Candida Glabrata <br> P.I: Dr Rupinder Kaur <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year  <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 1016335.00 | Opening Balance | 59917.00 |
| 1420800.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 153920.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 13084.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 300000.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 10182.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 280.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1420800.00 |  | 0.00 | 1480717.00 |  | 73001.00 |
| 59917.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 73001.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1480717.00 |  | 73001.00 | 1480717.00 |  | 73001.00 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING ANDDIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-151: Human Exome Sequencing to Identify Novel Genes for Medelian Dis

| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-151: Human Exome Sequencing to Identify Novel Genes for Medelian Disorders <br> P.I: Dr Ashwin B Dalal <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 375851.00 | 601366.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1756400.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 343200.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 28600.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 351886.00 | Consumables | 148114.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 25000.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 59097.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1756400.00 |  | 375851.00 | 1380549.00 |  | 176714.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 375851.00 | Closing Balance | 199137.00 |
| 1756400.00 |  | 375851.00 | 1756400.00 |  | 375851.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-152 : Global transcriptomics of sex specific spilicing <br> P.I: Dr K P Arun Kumar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 29100.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 |  | Opening Balance | 30814.00 |
| 1931400.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 343200.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 483433.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1648114.00 | Consumables | 592311.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 17421.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1960500.00 |  | 0.00 | 1991314.00 |  | 1123979.00 |
| 30814.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 1123979.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1991314.00 |  | 1123979.00 | 1991314.00 |  | 1123979.00 |






| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-162 : Characterization and design of inhibitors of Mycobacterium tuberculosis transcription PI : Dr Ranjan Sen <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 316464.00 | Opening Balance | 1021767.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 699600.00 | 247673.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 117000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 422026.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 25000.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 10604.00 | Travel | 25000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 699600.00 | 1021767.00 |  | 1163767.00 |
| 1021767.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 464167.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1021767.00 |  | 1163767.00 | 1021767.00 |  | 1163767.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-163 : Unravelling new functions for the H-NS family of proteins in Gram-negative bacterial pathogens <br> PI : Dr J Gowrishankar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 1052471.00 | Opening Balance | 678659.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1062777.00 | Grant In Aid | 1483389.00 | 194480.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 117000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 800000.00 | Consumables | 47378.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 30000.00 | Contingencies | 2229.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 342109.00 | Travel | 465102.83 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 70000.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 2115248.00 |  | 2162048.00 | 1436589.00 |  | 631709.83 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 678659.00 | Closing Balance | 1530338.17 |
| 2115248.00 |  | 2162048.00 | 2115248.00 |  | 2162048.00 |




| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-168: A Search for nucleus -limited genes in Neurospora PI: Dr D P Kasbekar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year <br> Amount <br> Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year |
| 788623.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1000000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 187200.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 1110910.00 | Consumables | 161318.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 25963.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 100000.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 364550.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1788623.00 |  | 0.00 | 1788623.00 |  | 161318.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 161318.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1788623.00 |  | 161318.00 | 1788623.00 |  | 161318.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-169 : Implementation of 3 year DNB Program in Medical Genetics by Department of Biotechnology in colloboration with National Board of Examinatior SGHR, NIBMG\&CDFD <br> PI: Dr J Gowrishankar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 1758108.00 | Opening Balance | 16915.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| $0.00$ | Grant In Aid | 2535600.00 | 1300000.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 2529290.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 121193.00 | Consumables | 55242.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 20000.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 300000.00 | Travel | 300000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1758108.00 |  | 2552515.00 | 1741193.00 |  | 2884532.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 332017.00 | 16915.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1758108.00 |  | 2884532.00 | 1758108.00 |  | 2884532.00 |



CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-174 : Is non-canonical Wnt signalling a major player in early-onset sporadic rectal cancer
PI : Dr M D Bashyam


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-175 : Multi Centri Collaborative study of the Clinical, Biochemical and Molecular Characterization of Lysosomal storage disorders in India - The in for research in Lysosomal Storage Disorders" <br> PI : Dr Ashwin B Dalal <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 509714.00 | Opening Balance | 1432672.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 2214648.00 | 396076.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 541200.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 500000.00 | Consumables | 345462.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 16983.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 26882.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 2214648.00 | 1432672.00 |  | 2336317.00 |
| 1432672.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 121669.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 1432672.00 |  | 2336317.00 | 1432672.00 |  | 2336317.00 |




| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-180 : Collaborative studies on genomic diversity among bombycoid silkmoths in Asia <br> PI : Dr Akash Ranjan <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 117886.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 200000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 4223.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 82114.00 | Travel | 50279.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 200000.00 |  | 117886.00 | 82114.00 |  | 54502.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 117886.00 | Closing Balance | 63384.00 |
| 200000.00 |  | 117886.00 | 200000.00 |  | 117886.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-181 : To Conduct multilocational field trails transgenic BmNPV resistant silkworm strains to establish their efficacy and generate data for their regulatory approval <br> PI : Dr V V Satyavathi <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year  <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 1744000.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1744000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 446512.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 74392.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1744000.00 |  | 1744000.00 | 0.00 |  | 520904.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 1744000.00 | Closing Balance | 1223096.00 |
| 1744000.00 |  | 1744000.00 | 1744000.00 |  | 1744000.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-184 : Computational Approaches to Understanding Peptide- Protein Interactions involved in the Regulatory Events in the Cell" <br> PI : Dr Raghavender Surya Upadhyayula <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 957742.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1060000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 92258.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 660000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 7948.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 10000.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 166729.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1060000.00 |  | 957742.00 | 102258.00 |  | 834677.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 957742.00 | Closing Balance | 123065.00 |
| 1060000.00 |  | 957742.00 | 1060000.00 |  | 957742.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-185 : Investigating potential of mycobacterium tuberculosis protein PPE18 encapsulated nanoparticle as therapy for microbial sepsis <br> PI : Dr Sangita Mukhopadhyay <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|cc} \hline \text { Previous Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. <br> Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 1632207.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1648000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 195000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 15793.00 | Consumables | 61376.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 20000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 84421.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1648000.00 |  | 1632207.00 | 15793.00 |  | 360797.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 1632207.00 | Closing Balance | 1271410.00 |
| 1648000.00 |  | 1632207.00 | 1648000.00 |  | 1632207.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-188 : Identification of Novel Genes for Intellectual Disability <br> PI: Dr Aneek Das Bhowmik <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs. } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. <br> Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
|  | Opening Balance | 1450000.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1450000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 605000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 4620.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 7486.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1450000.00 |  | 1450000.00 | 0.00 |  | 617106.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 1450000.00 | Closing Balance | 832894.00 |
| 1450000.00 |  | 1450000.00 | 1450000.00 |  | 1450000.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-189 : Characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked aspartyl proteases in Candida glabrata: role in pathosgenicity <br> PI : Dr Rupinder Kaur <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 16858467.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 16858467.00 | Grant In Aid | 5629854.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 557793.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 3352016.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 94351.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 460416.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 600000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 16858467.00 |  | 22488321.00 | 0.00 |  | 5064576.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 16858467.00 | Closing Balance | 17423746.00 |
| 16858467.00 |  | 22488321.00 | 16858467.00 |  | 22488321.00 |

CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD
P-190 : Exploring mycobacteriophages to source novel factors / regulators of bacterial transcription machinery

| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 1100000.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 1100000.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 616155.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 188819.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 50000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 1100000.00 |  | 1100000.00 | 0.00 |  | 854974.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 1100000.00 | Closing Balance | 245026.00 |
| 1100000.00 |  | 1100000.00 | 1100000.00 |  | 1100000.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P-191: "Human Frontier Science Program Reseearch Grant - A comprehensive approach towards the chemistry \& biology of polyphosphate: the biopolymer <br> PI : Dr Rashna Bhandari <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 7765092.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 1144105.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 500000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 177341.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 186051.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 39060.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 7765092.00 | 0.00 |  | 2046557.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 5718535.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 7765092.00 | 0.00 |  | 7765092.00 |







CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD COE1/CORE : COE for Genetics and Genomics of silkmoths
PI : Dr. J. Nagaraju

| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year <br> Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 11970751.00 | Opening Balance | 12271928.00 |
| 8335000.00 | Grant In Aid | 8768000.00 | 7219530.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 6942349.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 8335000.00 |  | 8768000.00 | 19190281.00 |  | 19214277.00 |
| 10855281.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 10446277.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 19190281.00 |  | 19214277.00 | 19190281.00 |  | 19214277.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> COE1/P-I : Comparative and function genomics of silkmoths. <br> PI : Dr. J. Nagaraju <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | $\begin{gathered} \text { Current Year } \\ \text { Amount } \quad \text { Rs } \end{gathered}$ |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 355503.00 | Opening Balance | 410893.00 |
| 638000.00 | Grant In Aid | 775000.00 | 193390.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 143520.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 500000.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 638000.00 |  | 775000.00 | 1048893.00 |  | 554413.00 |
| 410893.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 220587.00 |
| 1048893.00 |  | 775000.00 | 1048893.00 |  | 775000.00 |





| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> COE2/P-C : Functional role and mechanisms of the ArgO exporter and the transcriptional <br> PI : Dr. J Gowrishankar, Dr. Ranjan Sen <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 473354.00 | Opening Balance | 473354.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 473354.00 |  | 473354.00 |
| 473354.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 473354.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 473354.00 |  | 473354.00 | 473354.00 |  | 473354.00 |


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> COE2/P-1 : Addressing functional properties of E . coli through genome-wide protein-p <br> PI : Dr. J Gowrishankar <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year <br> Amount Rs | Receipts | Current Year Amount Rs. | Previous Year. Amount Rs | Payments | Current Year Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 | 684083.00 | Opening Balance | 684083.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 0.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 684083.00 |  | 684083.00 |
| 684083.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 684083.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 0.00 |
| 684083.00 |  | 684083.00 | 684083.00 |  | 684083.00 |



CENTRE FORDNA FINGERPRINTING ANDDIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD


| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> COE2-II/P-D : Molecular, genetic and biochemical studies on physiology of $K+I O N$ homeostatis and the regulatory mechanisms mediating avoidance imbalance in Escherichia coli <br> PI : Dr Abhijit A Sardesai <br> Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 500000.00 | Opening Balance | 300000.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 496000.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 200000.00 | Consumables | 357000.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 500000.00 |  | 796000.00 | 200000.00 |  | 357000.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 300000.00 | Closing Balance | 439000.00 |
| 500000.00 |  | 796000.00 | 500000.00 |  | 796000.00 |



| CENTRE FOR DNA FINGERPRINTING AND DIAGNOSTICS, HYDERABAD <br> P.I: Others |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts and Payments Account from 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous Year | Receipts | Current Year | Previous Year. | Payments | Current Year |
| Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs. | Amount Rs |  | Amount Rs |
| 0.00 | Opening Balance | 0.00 |  | Opening Balance | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Grant In Aid | 2028298.00 | 0.00 | Salaries - Manpower | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Consumables | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Contingencies | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Travel | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Overheads | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Equipment | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Books | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | AMC | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Others | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | Transfer of Funds | 0.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 2028298.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | Excess of Expenditure Over Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | Closing Balance | 2028298.00 |
| 0.00 |  | 2028298.00 | 0.00 |  | 20285298.00 |

## फोटो गैलरी Photo Gallery



Flag hoisting at CDFD Uppal Campus on the occasion of Independence Day


EU-Indian Cooperation (INDIGO) Meeting on Human Volatome


EU-Indian Cooperation (INDIGO) Meeting on Human Volatome


Meeting on Molecular Microbiology (Mcube)


Meeting on Molecular Microbiology (Mcube)


Hindi Day


Kendriya Vidyalaya Regional Level National Children Science Congress, 2016


Conference on Cancer Biology at Silver Jubilee Government College, Kurnool


Inauguration of the CDFD Uppal Campus


Inauguration of the CDFD Uppal Campus


Second India International Science Festival (IISF-2016)


Second India International Science Festival (IISF-2016)


Foundation Day Lecture by Dr Rajesh S Gokhale, NII, New Delhi


Glimpses of the CDFD Foundation Day Celebrations


[^0]:    

    Figure 2. Dfd expressing region of subesophageal ganglia (SEG) of larval CNS is shown. There are five pairs of NBs (10 pNBs) found in this region, two pairs undergo Dfd mediated apoptosis as larva progresses from L2 to L3 stage. The molecular basis of this apoptosis is not clearly understood.

